

THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

DR7.142

L845B

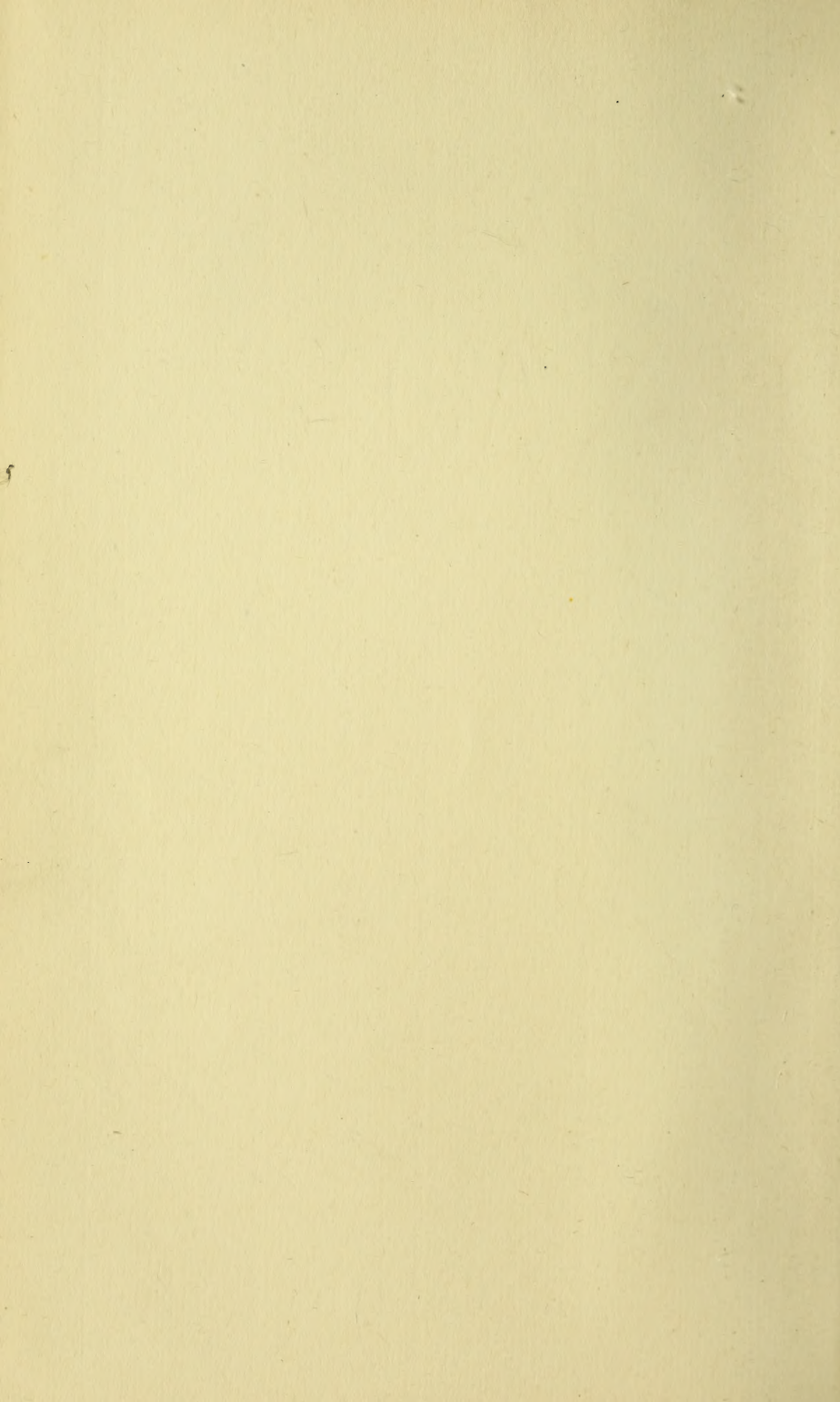
no. 63-73

LIBRARY
SCHOOL





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013



**S. LOWE,
WINDOW BLIND MANUFACTURER,**

78, Myddelton Street, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.

Three minutes' walk from Finsbury Town Hall.

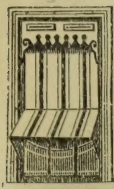
Inside and Outside Window Blinds for Private Houses, Public Establishments, Shops, and Offices, and every purpose.

SPRING ROLLERS MAKER TO THE TRADE.

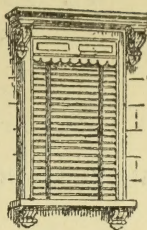
WIRE BLINDS LETTERED AND ORNAMENTED.

Best quality work done at the lowest possible prices.

Repairs and Alterations of all kinds. Special Quotations for Hotels and Public Buildings, &c.



**ESTIMATE
FREE.**



**F. D. CRESSHULL,
WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,**

51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone: Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing. Men sent to all parts. Sashes Primed and Glazed.
Stained Glass Works. Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings.

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners. &c. Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock.

Estimates Free. Prompt attention to all Orders.

**FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,
11, OLD STREET, E.C.,
Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants
BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.**

BRANCHES:

6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.
TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.
166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries: 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone: 1814 Dalston.

**J. PRICE,
111, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.**

(Opposite Clerkenwell Police Court),

Builder, Decorator, Sanitary Specialist.

Estimates submitted for Roofs, Plumbing, Zinc Working, Gas Fitting, Hot and Cold Water Ranges, Pointing, Brickwork, Plastering, Carpentering, and
ALL KINDS OF HOUSE REPAIRS.

DRAINS TESTED.

Established 1849.

W. DAVIS,
→* **DYER AND CLEANER,** *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,

GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,

FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's
MILLINERY AND COSTUMES
of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.

MIGNOT & CO.

123, GOSWELL ROAD,

Milliners & Fancy Drapers.

Always a New & Up-to-Date Display.

CLUBS HELD.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT.



Established 1870

Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers,**
WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,
38, COMPTON STREET, COSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.
Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.
Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.



Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,
50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.
(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.



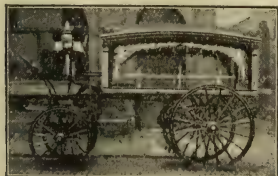
JOHN SEAWARD,
Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor

185, CITY ROAD, E.C.

Telephone: 7353 London Wall.

Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.



Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.

Carriage Department—
HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY.
Telephone: 119 North.

RESERVED FOR

MADAME KILBY

**13, CHAPEL STREET,
PENTONVILLE, N. .**

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

A. T. COOK & SONS

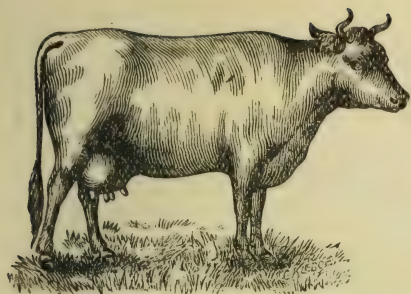
FAMILY BUTCHERS,



**Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,**

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.



THE CENTRAL DAIRY FARMERS.

A. WILLIAMS

79, CENTRAL STREET,

ST. LUKE'S.

Pure Milk and Cream Twice Daily from our own Farm, as supplied to the Courts of Justice.

New-laid Welsh Eggs Twice Weekly. Bread, Butter, Cheese, and General Grocery and Provisions. Everything of the Best Quality.

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox.

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited.

L. VICKERS & CO.,

**Drapers, Hosiery, Haberdashers,
Glovers, and Lacemen**

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.

GENT.'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY.

Table Linen, Household Linen, Manchester Goods,

Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.



D. COOKSEY & SON,

Funeral Furnishers,

52, AMWELL STREET,

PENTONVILLE;

AND

266, UPPER STREET, ISLINGTON.

Estimates to any extent.

Carriage Department: 67, CHAPEL STREET.



Telephone: 601 & 30 North.

CHIEF OFFICE :

8, Howland Street

Tottenham Court Rd.,
W.

Smart

Horses

AND

Private Vans

Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair.

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT :

158, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.

LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to:—

TELEPHONE :

2681 London Wall.
7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,

County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,

Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY.

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice.

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

“Red Lion” (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL,

HAVE PURCHASED

“THE MIDDLESEX ARMS,” CLERKENWELL GREEN

LUNCHEONS, DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY.

BRANCHES:

“Poole Park Tavern,” Finsbury Park.

“George and Dragon,” Barbican, E.C.

“Star,” Aldersgate Street, E.C.

“White Swan,” Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 years.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Central Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Central Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. ; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive.

Contains nearly 9,000 works of reference in all classes of literature ; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables ; and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, &c. Additions will be entered in this " Guide " from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Central Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains over 16,000 works in every class of literature to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employé in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this " Guide " every quarter.

Central Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday ; 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October, inclusive, when it will be open from 5 to 9 only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library (2,500 volumes), Periodicals, Books for reading on the premises, &c.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. Reading Room, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. daily. Lending Library, 12.30 to 2.30, and 6 to 8 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals and newspapers, and about 3,000 volumes of recent literature, together with a collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. Reading Room, Lending Library, 12 to 2.30, and 5 to 9.30 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and about 2,250 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is in Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

027.142
28453
20.63-73

BOROUGH OF FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman: Mr. COUNCILLOR RANDALL.

Vice-Chairman: COUNCILLOR THE REV. T. W. WOOD.

Ex-Officio Member:

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Mr. ALDERMAN A. MILLWARD, J.P.).

Mr. COUNCILLOR ABRAHAM.

" " BAILEY.

" " BARNES.

" GEORGE BASSETT.

Mr. ALDERMAN CROWLE-SMITH.

Mr. COUNCILLOR DEIGHTON.

COUNCILLOR THE REV. T. C.

ELSDON, M.A.

Mr. H. W. FINCHAM.

Mr. COUNCILLOR FOULGER.

Mr. A. E. GREY.

Mr. COUNCILLOR LADD.

" " PUTTERILL.

" " TROTT.

Borough Librarian and Clerk to the Committee

Mr. HARRY G. T. CANNONS.

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Finsbury Public Libraries Committee.

No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction. Containing a complete Catalogue of the novels. 1903.

PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*

No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature. 1896

... PRICE 4d.

No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts. 1898

PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*

No. 4. Descriptive Handbook to Juvenile Literature.

1906. To Juvenile Borrowers... PRICE 1d.

To persons not holding Borrowers' Ticket PRICE 1s.

Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October,

January, and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes, and information for readers, &c.

... Quarterly GRATIS

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XVI.

JANUARY, 1910.

No. 63.

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A260] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

NOTE.—Numbers preceded by the letter “P” or “S” represent books which are at the Pentonville or St. Sepulchre Branch Libraries, whilst entries with the abbreviation Ref. preceding the accession number denote that the work is shelved in the Central Reference Library. Other abbreviations are: C.: century; ed.: editor; frontis.: frontispiece; ill.: illustrated; n.d.: no date of publication; port.: portrait; trans.: translated; v.: volume.

Class A.—Science.

Caven (R. M.) **Systematic qualitative analysis** for students of inorganic chemistry. 1909. [A260] ... 2184

Author is Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of Nottingham. Methods of analysis, reactions of the metallic radicles, process of analysis.

Chambers (George F.) **The Story of the comets** simply told for general readers. 1909. *ill. diagrams.* [A316] 2849

Coles-Finch (William) **Water** : its origin and use. 1908. *ill.* [A276] 932

Author is Resident Engineer of Brompton, Chatham, Gillingham and Rochester Water Company. Popular work dealing with water in all its various forms, including chapters on heat atmosphere, ocean and sea, mountains and volcanoes, chalk, denudation of land by action of water, how water is obtained, use, abuse, and waste.

Conwentz (H.) **The Care of Natural Monuments**, with special reference to Great Britain and Germany. 1909. *ill.* [A225] 18957

Author is Prussian State Commissioner for the Care of Natural Monuments. An account of the steps taken by the Governments of Europe and United States for the preservation of landscapes, forests, natural history specimens, geological and palæontological curiosities, with suggestions for further protection.

Cooper (A. C.) **The Business Man's Vade-mecum**, containing discount and commission tables . . . interest tables . . . moneys, weights and measures of all nations with their English equivalents, with an introduction by James Platt. 1908. [A330 × D414] ... Ref. 596

The introduction consists of hints on starting in life.

Forbes (Henry O.) **A Handbook to the Primates** [Monkeys]. 2 vols. 1894. *col. plates.* [A76] [Allen's Naturalist's Library] Ref. 610-11

Kirby (W. F.) **A Handbook to the Order Lepidoptera.** 5 v. 1894-1897. *col. plates.* [A172] [Allen's Naturalist's Library] Ref. 618-622

Popular guide to the butterflies and moths of the world. Vols. 1-3—Butterflies. Vols. 4-5—Moths.

Knight (Alfred E.) and Edward Step. **The Living plant** in leaf, flower, and fruit: a **popular book on botany** for the general reader. 1905. *col. frontis. ill.* [A202] Ref. 604

Deals with the physiology and life history of plants Has a glossary of terms, and list of authorities.

- Lydekker** (Richard) A Handbook to the **British Mammalia**. 1895. *col. plates*. [A72] [*Allen's Naturalist's Library*] Ref. 609

Popular work giving full descriptions of characteristics, life and habits, etc. Chapter on the ancient mammals of Britain.

- Lydekker** (Richard) A Handbook to the British **Marsupialia** and **Monotremata**. 1894. *col. plates*. [A102 × 104] [*Allen's Naturalist's Library*] Ref. 608

Additional chapter on extinct specimens.

- Lydekker** (Richard) A Handbook to the **Carnivora**. Part I, Cats, Civets, and Mongooses. n.d. *col. plates*. [A82] [*Allen's Naturalist's Library*] Ref. 607

Deals also with extinct Carnivora.

- Moor** (C. G.) The **Recognition of minerals**, being a collection of notes and simple tests for the use of travellers and prospectors, with monographs on geology, ore deposits, etc., by Donald A. MacAlister. n.d. [1909] [A244 × B174] 2843

Describes minerals of commercial value and how they may be distinguished from ordinary rocks and stones; their market value, and the uses to which they are put. Chapters on prospecting, and mining, and general mineralogy. Metallurgy of gold. Notes on crystallography.

- Nicholson** (Henry A.) Synopsis of the **classification of the animal kingdom**. 1882. *ill.* [A60] Ref. 591

Enumerates the sub-kingdoms, classes, orders, and sub-orders, with in general the families and the principal genera illustrative of these.

- Ogilvie-Grant** (W. R.) A Handbook to the **game-birds**. 2 v. 1895-1897. *col. plates*. [A116] [*Allen's Naturalist's Library*] Ref. 612-13

Vol. 1.—Sand grouse, partridges, pheasants.

Vol. 2.—Pheasants (continued), megapodes, curassows, hoatzins, bustard-quails.

- Ostwald** (Wilhelm) Fundamental **principles of chemistry**: an introduction to all textbooks of chemistry, *trans.* by H. W. Morse. 1909. *diagrams*. [A254] 19174

- Sharpe** (R. Bowdler) *A Handbook to the birds of Great Britain.* 4 v. 1894-1897. *col. plates.* [A106]
[*Allen's Naturalist's Library*] ... Ref. 614-17

Deals with the birds in their order of classification, giving full descriptions of their characteristics, habits, nests and eggs.

- Westall** (W. Percival) *The Young naturalist: a guide to British animal life.* 1909. *ill. col. plates.* [A52] ... 2325

Introductory chapter consists of a synopsis of animal life. Deals in strict scientific sequence with all the commoner forms of British animal life, with full descriptions of their characteristics and habits. *Part 1.* Vertebrates. *Part 2.* Invertebrates.

Class B.—Useful Arts and Applied Science.

- Ackermann** (Rudolph, 1764-1834) *Publisher. Repository of arts, literature, fashions, etc. Second series.* v. 4, July-December, 1817. *col. plates.* [B504] ... Ref. 587

Contains 12 coloured plates illustrating English female costume of the period with full descriptions; general observations on fashion and dress, and letters on French female costume.

- Allen** (John P.) *Practical building construction: a handbook for students preparing for the examinations of the Science and Art Departments, the Royal Institute of British Architects, the Surveyors' Institution, etc., designed as a book of reference for persons engaged in building.* 5th ed. 1909. *ill.* [B64] ... 3565

- Berget** (Alphonse) *The Conquest of the air; aeronautics, aviation: history; theory; practice.* 1909. *ill. diagrams.* [B86] ... 4080

An introduction to the study of aeronautics: history, principles and apparatus of dirigible balloons and aeroplanes.

- Burton** (W.) and R. L. Hobson. *Handbook of marks on pottery and porcelain.* 1909. [B384] ... 5002

European, American, Persian, and Near East, Chinese and Japanese makers marks arranged geographically, with indexes of names, initials, marks, and Oriental names and marks.

- Chatterton** (E. Keble) **Sailing ships**, the story of their development from the earliest times to the present day. 1909. *plans. col. front. ill.* [B156] ... Ref. 538

History of sailing ships, from about 6000 B.C. to the present day. Has a glossary and bibliography.

- Garrard** (F. J.) **Watch repairing**, cleaning and adjusting: a practical handbook dealing with the materials and tools used, and the methods of repairing, cleaning, altering, and adjusting all kinds of English and foreign watches, repeaters, chronographs, and marine chronometers. 2nd ed. 1908. *ill.* [B364] ... 2875

Covers the whole ground of watch repairing from the simplest operations to the most complex and difficult.

- Gibson** (Charles R.) **The Romance of modern manufacture**: a popular account of the marvels of manufacturing. 1910. (1909). *ill. diagrams.* [B242] [*Library of Romance*] ... 2666

Historical chapter on the introduction and development of machinery in manufactures. Describes the machinery and processes in the making of various textiles, sewing machines, needles, thread, boots, pottery, paper, books, artificial light, sweets, baking, clocks and watches, iron, steel rails, locomotives, ship building.

- Haydon** (A. L.) **The Book of the Lifeboat**: its origin and history, with some account of the most notable deeds of heroism performed in its service. 1909. *ill.* [B162] ... 3564

- Hinton** (J. W.) **Story of the electric organ**. 1909. *ill. ports.* [B378] ... 2936

Traces the evolution of the electric organ from its earliest forms, with biographical records of inventors. Appendix explains and illustrates the principal systems of electric action.

- Kelsey** (W. R.) **Continuous current dynamos and motors**, and their control. 2nd ed. 1909. *ill.* [B96] 1805

Author is Electrical Inspector under the Board of Trade to the Taunton Corporation. A practical introduction to the subject.

- Kennelly (A. E.) Wireless telegraphy and wireless telephony :** an elementary treatise. 1909. *ill.* [B101] 3857

Author is Professor of Electrical Engineering in Harvard University. Deals with the fundamental and essential principles rather than any description of particular systems or inventions.

- Matthews (A. T.) Successful dairy work.** 1909. *ill.*
[B36 × 422] 4056

Practical work dealing with the management of working dairies and shops, manipulation of milk, milk products, adulteration and preservatives, costs and profits, organisation of the milk trade, the law affecting the trade, small holders as milk producers.

- Middleton (John H., 1846-1896) The Engraved gems** of classical times, with a catalogue of the Fitzwilliam Museum. 1891. *ill.* [B346] Ref. 665

Author was Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1889-92, Art Director S. Kensington Museum, 1892-6. An account of the engraved gems and other forms of signet which were used by the chief classical races of ancient times, with chapters on gems in mediæval times, various tools and technical processes, and materials used. Brief bibliography.

- Osman (A. H.) Pigeon book.** 1909. *ill.* [A116] ... 1833

Hints on management, various breeds, diseases and their treatment, preparation for exhibition, judging, &c.

- Pauquet, Frères, Publishers. Modes et Costumes** historiques . . . *Paris.* n.d. *Col. plates.* [B504] ... Ref. 590

Contains 96 coloured plates illustrating French costumes from A.D. 493 to 1864, including costumes of many historical personages, court and ball costumes, male and female. No text.

- Raynes (F. W.) Domestic sanitary engineering** and plumbing, dealing with domestic water supplies, pump and hydraulic rain work, sanitary work, heating by low pressure, hot water and external plumbing work. 1909. *ill.* [B74] 2454

Author is head of Plumbing Department, Glasgow, and West of Scotland Technical College.

Rhead (G. Wooliscroft and Fredk. A.) **Staffordshire pots and potters.** 1906. *ill. col. plates.* [B386] ... Ref. 605

A history of the manufacture of pottery and china in Staffordshire from pre-Roman times to the present day, describing the work of the various makers, their methods and specialities.

Turner (Charles C.) **Aerial navigation** of to-day: a popular account of the evolution of aeronautics. 1909. [1910] *ill. diagrams.* [B84] ... 3888

History and principles of ballooning and mechanical flight, describing various types of balloons, airships and aeroplanes, including the latest inventions. Chapters on military and naval aeronautics, aerial law and other aspects of aeronautics. Useful tables, glossary, French aeronautical terms, select bibliography.

Vestiarium Scoticum: from the manuscript formerly in the Library of the Scots College, at Douay; with an introduction and notes by John Sobieski Stuart. *Edinburgh.* 1842. *col. plates.* [B504] ... Ref. 592

The Vestiarium Scoticum is an alleged 16th century manuscript of "Schyr Richard Urquharde, Knight," which enumerates the chief Highland and Border Clans, and describes their tartans. This reprint is supplemented by a history of the manuscript, and a chapter on Scottish tartans and costumes, by Stuart, with reproductions of 75 tartans. The authenticity of the manuscript was questioned by Prof. G. Skene, in a "Quarterly Review" article published in 1847, for which see next entry.

Vestiarium Scoticum. The Genuineness of the Vestiarium Scoticum. n.d. [c1848] *ports.* [B504] ... Ref. 593

Contains an article written by Prof. G. Skene in the "Quarterly Review," 1847, criticising the work, and a reply by its editors.

Wells (Percy A.) and John Hooper. **Modern cabinet work,** furniture and fitments: an account of the theory and practice in the production of all kinds of cabinet work and furniture, with chapters on the growth and progress of design and construction. . . . 1909. *ill.* [B412] ... 4156

Wells is Head of Cabinet Dept. L.C.C., Shoreditch Technical Institute. Hooper is Honours Silver Medallist, City and Guilds of London Institute. Contains notes on historic styles of furniture, English, foreign, and Colonial woods, glossary of technical terms, list of works on historic furniture.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

- Armstrong** (Sir Walter,) **Art** in Great Britain and Ireland. 1909. *ill. col. plates.* [C12] [*Ars Una : Species Mille. General History of Art*] ... 3208

Short history of architecture, painting, sculpture, and certain minor arts in Great Britain from earliest times to the present day.

- Cundall** (Joseph,) A Brief history of **wood engraving** from its invention. 1895. *ill.* [C112] ... Ref. 594

Concludes with the work of the late 19th century engravers.

- Cust** (A. M.) The **Ivory workers** of the Middle Ages. 1902. [C250] ... 2459

Popular historical and descriptive account. Consular (Roman) and other secular diptychs, Latin and Byzantine ivories, Lombardia, Anglo Saxon, Carolingian and German ivories, Romanesque and Gothic ivories. Contains list of diptychs, places where important examples of ivories may be seen. Bibliography.

- Cust** (Robert H. H.) The **Pavement Masters** of Siena (1369-1562). 1901. *ill.* [C85] ... 2622

Historical and descriptive account of the pavement in the Cathedral of Siena, with biographical notices of the artists, the materials and workmanship of the pavement: chapter on other pavement work in Italy, tabulated scheme of the pavement arranged chronologically. Bibliography.

- Devant** (David) **Tricks** for everyone: clever conjuring with common objects. 1909 [1910]. *ill.* [C558] ... 3990

Fully explains the working of series of tricks with ordinary objects: includes card tricks and thought-reading tricks.

- English Music** [1604-1904] being the lectures given at the Music Loan Exhibition of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, held at Fishmongers' Hall, London Bridge, June-July, 1904. 1906. *ill. facsimiles.* [C260]. [*Music Story Series.*] ... 1831

Lectures by various authors tracing the development of English Music and musical instruments during the past three hundred years.

- Fionn.** *pseud.* The Celtic Lyre: a collection of **Gaelic Songs** with English translations. 1906. [C478] ... 2458

Words in Gaelic and English, airs in both notations, not arranged for pianoforte, but compiler recommends that a simple pedal bass be supplied by the player.

- Headlam** (Cecil) Peter Vischer [and the **bronze founders** of Nuremberg]. 1901. *port. ill.* [C250 × G88]. [*Handbooks of the Great Craftsmen.*] ... 2461
Describes the work of Peter Vischer, his three sons, and his father, German bronze founders who lived in the 15th and 16th Centuries. Catalogue of their chief works. Bibliography.
- Hogarth.** The Works of Mr. [William] Hogarth, moralized. n.d. *ill.* [C31] ... Ref. 658
Contains vignette engravings of Hogarth's works, with explanatory text.
- Holme** (Charles) *ed.* Colour Photography: and other recent developments of the Art of the Camera. 1908. *ill. col. plate.* [C150] ... Ref. 653
"The Studio" Special No. Contains article on colour photography by Dixon Scott, and numerous reproductions of the photographer's art, in colour and monochrome.
- Jackson** (F. Hamilton) **Intarsia and Marquetry.** 1903. *ill.* [C102 × B420] [*Handbooks for the designer and craftsman*] ... 2626
History and development of the art of inlaying, with chapters on the process of manufacture, limitations and capabilities of the art, workshop receipts.
- Larner** (C. E.) Textbook on **walking.** n.d. [1909]. *port. ill.* [C510] ... 2204
Author is Amateur Walking Champion of the World. Chapters on training, judging, cross-country and track walking, walking as a pastime, care of the feet.
- Lowes** (E. L.) Chats on **old silver.** 1909. *col. frontis. ill.* [C94 × B342-4] ... 3089
Handbook for collectors dealing with marks and makers, ancient and mediæval gold and silver, English gold and silver, with chapter on frauds and forgeries, and the old Royal plate at the Tower of London. Bibliography.
- Lucas** (Clarence) Story of **musical form.** 1908. *port. ill.* [C282] [*Music Story Series*] ... 1832
History and principles of form in music, with references to the works of the great composers.
- Monohan** (G. S.) Textbook of **roller-skating.** n.d. [1909] *ports. ill.* [C636] ... 2197
Author is professional roller skater. Complete guide to the art. Various movements illustrated.

Pitt-Rivers (Augustus H. L. F. 1827-1900). *Antique works of art from Benin.* 1900. *ill.* [C76 × F 144] Ref. 595

Describes and illustrates works of art obtained by the punitive expedition to Benin in 1897, which are now in the Pitt-Rivers Museum at Farnham, Dorset. Includes weapons, head dresses, and the body ornaments, and carved ivory, etc.

Raymond (George Lansing) *Art in theory and introduction to the study of comparative æsthetics.* 2nd ed. 1909. (C4) Ref. 572

Author is professor of æsthetics in Princeton University. The following works form a complete system of comparative æsthetics.

Raymond (George Lansing) *The Representative significance of form*, an essay in comparative æsthetics. 2nd ed. 1909. (C4) Ref. 573

Raymond (George Lansing) *Poetry as a representative art: an essay in comparative æsthetics.* 5th ed. 1909. (C4) Ref. 574

Raymond (George Lansing) *Painting, sculpture and architecture* as representative arts. 2nd ed. 1909. *ill.* (C4) Ref. 575

Raymond (George Lansing) *The Genesis of art=form*: an essay in comparative æsthetics, showing the identity of the sources, methods, and effects of composition in music, poetry, painting, sculpture and architecture. 3rd ed. 1909. *ill.* (C4) Ref. 578

Raymond (George Lansing) *Rhythm and harmony* in poetry and music, together with music as a representative art; two essays in comparative æsthetics. 2nd ed. 1909. (C4) Ref. 576

Raymond (George Lansing) *Proportion and harmony of line and color* in painting, sculpture, and architecture: an essay in comparative æsthetics. 2nd ed. 1909. *ill.* (C4) Ref. 577

Ritchie (M. J. G.) *Textbook of Lawn tennis.* n.d. [1909.] *port. ill.* [C646] 1830

Author was covered Courts champion, 1909. Laws of the game and descriptions of various classes of play.

- Sherrill** (Charles H.) **Stained Glass** tours in England.
1909. *ill. maps.* [C54 × 192] 2331
Popular descriptive account of the stained glass windows in English Churches and secular buildings. The book is arranged according to the various architectural styles :— Early English, Decorated, Perpendicular and Renaissance.

- Spurrier** (Steven) **Black and White: a manual of illustration.** 1909. *Ill.* [C60] 5161
Historical and practical treatise on wash drawing and line drawing for reproduction; chapters on materials, methods, and process of reproduction.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

- Clarke** (George W.) The “**General Rate**” of the Metropolitan Boroughs, its leading principles, collection and enforcement: a legal and practical guide with forms and precedents. 1909. [D248 × F742] 5128
Author is Town Clerk, and Clerk to the Assessment Committee of the Borough of Stepney.

- Davey** (Herbert) The **Poor Law Acts**, 1894 to 1908, revised and annotated, with notes on the decisions of the Courts, and of the Orders of the Local Government Board, and other Departments. 1909. [D320] ... Ref. 668
Contains full text of the various Acts with annotations.
Author is a Barrister.

- De Weese** (Truman, A.) The Principles of practical publicity, being a treatise on the “**art of advertising.**” 1909. *ill.* [D420] 3438
Author is Director of Publicity for one of the largest advertising firms in America. Practical guide to the business of advertising.

- Dodd** (Catherine, I.) Introduction to the **Herbartian principles** of teaching. 4th ed. 1906. *dia.* [D436] 985
Deals with the ideas of Johann F. Herbart (1776-1841) on education and their application to English primary schools. Chapter on the growth of Herbart's influence in Germany. Bibliography.

- Fry** (T. Hallett) **Income tax: its return, assessment, and recovery.** 1909. [D230] Ref. 601
Text-book of Income Tax law. Introductory chapter on forms, penalties, income tax accountancy, business losses and declining profits, appeals, earned and unearned income, employer's returns, succession, exemptions, supertax, change of rate of income tax. *Appendix.* Facsimiles of Various Forms.

- Gore-Brown (F.) and William Jordan.** Handbook on the formation, management and winding-up of **Joint Stock Companies.** 29th ed. 1908. [D318] ... 8847

This edition includes the Companies' Act, 1907. *Appendix.* The London Stock Exchange quotation. Stamp Duties and Fees. Various Stamp Duties. Requirements of the Companies' Acts, 1862-1907. Statutory Regulation (Table A Revised 1906). Full text of the Companies Act, 1907. Schedules.

- Hackwood (Frederick W.) Inns,** ales, and drinking customs of old England. 1909. *col. frontis. ill.* [D16 x F678] ... 2453

Traces the history and evolution of the British inn from Roman times to the rise of railway hotel, and includes chapters on :—Mediæval brewing, vintners and taverns, brewers and breweries, licensing and legislation, introduction of spirits, drinking customs and songs, old tavern life, historic and notable inns, inns of fiction, inn-keepers' tokens, signboards and their painters, drinking vessels, coffee houses, suburban tea gardens, smoking.

- Hasbach (W.) A History of the English agricultural labourer.** *trans.* [from the German] by Ruth Kenyon. 1908. [D103] ... 1552

- Headley (F. W.) Darwinism and Modern Socialism.** 1909. [D78] ...

- Jespersen (Otto) How to teach a foreign language.** *trans.* from the Danish by Sophia Y. Bertelsan. 1908. [D454] ... 944

Author is Professor of English, University of Copenhagen. An exposition of the Reform method of teaching languages.

- Kropotkin (Peter A.) Prince The Conquest of Bread.** 1906. [D82] ... 3626

The author, who is an Anarchist, here reviews the ideal conditions of life which, he argues, would be attained under a system of Anarchist Communism.

- Manchester, University of.** Dept. of Education. Findlay (J. J.) *ed.* The Demonstration Schools Record. No. 1. 1909. [D445] [*Educational Series, No. 2.*] ... 1828

Editor is Fielden Professor of Education in the University. Contains papers by various authors on :—The Study of School Children, Study of Curricule and Method, the Syllabus of Science Teaching, the first year's course in French, problems in the corporate life of school, the control and financial support of Demonstration Schools, handwork in history teaching.

- Misawa (Tadasu)** **Modern educators** and their ideals.
1909. [D436] 3404
Deals with the education views of Comenius (1592-1670), Locke (1632-1704), Rousseau (1712-1778), Basedon (1723-1790), Kant (1724-1804), Pestalozzi (1746-1826), Fichte (1762-1814), Froebel (1782-1852), Herbart (1776-1841), Herbert Spencer (1820-1903), Hegel (1770-1831), W. F. Harris, and G. Stanley Hall. Bibliographies to each subject.
- Monteverde (R. D.)** **Commercial and technical terms** in the **English and Spanish** languages, together with weights and measures for the use of Schools and for self instruction. n.d. [1909] [D418 x H212] ... 3829
- Norwood (Cyril)** and Arthur H. Hope, eds. **The Higher education of boys** in England, with twenty-two special contributions. 1909. [D445] 1829
The work is divided into five parts dealing with Secondary Education in England as compared with France, Germany, and America; reorganisation of English Higher Schools; Education inside the Classroom; Education out of School hours; the case for reform. Contributors are Head Masters, Assistant Masters, and other authorities.
- Sombart (Werner)** **Socialism** and the social movement *trans.* with introduction and notes by M. Epstein. 1909. [D78] 3556
Author is Professor of Political Economy at the Handelshochschule, Berlin. Deals with the whole question of Socialism, its aims and achievements, and its development in Europe and America, to the present time. First published in Germany 1896. This work is translated from the 6th (enlarged) edition.
- Weston (William J.)** and Edgar Bowker. **Guide to indexing and précis** writing. n.d. [1909] [D416] ... 3818
Introductory chapter on the meaning of précis; methods and practical examples.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

- Eckartshausen (Karl von, 1752-1813)** **The Cloud upon the Sanctuary**, *trans.* and annotated by Isabella de Steiger, with an introduction by Arthur E. Waite. 1909. [E48] 2852
Six letters containing Eckartshausen's views concerning the root-principle of mystical philosophy.

Lodge (Sir Oliver) The Substance of faith allied with science: a catechism for parents and teachers. 1907.
[E54]

Author is Principal of Birmingham University. The clauses of this catechism "are intended to be consistent with the teachings of science in its widest sense, as well as with those of literature and philosophy, and to lead up to the substance or substratum of a religious creed."

MacCulloch (J. A.) The Childhood of fiction: a study of folk tales and primitive thought. 1905. [E444] ... Ref. 634

Skinner (J.) *ed.* The Book of the Prophet **Isaiah**. Chapters 23-66. 1906. [E146] [*Cambridge Bible for Schools*] 1806

Introductory chapters on the Contents of the Prophecy, its historical background, its date and authorship, and its unity, and the theological conceptions of the Prophet. Chronological table.

Class F.—History and Geography.

The Ambulator; or a pocket companion in a tour round **London**, within the circuit of twenty-five miles . . . to which are prefixed a concise description of the Metropolis . . . 8th *ed.* 1796. *map.* [F742] Ref. 652

Places of interest are arranged in alphabetical order, giving topographical, historical and biographical details.

Andrews (William) Old **English towns**. n.d. [1909]
ill. [F680] 1486

Historical and descriptive accounts of Winchester, Canterbury, Bath, Gloucester, Hereford, Ludlow, Ledbury, Weobley, Chepstow, Oxford, Cambridge, Bury St. Edmunds, Lincoln, Coventry, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, Leeds, Manchester, Hull, York, Scarborough, Whitby, Durham, Carlisle, Monmouth, and Chester. Illustrations from old prints.

Bradley (A. G.) **Wiltshire**. 1909. *ill. maps. diagrams.*
[F776] [*Cambridge County Geographies*] 1812

A general account of Wiltshire, its geography physical and commercial, history, antiquities, architecture, communications, administration and divisions, famous men, and a descriptive list of chief towns and villages.

Brayley (Edward W.) *and others.*

London and Middlesex; or, an historical, commercial, and descriptive survey of the Metropolis . . . including sketches of its environs, and a topographical account of the most remarkable places in the above county. 4 v. 1810-1816. *ill.* [F744] Ref. 648-51

Comprises v. 10 of "The Beauties of England and Wales." Part 2 missing. Contains many local references. Engravings of St. Luke's Hospital, Old Porch Charterhouse, The Great Hall Charterhouse, and St. John's Gate. Printed in Clerkenwell.

Butlin (F. M.) **Among the Danes.** 1909. *ill. col. plate. map.* [F1192] 2207

Describes the general aspect of Danish scenery, Danish life, public and social, and various State institutions.

Byerley (Thomas) *Sholto Percy. pseud. Joint author.*
See Robinson (J. C.)

Colquhoun (Peter) *A Magistrate. pseud.* A Treatise on the **Police of the Metropolis**, containing a detail of the various crimes and misdemeanors by which public and private property are at present injured and endangered, and suggesting remedies for their prevention. 4th ed. 1797. [F742] Ref. 677

References to prisons of Clerkenwell and district.

Compton-Rickett (Arthur) **The London life** of yesterday. 1909. [F742] 4623

Chapters on the social life of London at certain notable epochs, from the London of Alfred and Canute to the London of Francis Place and Dickens. Chapters on London in the making.

Corry (John) A Satirical view of **London**; comprehending a sketch of the manners of the age. 2nd ed. 1803. [F742] Ref. 678

Characteristics of native Londoners and resident foreigners, with chapters on literature, public amusements, and manners of the age.

Cox (J. Charles) **Essex.** 1909. *ill. map.* [F720]
[*Little Guides*] 4679

General guide book to Essex, including a concise account of its natural features, history, archæology and architecture.

Douglas (Sir Arthur P.) **The Dominion of New Zealand.**

1909. *map. ill.* [F1310] 1815

Popular account of New Zealand, its discovery, history, physical and artificial features, social life, trade, commerce and history, the Dominion and its relation to the Empire. General advice to intending emigrants, with useful information.

Dugdale (Thomas) *and* W. Burnet. **England and Wales** delineated: historical, entertaining and commercial . . . 3 v. 1835. *maps. ill.* [F654×786] Ref. 641-3

The work is arranged alphabetically by towns, giving a concise account of each place with antiquarian, historical, legendary and other information and biographical sketches of remarkable people connected with the various localities. V. 3 contains an alphabetical chronology of remarkable events.

Fletcher (C. R. L.) **An Introductory history of England.**

v. 4. The Great European War. 1792-1815. 1909. *maps.* [F630] 2650

Greely (A. W.) **Handbook of Alaska:** its resources, products and attractions. 1909. *map. ill.* [F272]... 1826

Author has held official positions in Alaska during the past nine years and has seen its evolution from a few mining centres to its present status of an organized territory. An American work.

Greenfields (William E.) **Country walks in greater London,** being the circuit of the Metropolis by lane, footpath, field and ferry. 1909. *maps.* [F742] ... 1556

The author's plan is to go by train to a certain point about 12 miles out, then walk to a place on the circuit, completing it in eight different excursions.

Historic houses of the United Kingdom. 1891. *ill.*

[F650] Ref. 657

Historical and descriptive account of twenty-four famous castles and mansions.

Hutchings (W. W.) **London Town,** past and present, with a chapter on The Future in London by Ford Madox Hueffer. 2 v. 1909. *ill. plans. ports.* [F742] Ref. 625-629

Vol. 1.—The City, Westminster and West London.

Vol. 2.—Westminster and West London, including the Boroughs of Kennington, Chelsea, Fulham, Hammersmith and Paddington. Central, North and East London. Each Metropolitan Borough is dealt with separately. Borough of Finsbury, pp. 830-847. Chapter on the Thames and the Port of London. The Future in London.

- Hutton** (Edward) **Rome.** 1909. *ill. col. plates. plan.*
 [F1094] 3874
 Historical and descriptive account of the architectural antiquities of Rome, the Churches, Palaces and Villas, Galleries of Sculpture, The Vatican, etc.
- Jewitt** (Llewellynn) **Handbook of English coins,** giving a concise description of the various denominations of coins from the Norman Conquest to the present reign. n.d. *ill.* [F12] Ref. 597
 Does not describe all coins but takes one from each reign as a type. Concludes with the reign of Victoria.
- Johnston** (Sir Harry) **Liberia** ; with an appendix on the flora of Liberia by Otto Stapf. 2 v. 1906. *maps. ports. ill. col. plates.* [F156] Ref. 626-7
 A general account of the Republic of Liberia, its history, geography, natural history, commerce, anthropology, folklore, language, etc. Has a bibliography and vocabularies.
- Johnston** (R. M.) **The French Revolution:** a short history. 1909. *frontis.* [F998] 2165
 Author is Assistant Professor of History, Harvard University. Chapter on the more important histories of the period.
- Koebel** (W. H.) **Portugal:** its land and its people. 1909. *ill. col. plates.* [F146] 1827
 Describes the landscape, social life, customs, industries and art, devoting several chapters to Lisbon, Oporto, and Bussaco. Coloured plates from water colours by Mrs. S. R. Dockery.
- London.** **The Descriptive Album of London:** a pictorial guide book containing one hundred and eight views of London, with explanatory notes and introduction. n.d. [F742] Ref. 660
- London interiors** . . . religious, regal, and civic solemnities, public amusements, scientific meetings, and commercial scenes of the British capital . . . with descriptions written by official authorities. n.d. [1841] *ill.* [F742] Ref. 659
 A series of engravings of interiors of buildings connected with the Court and Government, law, Municipal Government, religion, learning and the fine arts, public charities and philanthropic institutions, trade, commerce, and social life. Contains essay on London costume.

- Lyddiker (R.) Hertfordshire.** 1909. *ill. ports. maps. diagrams.* [F730] [*Cambridge County Geographies.*] ... 1813

A general account of Hertfordshire, its geography—physical and commercial—history, antiquities, architecture, communications, administration, and divisions, famous men, and a descriptive list of chief towns and villages.

- Marr (J. E.) Westmorland.** 1909. *maps. diagrams. ill. ports.* [F774] 4155

Deals concisely with the geography, natural history, people, agriculture, industries, history, antiquities, architecture, communications, and administration of the county. Notes on famous men, and a descriptive list of chief towns and villages.

- Masterman (Charles F. G.) The Condition of England.** 1909. [F678] 3840

Chapters on the conditions of life and labour in England, politics, science and progress, religion and progress, literature and progress.

- Maude (Cyril) The Haymarket Theatre,** some records and reminiscences edited by Ralph Maude. 1903. *col. frontis. ill. ports.* [F742 × J74] 3706

A history of the theatre from its opening in 1720, with reminiscences and accounts of all the famous actors who have been connected with it, and the plays produced down to 1903.

- Mayhew (Henry, 1812-1887) London characters:** illustrations of the humour, pathos and peculiarities of London life. 1881. *ill.* [F742] Ref. 644

London street scenes, scenes in court, sweated industries, slum areas, and general sketches of London life.

- Mikkelsen (Ejnar) Conquering the Arctic ice.** 1909. *maps. ill.* [F1360] 3580

Record of an expedition under the command of the author and Ernest de K. Leffingwell, 1906-7. The route was through the Behring Sea and along the North Coast of Alaska, then northward over the ice on sledges. The object of the expedition was to prove that no land existed North of Alaska, and this object was attained.

- Morley (Charles) London at prayer.** 1909. *ill.* [F742] 3896

Describes the service of the various religious bodies in London, with some account of their social work. Chapters on the Charterhouse Chapel, Wesley's Chapel, and reference to the Friends' Meeting House in Clerkenwell.

- Parker** (Sir Gilbert) and Claude G. Bryan. **Old Quebec**, the fortress of new France. 1903. *ill. ports. maps.*
[F226] 3627
History of Quebec from its foundation to the end of the 19th century. Chapter on the early voyages to Canada.
- Pearce** (Charles W.) Notes on old **London City Churches**: their organs, organists, and musical associations. n.d. [1909] [F742 × C374] ... 4468
Brief histories of the various Churches, their monuments and architectural features, and general information about the organs which have been erected in them, and descriptions of the instruments as they are to-day, with notes on the organ builders and the organists. Includes St. Luke's, Old Street, where author was sometime organist.
- Peary** (Robert E.) **Nearest the Pole**: a narrative of the Polar expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. *Roosevelt*. 1905-1906. 1907. *ill. maps. ports.*
[F1360] 3634
On this expedition Peary reached latitude 87° 6' or about 200 miles from the North Pole, sailing along the West Coast of Greenland. Contains also an account of the Peary Arctic Club, Peary's Report on the expedition of 1898-1902, history and description of the *Roosevelt*, and a chapter on the Eskimos.
- Percy** (Reuben and Sholto) *pseud.* See Robinson (J. C.) and Thomas Byerley.
- Reed** (Stanley) **The Royal tour in India**: a record of the tour of T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales in India and Burma, from November, 1905, to March, 1906. *Bombay*. 1906. *maps. ill. ports.* [F480 × 494] Ref. 603
Author was Special Correspondent of the *Times of India* during the tour. Describes the events of each day during the tour and the various places visited.
- Robinson** (Edward C.) **In an unknown land**: a journey through the wastes of **Labrador** in search of gold. 1909. *ill.* [F244] 4723
The author predicts a great future for inland Labrador in its extensive forests and mineral wealth.
- Robinson** (J. C.) and Thomas Byerley. *Sholto and Rueben Percy, pseud.* London, or interesting memorials of its rise, progress, and present state. 3 v. 1823. *map. ill. port.* [F742] Ref. 645-7
Contains many references to topography and antiquities of Clerkenwell and district.

- Seyffert** (Oskar) **A Dictionary of classical antiquities :** mythology, religion, literature, and art, revised and edited by Henry Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 10th ed. 1908. *ill.* [F] Ref. 631

Greek and Roman antiquities, mythology, religion, divinities, philosophy, history, rhetoric, literature, architecture, painting, sculpture, music and the drama.

- Shackleton** (Sir E. H.) **The Heart of the Antarctic,** being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909, with an introduction by Hugh R. Mill, and an account of the first journey to the South Magnetic Pole by T. W. Edgeworth David. 2 v. 1909. *maps. ill. col. plates. port.* [F1354] 5003-4

The Southern sledge party reached a point within one hundred miles of the South Pole, and the journey made by the Northern party described by Professor Edgeworth resulted in the attainment of the South Magnetic Pole, the position of which was fixed. *Appendix* contains the scientific results of the expedition. Introduction deals with South Polar exploration in the last hundred years.

- Tyler** (Royall) **Spain :** a study of her life and arts. 1909. *map. ill. plans.* [F1222] 2418

An account of the various schools of art which are represented by existing specimens in Spain, dealing especially with the Cathedrals and Churches and their art treasures. Chapters on life in Madrid and Barcelona, and historical sketches of various towns. Brief list of works dealing with Spain.

- Villiers-Wardell** (Mrs. Janie) **Spain** of the Spanish. 1909. *ill. ports.* [F1226] 3814

A general account of Spain at the present day, her people, social life, arts, commerce and industries, religious and secular customs, etc. Chapter on the Cataluna and the Catalans.

- Wey** (Francis) **Rome.** 1903. *ill.* [F1094] 3675

Descriptive account of Rome, its antiquities, art treasures, etc.

- Wheatley** (Henry B.) **Hogarth's London :** pictures of the manners of the eighteenth century. 1909. *ill. ports.* [F742] Ref. 679

The social life of London as delineated by Hogarth in his various works. Notes on Sadler's Wells, which formed the subject of the artist's picture.—“*Evening.*”

- Wishard** (John G.) *Twenty years in Persia : a narrative of life under the last three Shahs.* 1908. *ports. ill. map.* [F523] 2410

Author was director of the American Presbyterian Hospital, Teheran. First three chapters deal with experiences in the wildest regions of Turkestan, the remainder with Persia as a whole : scenery, social life, religions, customs, commerce and industries, arts, government, etc., with chapters on recent political history.

- Woodhouse** (Frederic W.) *The Churches of Coventry : a short history of the city and its medieval remains.* 1909. *ill. plans. ill.* [F772] [*Bell's Cathedral Series*] 2181

The monastery and City Ruins of the Priory and Cathedral Church. St. Michael's Church. Holy Trinity Church. St. John Baptist's Church. Grey Friars' Convent. St. Mary Hall. Carthusian Monastery.

LOCAL COLLECTION.

- Bible.** *A Curious hieroglyphic Bible : or select passages in the Old and New Testaments, represented with emblematical figures for the amusement of youth . . . to which are subjoined a short account of the lives of the Evangelists, and other pieces.* 5th ed. 1787. *ill.* [Local Collection × E] Ref. 638

Printed at St. George's Court, St. John's Lane, Clerkenwell. Passages from the Bible rendered in the form of rebuses, with translation of each passage.

- The Carthusian.** *A Miscellany in prose and verse, edited by Harry Moubray, Charles Iverley and G. Buchanan.* 2 v. 1839. *plans.* [F743 Local Collection] Ref. 675-6

Contains the following plans with accompanying notes :—The Monastery of the Carthusians, *circa* 1500, ground plan and upper storey of Howard House, *circa* 1614, a few years after it was purchased by Thomas Sutton. General plan of Charterhouse, 1839.

- Caulfield** (S. F. A.) *The Dawn of Christianity in Continental Europe and the planting of the Order of Knights of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.* 1909. *ill.* [F743 Local Collection] Ref. 579

Brief narrative chapters, sketching in order the history of Christianity in the different countries and the various churches and religious bodies (omitting the planting of the faith in Great Britain and Ireland.)

Chamberlaine (W.) [1725-1811]. *The Life of Mr. Thomas Cooke*, late of Pentonville. 1813. [Local Collection × G88] Ref. 584

An account of the life and mean practices of the Pentonville miser who lived in Winchester Place and White Lion Street, Pentonville.

Culpeper (Nicholas, 1614-1654). *The English Physician: or an astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation, being a complete method of physick* . . . 1652. *port.* [Local Collection × B436] Ref. 637

A list of English herbs and other plants, giving their medicinal properties and use in curing various ailments, directions for gathering, drying and preparing, and method of mixing medicines according to the cause of the disease and the part of the body afflicted. An early reprint of the first edition which was published in folio, and probably published by Sawbridge, of Clerkenwell Green, who issued the first edition.

Dibdin (Thomas J., 1771-1841.) *The Last lays* of the last of the three Dibdins: containing fifty new songs, poems, etc., and one hundred and fifty selections from his published and unpublished productions. 1833. [Local Collection × J62] Ref. 656

Thomas John Dibden was the son of Charles Dibden, dramatist and song writer, 1745-1814. He became an actor, and in 1796 was writing operas and dramatic pieces for Sadler's Wells Theatre, where he afterwards became prompter and joint stage manager. He wrote nearly two thousand songs and about one hundred operas and plays.

Class G.—Biography and Correspondence.

Baker (Henry B.) *Our old actors*. 2 v. 1878. *ports.* [G30] Ref. 654-5

A history of English actors and acting from Shakespeare to Macready. Notes on the burial places of celebrated actors, longevity of actors, actor's salaries.

Gilliat (Edward) *Heroes of Modern India*. Stirring records of the bravery, tact and resourcefulness of the founders of the Indian Empire. 1910[1909] *ill.* [G6 × F484] [*Heroes of the World.*] 2677

Introductory chapter on India and its peoples. Biographical chapters on Lord Clive, Warren Hastings, Marquess Wellesley, Sir Arthur Wellesley, afterwards Duke of Wellington, Henry Martin, Sir John Malcolm, Mount Stewart Elphinstone, Sir Charles Metcalfe, Sir Alexander Burnes, Major Pottinger, Lord Dalhousie, Sir Herbert Edwardes, Sir Henry Lawrence, Sir John Lawrence, Lord Lawrence, Sir Henry Havelock, Sir James Outram, John Nicholson, and Bishop Heber.

- Creighton** (Louise) Some famous **women**. 1909. *ports.*
 [G86] 2837

Short biographies of St. Hilda, Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, Jeanne d'Arc, Margaret Beaufort, Rachel, Lady Russell, Elizabeth Fry, Mary Somerville, Julia Inglis, Florence Nightingale, Isabella Bird, Sister Dora, and Queen Victoria.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

- Becket**, Thomas à, 1119-1170, *Archbishop of Canterbury*.
Abbott (Edwin A.) St. Thomas of Canterbury: his death and miracles. 2 v. 1898. *ill.* [G88] ... 3832-3

Part 1 deals with the death of Becket, and attempts to show from a classification of several narratives, how even eye witnesses may have been misled. Part 2 is a relation of the various miracles attributed to him.

- Cortes**, Fernando, 1485-1547.
MacNutt (Francis A.) Fernando Cortes and the conquest of Mexico. 1909. *ports. maps. plans. ill.* [G88]
Heroes of the Nations.] 2653

Popular account of the life of Cortes and of the historical events in which he played the chief part. Special chapter on the character of Cortes, and on Montezuma and his empire.

- Gwyn**, Eleanor "Nell Gwyn." 1650-1687. *Actress*.
Cunningham (Peter) The Story of Nell Gwyn, edited by Gordon Goodwin. 1908. *ports. ill.* [G88] Ref. 598

- John of Gaunt**. Duke of Lancaster. 1340-1399.
Armitage-Smith (Sydney) John of Gaunt . . . 1904.
ill. maps. [G88] 3700

Gives a full account of Gaunt, his life, campaigns, and the time he lived in. Has list of authorities.

- Lincoln**, Abraham. 1809-1865. *16th President of the United States*.
Nicolay (John G.) A Short life of Abraham Lincoln. 1906. *port.* [G88] 3574

An abridgement of a larger work by J. G. Nicolay and Hay. A detailed account of Lincoln's life and work, containing many of his letters and more important speeches.

Milton, John. 1608-1674. *Poet.*

Berry (W. Grinton) John Milton. 1909. *ports. ill.*
[G88] [*Men of Fame Series*] 5119

Biographical and critical account of Milton. Chapter on Milton's place among the world's poets.

Shaw, George Bernard. 1856. *Dramatist.*

Chesterton (Gilbert K.) George Bernard Shaw. 1909.
[G88] 1425

Critical study of Shaw, the man and his work, consisting of six chapters. The Irishman. The Puritan. The Progressive. The Dramatist and the Philosopher.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 1811-1863. *Author.*

Thackerayana: notes and anecdotes, illustrated by hundreds of sketches by W. M. Thackeray, depicting humorous incidents in his school life, and favourite scenes and characters in the books of his every-day reading. 1901. *ill.* [G88] Ref. 600

Hunter (Sir William W.) The **Thackerays** in India and some Calcutta graves. 1897. [G88] Ref. 633

Some Calcutta graves. Thackeray's grandfather in Bengal. Thackeray's uncles in India. Thackeray's father in Bengal.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Baring-Gould (Sabine) **Family names** and their story. 1909. [1910] [H308] 3890

Traces the origin and history of over three hundred British names.

Bayley (Harold) A New light on the Renaissance, displayed in contemporary emblems. 1909. *ill.* [H404] Ref. 582

Deals with watermarks and the various influences dominating the minds of paper manufacturers in their selection of emblems.

Curwen (Henry) A History of the **booksellers**, old and new. n.d. [1873] *ports. ill.* [H404] Ref. 588

Origin and growth of the bookselling and publishing trade from earliest times to the end of the 18th Century, with special chapters on typical English representatives of the various branches of publishing trade.

Davenport (Cyril) English **embroidered bookbindings.**

1899. *col. frontis. ill.* [H402] [*English Bookman's Library*] Ref. 674

Historical and descriptive account of 16th and 17th century embroidered books, bound in canvas, velvet and satin, with note on the processes used in binding. Introduction by Alfred Pollard.

Enenkel (Arthur) A New dictionary of the **English and Italian languages** containing the whole vocabulary in general use, with copious selections of scientific, technical and commercial terms and others lately brought into use with their pronunciation figured; revised and corrected by J. McLaughlin. 1909. [H206 × 156] ...

669

Contains also table of Italian moneys, weights and measures.
List of irregular Italian verbs.

Federer (Charles A.) ed. **Yorkshire chap-books.** First series, comprising Thomas Gent's tracts on legendary subjects; with a memoir of the author and a select number of facsimile reproductions of the original woodcuts. 1889. [H400] Ref. 635

Introductory chapter on Yorkshire chap-book literature. *Chap-books* Life of St. Winifred. History of Christ and the Apostles. Judas Iscariot. The life of afflicted Job. St. Robert of Knaresborough. Chapter on the legend of Mount Pilate, by the Editor, and on Holy Wells by R. Chambers.

Florian (A. R.) A First book of **German oral teaching.**

1909. [H232] 1809

Author is Assistant Master Manchester Grammar School.
Class book for teachers.

Gerring (Charles) Notes on **printers and booksellers**, with a chapter on Chap-books. 1900. *ports. ill.* [H400] Ref. 589

Part 1.—Biographical notes on English printers from Caxton to the present day. *Part 2.*—Biographical notes on English booksellers from the 17th century to the present day.
Part 3.—Chap-books.

Handbook for writers and artists: a practical guide for contributors to the Press and to literary and artistic publications, by a London editor. 1898. [H326] ...

630

Hoyer (Egbert von) and Franz Kreutzer. *eds.*

Technological dictionary: English—German—French
5th ed. 3 v. Wiesbaden. 1903. [H160] ... Ref. 671-3

Joerg (J. A. and J. B.) A Modern **German reader** for
Middle and Upper Forms. 1909. [H232] ... 2183

Collection of extracts describing the political and social
institutions and conditions of modern Germany.

Joynes (Edward S.) Shorter **German reader** for
beginners in school or college, with notes, vocabulary,
and paraphrases for translation into German. 1908.
[H234] ... 3825

Lewine (J.) **Bibliography of eighteenth century art**
and illustrated books: being a guide to collectors of
illustrated works in English and French of the period.
1898. *ill.* [H372] ... Ref. 624

Arranged alphabetically by authors, with index to titles.
Plates illustrate the work of the artists of the period.

Monteverde (R. D.) **Spanish idioms** with their English
equivalents. 1908. [H212] ... 3530

Collection of idioms which occur in literary and conversational
Spanish arranged in dictionary form.

Munro (James) A New **Gaelic primer** containing elements
of pronunciation, an abridged grammar, formation of
words, a list of Gaelic and Welsh vocables of like
signification, also a copious vocabulary with a figured
orthoepy, and a selection of colloquial phrases on
various subjects, with the pronunciation marked
throughout. 7th ed. 1908. [H128] ... Ref. 599

Ollendorff (H. G.) A New method of learning to read,
write, and speak a language in six months adapted to
the **Italian**. . . . 8th ed. 1885. [H208] ... Ref. 663

Phelps (Idelle) *compiler.* Your health! n.d. [1909] *col.*
ill. [H316] ... 3809

A collection of witty toasts for all occasions.

Prideaux (S. T.) An Historical sketch of **bookbinding**
with a chapter on early stamped bindings by E. Gordon
Duff. 1893. *frontis.* [H402] ... Ref. 623

English and Continental bookbinding from earliest examples
to late 18th century. Glossary of technical terms.
Embroidered book covers. The use of metal in bound
books Book edge decoration. Early documents relating
to the craft. Bibliography.

Robinson (J. Armitage) and Montague R. James. *The Manuscripts of Westminster Abbey.* 1909. [H] ... Ref. 664

Notes on the manuscripts relating to the making and keeping of books in Westminster Abbey, 1160-1660. The remains of the Monastic Library of Westminster Manuscripts in the Chapter Library, 1623-1694. Manuscripts now in the Chapter Library. Descriptions of the Westminster Chartularies.

Williams (C. A.) *First Latin book*, being the first year of a two years' course preparatory to Cæsar. 1909. [H194] ... 1808

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Edwardes (Marian) *A Pocket lexicon and concordance to the Temple Shakespeare.* 1909. *ill.* [J82] ... Ref. 666

Contains the words used by Shakespeare which have become obsolete, have undergone a change of meaning, or had more than one signification.

Hastings (Charles) *The Theatre*: its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins, *trans.* by Frances A. Welby. 1901. [J68] Ref. 632

History of the theatre and dramatic literature from its origins to the present day.

Leonard (R. M.) *compiler.* *The Pageant of English poetry.* . . . 1909. *frontis.* [J12 × 10] ... 4108

Contains over one thousand poems and extracts from three hundred British and American poets from Chaucer to the end of the 19th century. Has an index to first lines, and a subject index.

The Play Pictorial. v. 13. 1909. *ill.* [J66] ... Ref. 667

Contains :—Bellamy the Magnificent. The Belle of Brittany. The Lyons Mail. Henry of Navarre. Our Miss Gibbs. An Englishman's Home.

Symons (Arthur) *The Romantic movement in English Poetry.* 1909. [J6] ... 3875

Critical chapters on English romantic poets from John Home (1722-1808) to Thomas Hood (1799-1845), arranged chronologically.

Theobald (William) *The classical element in the Shakespeare plays.* 1909. [J82] ... 5149

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

- Oliphant** (James) Victorian novelists. 1899. [K4 ×
H356] Ref. 629
Introductory chapter on "The novel as an art form."
Critical essays on Scott, Jane Austen, Dickens, Thackeray,
Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Meredith, Stevenson,
Kipling, and Zangwill.
- Barrington** (Michael) The Knight of the Golden
Sword. 1909. 1810
British historical romance dealing with the Revolution of 1688.
King James II., Graham of Claverhouse, Pepys, Lord
Balcarres, and other historical personages appear as
characters in the book.
- Caine** (Hall) The White Prophet. 2 v. 1909. *ill.* ... 1478-9
Romance of modern Egypt, with a New Messiah as the chief
character.
- Chambers** (R. W.) Special Messenger. 1909. *ill.* ... 3861
Adventures of a girl who acts as messenger on the Union side
during the American Civil War. 1861-1865.
- Dickens** (Charles, 1812-1870) Character portraits from
Charles Dickens selected and arranged by Charles
Welch. 1908. *port.* Ref. 636
Dickens' description of his characters arranged alphabetically
according to their names, with notes on the characters by
the compiler.
- Drummond** (Hamilton) Shoes of Gold. 1909. ... 1046
Saintonge's mission to Russia, whither he was sent in the
French interest by Louis XV.'s minister, Choiseul.
- Egan** (Pierce, 1814-1880) The Life of an actor: the
poetical descriptions by J. Greenwood . . . with twenty-
seven characteristic scenes etched by Theodore Lane.
1892. *col. plate.* Reg. 628
- Garvice** (Charles) The Fatal ruby. 1909 ... 3860
- Haggard** (H. Rider) The Lady of Blossholme. 1909.
ill. 4721
Romance of the reign of Henry VIII. and the dissolution of
the monasteries.

- Jacobs** (W. W.) *Sailor's knots.* 1909. *ill.* ... 3873
Contains twelve humorous stories.
- Jerome** (Jerome K.) *They and I.* 1909. ... 2709
Humorous novel dealing with the doings of a London literary man and his family who go to live in the country.
- Mastin** (John) *Through the sun in an airship.* 1909 ... 1807
A scientific romance in the style of Jules Verne, dealing with the adventures of Dennis Oakland and his friends in an airship.
- Oxenham** (John) *Great Heart Gilean.* 1909. *col.*
plates ... 3845
Life and love story of a girl taken from a wreck off the Breton coast. Scenes in the Franco-German war, 1870-1. Siege of Paris.
- Parker** (Sir Gilbert) *Northern lights.* 1909. ... 2708
Seventeen stories of prairie and mountain life in Canada.
- Patterson** (J. E.) *Watches by the Shore.* 1909. ... 2830
Tragedy of an orphan girl's life and a portrayal of everyday life of the longshore fishermen of the Suffolk coast.
- Pemberton** (Max) *The Fortunate prisoner.* 1909. *ill.* 3859
Story of a fraudulent company promoter, who, after his release from prison inherits a fortune and buys an island off the coast of Devonshire, at which point in the novel his love story begins.
- Perrin** (A.) *The Spell of the Jungle.* 1902. ... 861
Deals with the life of a colonel's daughter in Upper India.
- Rideout** (H. Milles) *Dragon's blood.* 1909. *ill.* ...
Life and adventures in a European colony at a Chinese trading station.
- Ridge** (W. Pett) *Splendid brother.* 1909. ...
Story of a brother's affection and regard for an elder brother who rapidly attains success in the commercial and political world.

- Stacpoole** (H. de Vere) *The Blue Lagoon*: a romance.
1908. 853

Story of two children, a boy and a girl, who are cast away on a fertile Pacific Island, where they live to become man and woman.

- Stevenson** (Philip L.) *The Rose of Dauphiny*. 1909 2649

The adventures of the *Sieur de Rosquelaure* in the French wars of religion in the latter half of the 16th century.

- Wells** (Herbert G.) *Ann Veronica*: a modern love story.
1909 2707

The heroine is modern in ethics, in point of view, in habits and in conduct generally. A study of London social life of to-day.

- Williamson** (C. N. and A. M.) *The Motor maid*. 1909.
ill. 3793

Love story of a young gentlewoman who takes a situation as lady's maid and travels on the Continent with her mistress.

- Wright-Henderson** (R. W.) *John Goodchild*. 1909. ... 1063

Deals with the English railway mania in 1845, and the opposition of the landlords towards the new conditions.

CLASSIFIED AND ALPHABETICAL LISTS OF YEAR BOOKS, DIRECTORIES, AND OTHER ANNUAL PUBLICATIONS.

Those marked * are presented.

Arts, Fine and Recreative.

(CLASS C.)

The Academy Notes.
Black and White Royal Academy and
New Gallery Pictures.
Catalogue illustré du Salon (illustrated
Catalogue of the [Paris] Salon.
The Collector's Annual.
Penrose's Pictorial Annual.
[The Process Year Book].
Photograms of the Year.
The Pictures of the Year. (Pall Mall
Magazine "Extra").
Reeves' Musical Directory.
Royal Academy Pictures.
Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack.
The Year's Art.
Year Book of Photography.

Arts, Useful. (CLASS B.)

The Engineer's Year Book.
*First Aid to the Injured: St. John
Ambulance Association. Annual
Report.
*The Grand Priory of the Order of the
Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem
in England. Report of the Chapter-
General.
Jane. Fighting Ships.
Laxton's Builders' Price Book.
The Medical Directory.
The Motor Year Book.
The Naval Annual.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory
and Indian Army List.

Biography. (CLASS G.)

Almanach de Gotha.
The Argus Guide to Municipal London.
Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic
Dictionary of the Peerage and
Baronetcy.
Burke (Sir B.) A Genealogical and
Heraldic History of the Landed
Gentry of Great Britain.
Crockford's Clerical Directory.
"Daily Mail" Year Book.
Hazell's Annual.
Jewish Year Book.
Literary Year Book.
Medical Directory.
The Schoolmasters' Year Book and
Directory.
Statesman's Year Book.
Thom's Official Directory of Gt. Britain
and Ireland.
Walford's County Families of the United
Kingdom.
Webster's Royal Red Book.
Whitaker's Peerage.
Who's Who.
Wisden's Cricketers' Almanack.

Directories.

The Business Directory of London and
the Provinces of Great Britain.
The Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical
Register and Almanac.
The City of London Directory.
Clegg's International Directory of Book-
sellers and Bibliophile's Manual.

Crockford's Clerical Directory.
 Directory of Directors.
 Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory.
 Gore's Directory of Liverpool and its environs.
 Hampton's Scholastic Directory for London and Provinces.
 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham with its suburbs.
 Kelly's Directory of Essex, Hertfordshire, and Middlesex.
 Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex.
 Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers, and Shippers.
 Kelly's Directory of the Watch and Clock Trades.
 Kelly's London Suburban Directory.
 Kelly's Post Office London Directory.
 Kelly's Directories for:—
 Anerley, Penge, and Beckenham.
 Balham, Tooting, and Merton.
 Barnet, Finchley, Hendon...
 Battersea and South Lambeth.
 Blackheath, Lee, Greenwich.
 Brixton and Clapham.
 Camden and Kentish Town.
 Chelsea, Pimlico, Belgravia.
 Croydon, South Norwood, &c.
 Dalston, Kingsland, De Beauvoir Town, and Canonbury.
 Dorking.
 Dulwich, Tulse Hill, Herne Hill, &c.
 Ealing, Acton, Hanwell...and Chiswick.
 Enfield, Edmonton, and Winchmore Hill.
 Epsom and Leatherhead.
 Forest Hill, Lower Sydenham, and part of Brockley.
 Hackney and Homerton.
 Hammersmith & Shepherd's Bush.
 Hampstead and Child's Hill.
 Highbury, Holloway, and Tufnell Park.
 Hornsey, Crouch End, Highgate.
 Kensington, Notting Hill, Brompton, and Knightsbridge.
 Kilburn, Willesden ... Brondesbury ...and West Hampstead.
 Kingston, Norbiton, Surbiton and District.
 Lewisham, Brockley, and Catford.
 Marylebone and St. John's Wood.
 Paddington, Bayswater, and Kensal Green.
 Peckham, Nunhead, and Camberwell.
 Richmond, Kew, Twickenham.

Kelly's Directories—*continued*.
 Stamford Hill and Tottenham.
 Stoke Newington, South Hornsey, and Upper and Lower Clapton.
 Stratford, West Ham, Forest Gate, and Plaistow.
 Sydenham, Norwood, & Streatham.
 Walthamstow, Leyton, and Leytonstone.
 West Kensington, Walham Green, and Fulham.
 Wimbledon, Merton, Mitcham, Sutton...
 Wood Green, Muswell Hill...and East Finchley.
 Woolwich, Plumstead, Shooter's Hill, and Charlton.
 The Law List.
 *Layton's Handy Newspaper List.
 Literary Year-Book and Bookman's Directory.
 The Medical Directory.
 *The Newspaper Press Directory and Advertiser's Guide.
 *Practical Advertising. (Periodicals and Bill Posters.)
 Reeves' Musical Directory.
 The Schoolmasters' Year Book and Directory.
 Slater's Manchester, Salford, and Suburban Directory.
 Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.
 Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory and Indian Army List.
 Who's Who Year Book.

History and Geography. (CLASS F.)

Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events.
 Annual Register.
 Business Directory of London and the Provinces of Great Britain.
 City of London Directory.
 Gore's Directory of Liverpool and its Environs.
 The Jewish Year Book.
 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham.
 Kelly's Directory of Essex, Herts, and Middlesex.
 Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex.
 Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers, and Shippers.
 Kelly's Directory of the Watch and Clock Trades.
 Kelly's London Local Directories [for List see Directories.

Kelly's London Suburban Directory.
 Kelly's Post Office London Directory.
 *London County Council. Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Council.
 *London County Council. Annual Report of the Technical Education Board.
 *London County Council. The Horniman Museum. Annual Report.
 *London County Council. London Statistics.
 *London County Council. Report of Public Health Committee.
 *London County Council. School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography. Principal's Report.
 *Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury. Abstract of Accounts.
 *Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury. Reports.
 *New South Wales Official Year Book.
 *The Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings.
 Slater's Manchester, Salford, and Suburban Directory.
 The Stateman's Year Book.
 Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.
 University of the State of New York. College Department. Report.
 Library Report.

Language and Literature.

(CLASS H.)

Bibliographical Society's Transactions.
 Book-Prices Current.
 Clegg's International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual.
 The English Catalogue of Books.
 Library Association: Class List of Best Books.
 The Library Association Year Book.
 The Literary Year Book and Bookman's Directory.
 The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature.
 *University of the State of New York. New York State Library. Annual Report.

London.

Annual Charities Register and Digest... Charities in or available for the Metropolis.

The Argus Guide to Municipal London.
 Business Directory of London and the Provinces of Great Britain.
 *The Calendar of the City of London College.
 *City and Guilds of London Institute. Department of Technology Programme.
 City of London Directory.
 Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities.
 Hampton's Scholastic Directory for London and Provinces.
 Howe's Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities.
 Kelly's London Local Directories.
 Kelly's London Suburban Directory.
 Kelly's Post Office London Directory.
 *London County Council. Annual Report of Proceedings.
 *London County Council. Annual Report of the Technical Education Board.
 *London County Council. The Horniman Museum. Report.
 *London County Council. London Statistics.
 *London County Council. Report of Public Health Committee.
 *London County Council. School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography. Principal's Report.
 London Diocese Book.
 London Manual.
 *The London Matriculation Directory [and] University Correspondence College Calendar.
 *The London School of Economics and Political Science (University of London) Calendar.
 *The London University Guide.
 *Metropolitan Asylums Board Report.
 *Queen's College, London, Calendar.
 *The Trinity College, London, Calendar.
 *University College, London (University of London) Calendar.

Miscellaneous.

(CLASS L.)

The Annual Literary Index.
 The "Daily Mail" Year Book.
 Hazell's Annual.
 *Layton's Handy Newspaper List.
 *The Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers's Guide.
 Whitaker's Almanack.
 Who's Who Year Book.
 The World Almanac and Encyclopedia

Parliamentary Papers.

The Library receives a selection of Reports, Annual Returns, and other Papers issued by both Houses of Parliament, which are placed in the Open Reference Library while current.

Peerages.

Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage.
Whitaker's Peerage.

Periodicals.

The Annual Literary Index.

Recreative Arts.

See Arts, Fine.

Religion and Philosophy.

(CLASS E.)

The Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac.
Crockford's Clerical Directory.
London Diocese Book.

Science.

(CLASS A.)

*The Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institute. Annual Report.
The Science Year Book.
Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland...

Social Science.

(CLASS D.)

The Annual Charities Register and Digest.
The Argus Guide to Municipal London.
*Board of Education. Report... on Museums, Colleges, and Institutions...

Board of Trade—Labour Department.
Directory of Industrial Associations in the United Kingdom.

The British Trade Year Book.

*The Calendar of the City of London College.

The Cambridge University Calendar.

*Chicago Statistics.

*Chicago: Mayor's Message.

*City and Guilds of London Institute. Department of Technology Programme.

The Civil Service Year Book and Official Calendar.

The Constitutional Year Book.

The County Councils and Municipal Authorities Companion.

The Directory of Directors.

*Directory of the Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society.

Dod's Parliamentary Companion.

*Education. United States Commissioner of, Report.

The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory.

Financial Reform Almanac.

Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities.
Hampton's Scholastic Directory for London and Provinces.

Howe (W.F.) *ed.*

The Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities.

*The Insurance Register.

The Law List.

Leigh (E. C. A.) A list of English Clubs in all parts of the world.

*London County Council. Education Reports, *see* F.

The London Manual.

*The London Matriculation Directory [and] University Correspondence College Calendar.

*The London School of Economics and Political Science (University of London) Calendar

*The London University Guide.

The Municipal Year Book of the United Kingdom.

*National Union of Teachers. Annual Report.

The Northampton Institute Programme.

Oxford University Calendar.

*Practical Advertising.

The Practical Statutes of the Session.

*The Public General Acts.

The Public Schools Year Book.

*Queen's College, London, Calendar.

Schoolmasters' Year Book and Directory.

- *Society of Accountants and Auditors.
List of Members, &c.
- The Stock Exchange Year Book.
- *The Trinity College, London, Calendar.
- *United States Commissioner of Education Report.

- *University College, London (University of London) Calendar.
- *University Correspondence College, Calendar.
- *University of the State of New York. College Department. Report.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ANNUALS.

- Academy Notes. c
- Almanach de Gotha. g
- Annual Register. f
- Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia. f
- Argus Guide to Municipal London. d
- Bibliographical Society's Transactions. h
- Black and White Royal Academy Pictures. c
- *Board of Education, Report. d
- Book-Prices Current. h
- British Trade Year Book. d
- Burke's Landed Gentry of Great Britain. g
- Burke's Peerage and Baronetage. g
- Business Directory of London. f
- Cambridge University Calendar. d
- Canadian Almanac. f
- Catalogue illustré du Salon. c
- Catholic Directory. e
- Charities Register and Digest, Annual. d
- *Chicago Statistics. d
- *Chicago Mayor's Message. d
- *Church Directory and Almanack. e
- *City and Guilds of London Institute. Department of Technology. Programme. d
- *City of London College. Calendar. d
- City of London Directory. f
- Civil Service Year Book. d
- Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities. d
- Clegg's International Directory of Book-sellers. h
- Collector's Annual. c
- Constitutional Year Book. d
- County Councils and Municipal Authorities Companion. d
- Crockford's Clerical Directory. e
- "Daily Mail" Year Book. l
- Directory of Directors. d
- Dod's Parliamentary Companion. d
- Education. United States Commissioner of, Reports.
- Engineer's Year Book. b
- English Catalogue of Books. h

- English Clubs, a List of. d
- *Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory. d
- Fighting Ships (F. T. Jane *ed.*)
- Financial Reform Almanack. d
- *First Aid to the Injured. St. John Ambulance Association. Annual Report. b
- Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities. d
- Gore's Directory of Liverpool. f
- *Grand Priory...of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Report of the Chapter-General. b
- Hampton's Scholastic Directory. d
- Hazell's Annual. l
- *Insurance Register.
- Jewish Year Book. f
- Kelly's Directory of Birmingham. f
- Kelly's Directory of Essex, Hertfordshire, and Middlesex. f
- Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. f
- Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers, and Shippers. f
- Kelly's Directory of Watch and Clock Trades. f
- Kelly's London Local Directories [for List *see* Directories].
- Kelly's Post Office London Directory. f
- Kelly's Post Office London Directory. County Suburbs. f
- Law List. d
- Laxton's Builder's Price Book. b
- Layton's Handy Newspaper List. l
- Liberal Year Book.
- Library Association: Class List of Best Books.
- Library Association Year Book. h
- Literary Index, The Annual. l
- Literary Year Book and Bookman's Directory. h
- *London County Council: Annual Report of Proceedings. f
- Annual Report of the Public Health Committee.

*London County Council—*continued*.

- Annual Report of the Technical Education Board. D
- Horniman Museum Report. F
- London Statistics. F
- School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography. Principal's Report. D
- London Diocese Book. E
- London Manual. D
- *London Matriculation Directory. D
- *London School of Economics. Calendar. D
- *London University Guide. D
- Medical Directory. B
- *Metropolitan Asylums Board Report. Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury : Abstract of Accounts. F Reports. F
- Motor Year Book. B
- Municipal Year Book. D
- *National Union of Teachers. Annual Report. D
- Naval Annual. D
- *New South Wales Official Year Book.
- *Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide. L
- *Northampton Institute Programme. D
- Oxford University Calendar. D
- Penrose's Pictorial Annual (The Process Year Book). C
- Photograms of the Year. C
- Pictures of the Year. C
- *Practical Advertising. D
- Practical Statutes of the Session. D
- *Public General Acts. D
- Public Schools Year Book. D
- *Queen's College, London. Calendar. D
- Reeves' Musical Directory. C

- Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. H
- Royal Academy Pictures. C
- *Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. F
- Schoolmasters' Year Book and Directory. D
- Science Year Book. A
- Scientific and Learned Societies of Gt. Britain...Year Book. A
- Slater's Manchester, Salford, and Suburban Directory. F
- Smithsonian Institution. Reports. A
- *Society of Accountants and Auditors. List of Members, &c. D
- Statesman's Year Book. F
- Stock Exchange Year Book. D
- Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland. F
- *Trinity College, London. Calendar. D
- *University College, London (University of London). Calendar. D
- *University Correspondence College. Calendar. D
- *University of the State of New York : College Department. Report. D
- *New York State Library Report. H
- Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom. G
- Webster's Royal Red Book. G
- Whitaker's Almanac. L
- Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory and Indian Army List. B
- Whitaker's Peerage. G
- Who's Who. G
- Who's Who Year Book. L
- Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack. C
- World Almanac and Encyclopædia. L
- Year Book of Photography. C
- Year's Art. C

LIST OF PERIODICALS.

Those marked * are presented by the Publishers.

J—Juvenile Department.

DAILY.	Central.	Pentonville.	S. Sepulchre.
The Daily Chronicle ...	3	1	1
The Daily Express ...	1	...	...
The Daily Graphic ...	1	...	1
The Daily Mail ...	1	...	1
The Daily News ...	2	1	1
The Daily Telegraph ...	4	1	1
The Evening News ...	1	...	...
The Evening Standard and St. James' Gazette ...	1	1	...
The Globe ...	1	...	...
The Islington Daily Gazette	2	1	1
*The Morning Advertiser...	1	...	...
The Morning Leader ...	1	...	1
The Morning Post ...	1	...	...
The Pall Mall Gazette ...	1	...	1
The Standard ...	2	1	1
The Star ...	1	1	1
The Times ...	1	...	1
The Westminster Gazette	1	...	...

WEEKLY.

Academy	1	...	...
*Accountants' Journal ...	1	...	...
*Amateur Photographer ...	1	...	...
Architect	1	1	...
*Aspirant	1	...	...
Athenæum	1	...	...
*Bible Advocate	1	...	...
Black and White	1	1	1
*Blackpool Herald	1	...	...
*Blackpool Times	1	...	...
*Board of Trade Journal ...	1	...	...
*Book and Newstrades Gazette	1	...	...
*British Architect	1	1	1
*British Weekly	1	...	...
*Broad Arrow	1	...	...
Builder	1	1	...
Builder's Journal	...	...	1
Building News	1	...	...
Cabinet Maker	1	...	...
*Canada	1	1	1
*Canadian Life & Resources	1	1	1
Cassell's Saturday Journal	1	...	...
*Catholic Fireside	1	1	...
*Catholic Times	1	...	...

WEEKLY.	Central.	Pentonville.	S. Sepulchre.
*Charity Record	1	...	...
*Christian Science Sentinel	1	...	...
Christian World	1	...	...
Church Times	1	...	...
City Press	1	...	1
*Civil Service Candidate ...	1	...	...
Contracts Journal	...	...	1
*Commercial Motor	1	...	...
*Councillor and Guardian...	1	1	...
Country Life... ..	1	...	...
*Cycling	1	...	...
*Draper's Record	1	...	...
Electrical Engineer	...	...	1
*Electrical Engineering ...	1	...	...
Electrical Review	1	...	...
Engineer	1	1	...
English Mechanic	1	...	...
*Ethics	1	1	...
Finsbury Gazette	1	...	...
Finsbury Weekly News and Chronicle	2	1	1
Gardener	1	...	...
Gas Lighting Journal	1	...	...
Gentlewoman	1	...	...
Graphic	1	1	...
Grocer's Gazette	1	...	1
Harper's Weekly	1	...	...
Illustrated London News ...	1	1	...
Illustration, L'	1	...	...
*Inquirer	1	...	...
*Insurance Agent	1	...	...
Jeweler's Circular (Ameri- can)	1	...	...
*Justice	1	...	...
Lady	1	...	...
*Laundry Journal	1	1	...
*Licensing World	1	...	...
Lloyds Weekly News	1	...	...
*Local Government Chronicle	1	...	...
*Local Government Journal	1	...	...
*London County Council Gazette	1	...	...
*London County Council Minutes	1	...	...
Meat Trade Journal	...	...	1
*Motor	1	...	...
*Motor Boat... ..	1	...	...

WEEKLY.

	Central.	Pentonville.	S. Sepulchre.
*Motor Traction	1	...	...
Municipal Gazette and London Argus	1	...	...
Municipal Journal	1	...	...
Musical News	1	...	...
Nation	1	...	...
New Age	1	...	...
*Newsagent & Bookseller's Review	1	...	...
*Newspaper Owner	1	...	...
*News of the World	1	...	...
Notes and Queries	1	...	...
Optician	1	...	1
*Patents Official Journal	1	...	...
*Photographic News	1	...	...
*Photography	1	...	...
*Pitman's Phonetic Journal	1	...	...
*Policy	1	...	...
*Poor Law Officers' Journal	1	...	...
Produce Markets Review	...	...	1
Publisher's Circular	1	...	...
Punch	1	1	1
Queen	1	...	...
*Railway News	1	...	...
*Railway Review	1	...	...
Saturday Review	1	...	...
Scientific American	1	...	...
Scientific American Supplement	1	...	...
Sketch	1	1	1
*Socialist Standard	1	...	...
Spectator	1	...	...
Sphere	1	1	1
Statist	1	...	...
Sunday. J	1	...	...
Tailor and Cutter	1	...	...
*Temperance Chronicle	1	...	...
*Timber and Wood-working Machinery	1	...	...
*Tool and Machinery Register	1	...	...
Truth	1	...	...
Woodworker and Art Metal Worker	1	...	1
Work	1	...	...

BI-WEEKLY.

Bazaar Exchange and Mart	1	...	1
--------------------------	---	-----	---

FORTNIGHTLY.

Jeweller and Metal Worker	1	...	1
---------------------------	---	-----	---

MONTHLY.

*Accountants Journal	1	...	...
*Agriculture Economist	1	1	1

MONTHLY.

	Central.	Pentonville.	S. Sepulchre.
Antiquary	1	...	...
Army List	1	...	...
Art Decorator	1	...	...
Art Journal	1	...	...
*Author	1	...	...
*Band of Hope Review. J	1	...	...
Blackwood's Magazine	1	...	...
Bookman	1	...	...
Bookseller	1	...	...
Boys' Own Paper. J	1	...	...
*British Empire Paper, Stationery, and Printing Journal	1	...	...
Captain. J	1	...	...
Cassell's Magazine... ..	1	1	...
Cassier's Magazine... ..	1	...	...
Caxton Magazine	1	...	...
Century Magazine	1	1	1
Chamber's Journal	1	1	1
Chatterbox. J	1	...	...
*Child's Guardian	1	...	...
*Child's Own Magazine. J	1	...	...
*Christian Science Journal	1	...	...
Chums. J	1	...	...
*Church of England League Gazette	1	1	...
*Claremont Monthly	...	...	...
Cold Storage	...	...	1
Connoisseur	1	...	...
Contemporary Review	1	...	...
*Cook's Travellers Gazette	1	...	...
*Co-Partnership	1	...	...
Cornhill Magazine	1	1	1
Cosmopolitan	1	...	...
*Deceased Seamen, Register of	1	...	...
Dioptic Review	1	...	...
*Educational Times	1	...	...
Engineering Times	1	1	...
English Illustrated Magazine	1	1	1
*Epicure	1	...	...
*Ethical World	1	...	...
*Finsbury Borough Council Minutes	1	1	1
*Food and Cookery... ..	1	...	...
Fortnightly Review	1	...	...
*Free Russia	1	...	...
*Free Sunday Advocate	1	...	...
*Garden City	1	...	...
Girls' Own Paper. J	1	...	...
Girls' Realm. J	1	...	...
*Great Western Railway Magazine	1	...	...
Harper's Monthly Magazine	1	1	1

MONTHLY.	Central.	Pentonville.	S. Sepulchre.
*Herald of Health ...	1	...	...
*Herald of the Cross ...	1	...	...
*Herald of the Golden Age	1	...	...
*Horological Journal ...	1	...	...
Idler	1	...	...
Inland Printer (American)	1	...	...
*Irish Printer	1	...	...
Journal of Decorative Art	1	...	...
Knowledge	1	...	...
*Labour Co-Partnership ...	1	...	...
Lady's Realm	1	1	...
Library Assistant	1	...	...
Library Association Record	1	...	...
Library Journal	1	...	...
Library World	1	...	...
*Linotype Notes and Print- ing Machinery Record	1	...	...
*Literary Guide	1	...	...
Little Folks. J	1	...	...
*London Crusader	1	1	...
London Magazine	1	1	1
London Temperance Times	1	1	1
*Manual Training Teacher	1	...	...
*Metropolitan Water Board Minutes	1	...	...
*Monotype Recorder	1	...	...
*Musical Herald	1	...	...
Musical Opinion	1	...	...
Musical Times	1	...	...
*Nation in Arms	1	1	...
*Navy	1	...	...
Navy List	1	...	...
Nineteenth Century	1	...	1
*Oddfellow's Magazine ...	1	...	...
Our Boy's Magazine. J ...	1	...	...
Our Darlings. J	1	...	...
Our Little Dots. J	1	...	...
Our Own Magazine. J ...	1	...	...
*Paper Makers' Monthly Journal	1	...	...
*Paper Making	1	...	...
*Patents	1	...	...
Pearson's Magazine	1	1	1
*Philanthropist	1	...	...
*Philatelic Journal	1	...	...
Plumber and Decorator ...	1	...	...
Popular Science Monthly ...	1	...	...
*Printer's Engineer	1	...	...
*Printer's Register	1	...	...
*Printers...Sales and Wants Advertiser	1	...	...
Prize. J	1	...	...

MONTHLY.	Central.	Pentonville.	S. Sepulchre.
Public Libraries	1	...	...
Quiver	1	...	...
*Railway Clerk	1	...	...
*Rechabite Magazine	1	...	...
*Review of Religions	1	...	...
Review of Reviews... ..	1	1	1
Rosebud. J	1	...	...
Royal Magazine	1	...	...
*Rural World	1	...	...
St. Nicholas. J	1	...	...
Scribner's Magazine	1	1	1
*State Correspondent	1	...	...
*Stationer and Printer ...	1	...	...
Stationery Trades Journal	1	...	...
*Strad	1	...	...
Strand Magazine	1	1	1
Studio	1	...	...
*Temperance Monthly. J	1	...	...
*Travel	1	...	...
*Typographical Circular ...	1	...	...
*Vaccination Enquirer ...	1	...	...
*Vegetarian	1	...	...
*Vegetarian Messenger ...	1	...	...
Watchmaker and Jeweller	1	...	...
*White Ribbon	1	...	...
Wide World Magazine	1	...	...
Windsor Magazine	1	1	...
Woman at Home	1	1	1
*Working Men's College Journal	1	...	...
World's Work	1	...	...
*Young Crusader. J	1	...	...
Young England. J	1	...	...
Young Woman. J	1	...	...

ALTERNATE MONTHS.

British Printer	1	...	...
------------------------	---	-----	-----

QUARTERLY.

Caslon Circular	1	...	...
Edinburgh Review	1	...	...
*Ethical Review	1	...	...
Hibbert Journal	1	...	...
Home Counties Magazine...	1	...	...
*Humane Review	1	...	...
Postal Guide	1	1	1
Quarterly Review	1	...	...
*Tuberculosis	1	...	...

TIME TABLES.

	Central.	Pentonville.	S. Sepulchre.		Central.	Pentonville.	S. Sepulchre.
A.B.C. Railway Guide ...	1	1	1	*Lancashire, Derbyshire, and East Coast ...	...	...	1
*Belgian State Railways ...	1	...	...	*London and North Western	1	...	1
Bradshaw ...	...	1	...	*London and South Western	1	...	...
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide...	...	1	...	*London, Brighton, and South Coast ...	1	...	1
*Caledonian ...	...	1	...	*London County Council Workmen's Trains and Trams ...	...	1	...
*Cambrian ...	...	1	...	*London Tilbury & Southend	1	...	1
*District ...	...	1	...	*Metropolitan ...	1	...	1
*Glasgow & South Western	1	...	1	*Midland ...	1	...	1
*Great Central ...	1	...	1	*North British ...	1	...	1
*Great Eastern ...	1	...	1	*North Eastern ...	1	...	1
*Great North of Scotland	1	...	1	*North London ...	1	...	1
*Great Northern ...	1	...	1	*South Eastern & Chatham	1	...	...
*Great Northern (Ireland)	1	...	1	*Zeeland Steamship Co. Flushing route to Con- tinent ...	1	...	1
*Great Southern & Western	...	...	1				
*Great Western ...	1	...	...				
*Highland ...	1	...	1				
*Lancashire and Yorkshire	1	...	...				

STANLEY RUSSELL & CO.

THE LARGEST
**Library Advertising
Contractors**

IN THE WORLD.

PUBLISHERS

OF

**Bookcovers,
Bookmarks,
Catalogues,
Guides,
Handbooks,
Magazines**

**For many of the Leading Libraries in the
British Isles.**

For Full Particulars apply to the Head Office :

COLONIAL HOUSE, TOOLEY STREET, LONDON BRIDGE, S.E.

Telephone : No. 304 Hop.

To Clerks, Warehousemen, Carmen, and others

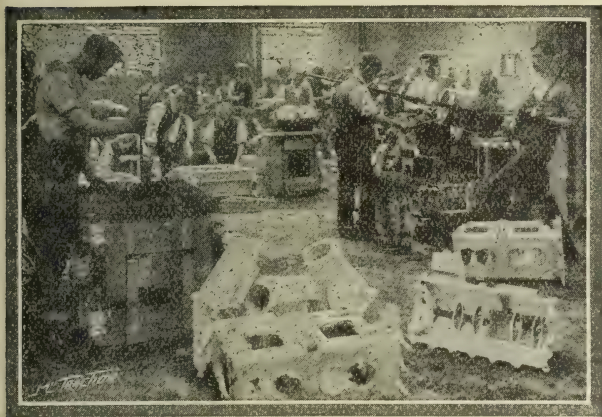
FOR A FIRST-CLASS

Dining & Refreshment Room

At Moderate Charges, you cannot do better than go to

85, LEVER STREET, ST. LUKE'S

EVERYTHING OF THE VERY BEST.



**5,000
SKATE
WHEELS
ALWAYS
IN STOCK.**

Guaranteed Sound.

**ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.**

**COAN
CASTS
CLEAN
CRANK
CASES**

**ALUMINIUM
CASTINGS MADE &
REPAIRED**
Telephone
No 4879 CENTRAL
Telegraphic Address
"KRANKASES, LONDON"
R.W. COHN, 219, Goswell Road, E.C.



BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts, and Dominoes allowed all day.

**S. LOWE,
WINDOW BLIND MANUFACTURER,**

78, Myddelton Street, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.

Three minutes' walk from Finsbury Town Hall.

Inside and Outside Window Blinds for Private Houses, Public Establishments, Shops, and Offices, and every purpose.

SPRING ROLLERS MAKER TO THE TRADE.

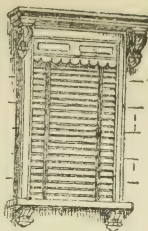
WIRE BLINDS LETTERED AND ORNAMENTED.

Best quality work done at the lowest possible prices.

Repairs and Alterations of all kinds. Special Quotations for Hotels and Public Buildings, &c.



**ESTIMATE
FREE.**



**F. D. CRESSHULL,
WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,**

51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone: Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing.

Men sent to all parts.

Sashes Primed and Glazed.

Stained Glass Works.

Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings.

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners, &c.

Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock

Estimates Free. Prompt attention to all Orders.

FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,

11, OLD STREET, E.C.,

Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants

BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.

BRANCHES:

6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.

TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.

166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries: 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone: 1814 Dalston.

J. PRICE,

111, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

(Opposite Clerkenwell Police Court),

Builder, Decorator, Sanitary Specialist.

Estimates submitted for Roofs, Plumbing, Zinc Working, Gas Fitting, Hot and Cold Water Ranges, Pointing, Brickwork, Plastering, Carpentering, and ALL KINDS OF HOUSE REPAIRS.

DRAINS TESTED.

Established 1849.

W. DAVIS,
→* **DYER AND CLEANER,** *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,

GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,
FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's
MILLINERY AND COSTUMES
of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.



MIGNOT & CO.

123, GOSWELL ROAD,

Milliners & Fancy Drapers.

Always a New & Up-to-Date Display.

CLUBS HELD.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

Established 1870
Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers,**
WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,
38, COMPTON STREET, GOSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.

Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.
Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.



Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,

50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.

(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOHN SEAWARD,

Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor

185, CITY ROAD, E.C.

Telephone : 7353 London Wall.

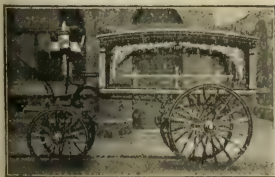
Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.

Carriage Department—

**HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY.**

Telephone : 119 North.



**Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.**

13, Chapel Street; 14, Exmouth Street;
and 75, Queen's Crescent, N.W.



KILBY'S FOR VALUE.

MRS. KILBY is making a Special
WHALEBONE CORSET
From 4/11½.

Also try our
Double Busk Champion Corset,
19 to 30 inches,

From 1/11½.
THOUSANDS SOLD.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

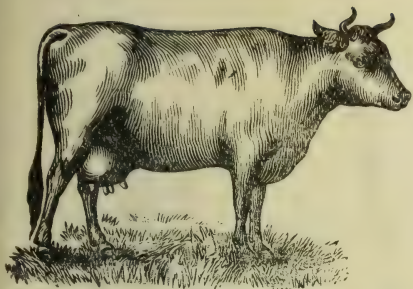
A. T. COOK & SONS FAMILY BUTCHERS,



Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.



THE CENTRAL DAIRY FARMERS.

A. WILLIAMS

79, CENTRAL STREET,

ST. LUKE'S

Pure Milk and Cream Twice Daily from our own Farm, as supplied to the Courts of Justice.

New-laid Welsh Eggs Twice Weekly. Bread, Butter, Cheese, and General Grocery and Provisions. Everything of the Best Quality.

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox.

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited.

L. VICKERS & CO.,

**Drapers, Hosiers, Haberdashers,
Glovers, and Lacemen**

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.

GENT'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY.

Table Linen, Household Linen, Manchester Goods,

Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.



D. COOKSEY & SON,

Funeral Furnishers,

52, AMWELL STREET,

PENTONVILLE;

AND

66, UPPER STREET, ISLINGTON.

Estimates to any extent.

Carriage Department: 67, CHAPEL STREET.



Telephone: 601 & 30 North

C HIEF OFFICE :

8, Howland Street

Tottenham Court Rd.
W.

Smart
Horses
AND
Private Vans

Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair.

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT :

158, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.
LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to:—

TELEPHONE :

2681 London Wall.

7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,

County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,

Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY.

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice.

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

“Red Lion” (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL,

HAVE PURCHASED

“THE MIDDLESEX ARMS,” CLERKENWELL GREEN

LUNCHEONS, DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY.

BRANCHES :

“Poole Park Tavern,” Finsbury Park.

“George and Dragon,” Barbican, E.C.

“Star,” Aldersgate Street, E.C.

“White Swan,” Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 years.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Central Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Central Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. ; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive.

Contains nearly 9,000 works of reference in all classes of literature ; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables ; and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, &c. Additions will be entered in this " Guide " from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Central Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains over 16,000 works in every class of literature to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employé in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this " Guide " every quarter.

Central Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday ;
10 A.M. to 9 P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October, inclusive, when it will be open from **5 to 9** only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library (2,500 volumes), Periodicals, Books for reading on the premises, &c.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. **Reading Room, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M.** daily.
Lending Library, 12.30 to 2.30, and 6 to 8 P.M. daily.
Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals and newspapers, and about 3,000 volumes of recent literature, together with a collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. **Reading Room, Lending Library, 12 to 2.30, and 5 to 9.30 P.M.** daily.
Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and about 2,250 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is in Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

BOROUGH OF FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR RANDALL.

Vice-Chairman : COUNCILLOR THE REV. T. W. WOOD.

Ex-Officio Member :

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Mr. ALDERMAN A. MILLWARD, J.P.).

Mr. COUNCILLOR ABRAHAMS.

" " BAILEY.

" " BARNES.

" GEORGE BASSETT.

Mr. ALDERMAN CROWLE-SMITH.

Mr. COUNCILLOR DEIGHTON.

COUNCILLOR THE REV. T. C.

ELSDON, M.A.

Mr. H. W. FINCHAM.

Mr. COUNCILLOR FOULGER.

Mr. A. E. GREY.

Mr. COUNCILLOR LADD.

" " PUTTERILL.

" " TROTT.

Borough Librarian and Clerk to the Committee

Mr. HARRY G. T. CANNONS.

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Finsbury Public Libraries Committee.

No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction. Containing a complete Catalogue of the novels. 1903.

PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*

No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature. 1896

... PRICE 4d.

No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts. 1898

PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*

No. 4. Descriptive Handbook to Juvenile Literature.

1906. To Juvenile Borrowers... ... PRICE 1d.

To persons not holding Borrowers' Ticket

PRICE 1s. 1/4 Post Free

Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October, January, and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes, and information for readers, &c. Quarterly GRATIS

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XVI.

APRIL, 1910.

No. 64.

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A246] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

NOTE.—Numbers preceded by the letter “P” or “S” represent books which are at the Pentonville or St. Sepulchre Branch Libraries, whilst entries with the abbreviation Ref. preceding the accession number denote that the work is shelved in the Central Reference Library. Other abbreviations are: C.: century; ed.: editor; frontis.: frontispiece; ill.: illustrated; n.d.: no date of publication; port.: portrait; trans.: translated; v.: volume.

Class A.—Science.

Canada. Department of Mines. Cirkel (Fritz) Report on the **iron ore deposits** along the Ottawa (Quebec side) and Gatineau Rivers. *Ottawa*. 1909. *maps. ill.*
[A246 × F210] Ref. 941

Canada. Department of Mines. Geological Survey Branch. Young (G. A.) *A Descriptive Sketch of the geology and economic minerals of Canada.* *Ottawa.* 1909. *maps. ill.* [A232 × F210]... .. Ref. 940

Chatley (Herbert) *The Force of the wind.* 1909. *ill.* [A300 × B78] 7088
Wind pressure in relation to engineering, including structure, moving bodies, and power production.

Cirkel (Fritz) *Report on the iron ore deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec side) and Gatineau Rivers.* *Ottawa.* 1909. *maps. ill.* [A246 × F210] Ref. 941
Official publication of the Dept. of Mines, Canada.

Crookes (Sir William) *Diamonds.* 1909. [A246 × B191] 8219
Deals with the geology, physical and chemical properties of the diamond, and artificial production, with an account of the De Beers' Mines at Kimberley, visited by the author in 1896 and 1905.

Finn (Frank) *Pets and how to keep them.* 1907. *col. plates. ill.* [A52] 3581
Deals with the care and management of all kinds of English and foreign animals, cage and aviary birds, garden and park birds, reptiles, and amphibians and fish.

Furneaux (W. S.) *Field and Woodland plants.* 1909. *col. plates. ill.* [A204] [*Outdoor World Series*] ... 6263
Popular guide to the identification and study of British wild flowers, trees, and shrubs, arranged according to their seasons, habitats and habits. Chapters on the general characters of plants; pollination and fertilisation. List of flowers classified according to their habitats and habits, and according to their orders and genera.

Joly (J.) *Radio-activity and geology, an account of the radio-active energy on terrestrial history.* 1909. *ill.* [A226 × 269] 19118
Author is Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Dublin.

Le Bon (Gustave) *The Evolution of forces.* 1908. *ill.* [A266] [*International Scientific Series*] 5680
Part 1.—The New Principles. Part 2.—The Problems of Physics. Author enlarges on the theory that the atom is a great reservoir of energy, and is itself the source of most of the forces of the universe.

- Lodge** (Sir Oliver) **The Survival of man**: a study in unrecognised human faculty. 1909. [A362] ... 5883

Author, who is Principal, Birmingham University, is convinced of man's survival after bodily death. Objects and aims of psychical research, origin and practical work of the Society for Psychical Research. Experimental telepathy and thought transference, spontaneous telepathy and clairvoyance, automatism and lucidity. Includes results of author's personal investigations. Memorial address on F. W. H. Myers.

- Love** (A. E. H.) **Elements of differential and integral calculus**. 1909. [A334] ... 6832

- Olcott** (William T.) In **Starland** with a three inch telescope: a conveniently arranged guide for the use of the amateur astronomer. 1909. *diagrams*. [A318] ... 9778

- Rudaux** (L.) How to study the **Stars**. Astronomy with small telescopes and the naked eyes, and notes on celestial photography. *trans.* by A. H. Keane. 1909. *ill.* [A318] ... 6924

Explains the means of astronomical observation and the principal methods, enabling the reader to acquire a general knowledge of the heavenly bodies.

- Thomas** (H. H.) and D. A. MacAlister. **The geology of ore deposits**. 1909. *ill.* [A244] ... 7494

An account of the various processes by which, in nature local concentrations of metalliferous material have been brought about in such amounts and under such conditions that the ores become commercially valuable.

- Wenlock** (Rankin) **The Public School modern book-keeping**. 1910. [A332] ... 8026

Contains numerous worked-out examples, exercises. Chapter on how to open the books of a Joint Stock Company, and examination papers set by Civil Service Commissioners and other bodies.

- Weule** (Karl) Native life in **East Africa**: the results of an ethnological research expedition; *trans.* by Alice Werner. 1909. *port. ill. map.* [A36 x F130] ... 6664

Author is Director, Leipzig Ethnological Museum. An ethnological study of the tribes inhabiting the South East of German East Africa.

- Young (G. A.)** A Descriptive Sketch of the **geology and economic minerals** of Canada. Ottawa. 1909.
mps. ill. [A232 × F210] Ref. 940
 Official publication of the Dept. of Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Canada.

OPTICAL SCIENCE.

- Optical Society**, London. Transactions. Session. 1907-1908. n.d. [1908] *ill.* [A278 × B440] ... Ref. 945

Contents:

- M. H. E. Tscherning.* Development of physiological optics in the 19th Century.
G. T. Beilby. Researches on polished Surfaces.
H. L. Taylor. Relative value of parts in Spectacle manufacture.
R. T. Glazebrook. Resolving power and definition in optical instruments.
G. T. Burch. On colour vision.
V. H. Mackinney. Optics of light projection.
Report on the Standardisation of trial glasses by the Optical Standards Committee.
F. J. Cheshire. Some new optical projection apparatus.

- Parkinson (S.)** A Treatise on **optics**. 4th ed. 1884.
diagrams. [A278] 8030

Based on "A Treatise on optics" by W. N. Griffin. Deals with geometrical optics; examples and problems are given throughout the work.

- Percival (A. S.)** **Optics:** a manual for Students. 1899.
 [A278] 8153

Designed for the use of ophthalmic students

- Schuster (Arthur)** An Introduction to the **theory of optics**. 2nd ed. 1909. *diagrams.* [A278] 7398

Author is Honorary Professor of Physics University of Manchester. This edition is revised and includes recent theories and discoveries.

- Suter (William N.)** Handbook of **optics** for students of ophthalmology. New York. 1899. *diagrams.* [A280] ... 8027

- Taylor (H. Dennis)** A System of **applied optics**, being a complete system of formulæ of the second order, and the foundation of a complete system of the third order, with examples of their practical application. 1906.
diagrams. [A280] 9783

- Wright** (Lewis) **Light**: a course of experimental optics chiefly with the lantern. 2nd ed. 1892. *Col. plates. diagrams.* [A278] 8031

Class B.—Useful Arts and Applied Science.

- Ball** (Robert S.) **Natural Sources of power.** 1908. *ill.*
[B106] Ref. 778

Application of the force of water and wind as motive power for machinery.

- Brewer** (Robert W. A.) **The Motor Car**: a practical manual for the use of students and motor car owners, with notes on the internal combustion engine and its fuel. 1909. *ill.* [B304] 7612

- Byles** (C. B.) **The first principles of railway signalling**, including an account of the legislation in the United Kingdom affecting the working of railways and the provision of signalling and safety appliances. 1910. *ill.* [B196] 7367

Author is Signal Engineer Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway. Theory and practice of the various systems of Signalling, with historical chapter.

- Crane** (D. B.) **The Book of the sweet pea.** 1910. *ill.*
[B48] 6997

Practical guide to sweet pea culture, with a chapter on its history and evolution, a classification of the best varieties according to colour, and a bibliography.

- Curtis** (A. C.) **The Small garden beautiful.** 1909. *plans. ill.* [B44] 5865

Practical guide to the management of moderate sized gardens, with special chapters on design, small rock and water gardens, shrubs and climbers with annotated list. Contains ten useful plans.

- Fischel** (Oskar) and Max von Boehm. **Modes and manners** of the nineteenth century as represented in the pictures and engravings of the time; *trans.* by M. Edwardes, with an introduction by Grace Rhys. 3 v. 1909. *Col. plates. ill.* [B504] Ref. 952-4

A review of European Costume, especially French and English, from 1790 to 1843.

- Ffoulkes** (Charles) **Armour and weapons.** 1909. *ill.*
[B122] Ref. 782

Short history of the development of European armour and weapons, including notes on the technicalities of the craft of the armourer.

- Freeman** (Albert C.) **Small estate management:** the estate agent's guide to building and management of estates, small holdings, cottages, etc. 1909. *ill.*
[B62 x D328] 7011

Practical guide to the management of estates and duties of an estate Surveyor, the Small Holdings Act, 1907, planning and construction of farm and other buildings, construction and arrangement of dairies and the working of small holdings.

- Gissing** (Frederick T.) **Commercial peat:** its possibilities and uses. 1909. *ill.* [B277] 7592

Describes methods and machinery for the cutting, drying, etc., of peat, and the processes in the manufacture of various commercial products from peat, with an account of the peat deposits of the world. Bibliography.

- Hayden** (Arthur) **Chats on English earthenware.** 1909. *ill. col. frontis.* [B386] Ref. 754

History and description of English earthenware, with glossary of terms and bibliography. A practical guide for collectors.

- Herring-Shaw** (A.) **Domestic Sanitation and plumbing:** a treatise of the materials, designs, and methods used in Sanitary engineering; manufacture, joining and fixing of pipes, sanitary fittings, etc.; removal of waste matter; water supply; hot water services; heating; ventilation, etc. Part 1. 1909. [B74] 7411

Author is Assistant Lecturer in Sanitary Engineering, Victoria University, Manchester. This part deals with materials and their uses; soil, waste, and vent pipes; sanitary fittings, house drainage; cesspools and disposal of house sewage.

- Jane** (Fred T.) **All the world's Air-Ships.** (Flying Annual.) 1909. *ill.* [B86] 783

Illustrations of the world's aeroplanes and dirigibles, arranged according to nationality, with full descriptions. Part 2 contains the following special articles:—

Aerial Warfare. Admiral Sir Percy Scott.

The Future of dirigibles. "Ripping Panel."

The Political Aspect of aviation. L. C. Jane.

An aerial possibility. René Declarges.

Aerial Engineering. C. de Grave Sells.

Glossary of technical terms with French, German, and Italian equivalents.

- Kershaw** (John B. C.) **Electro-metallurgy.** 1908.
ill. [B238] 666I

Practical treatise on the extraction and refining of metals by the aid of electricity, with historical chapter. Glossary.

- Macewen** (Hugh A.) **Food inspection : a practical hand-book.** 1909. *ill.* [B478 × 496] 8179

Author is assistant Medical Officer of Health for Cumberland. Deals with the methods employed in the inspection of meat and other foods, and the principles underlying the hygienic production of prepared foods. Construction and management of slaughter houses. Legislation. Milk is not dealt with.

- Mares** (George C.) **The History of the typewriter: being an illustrated account of the origin, rise and development of the writing machine.** 1909. [B361] ... 6958

History, principles, and description of the numerous patterns of typewriters. Chapter on the use of the typewriter in telegraphy.

- Mayall** (G.) **Cows, cow-houses and milk.** 1909. *ill.*
 [B36] 7014

Author is M.R.C.V.S. Practical work on the general management of milch cattle and cow-houses; treatment of milk, preservation. Sanitary methods, diseases of cows that effect milk, and preventative measures. Literature of the subject.

- Murray** (J. Alan) **Soils and manures.** 1910. *ill.*
 [B30] 979I

Deals with the origin of soils, physical properties, chemistry, biology, fertility, principles of manuring, and a full account of the various manures and methods of use. Instructions for valuing manures. Table of composition and manurial value of various farm goods.

- Oliver** (Thomas) **Diseases of occupation from the legislative, social and medical points of view.** 1909.
ill. [B440] [*New Library of Medicine*] 5863

Author is Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Describes the diseases contracted by workers in various trades, their causes and effects. Introduction deals with Factory legislation to protect the health of workpeople.

- Rosenhain** (Walter) **Glass** manufacture. 1908. *ill.*
[B326] 7402
Popular account of the physical and chemical properties of glass, and the processes in the manufacture of the various kinds. Two chapters on optical glass. Bibliography.
- Soper** (George A.) Modern methods of **street cleaning**. 1909. *ill.* [B474] 7266
Principles and practice of street cleaning, with special chapters on the methods employed in London, Westminster, Manchester, Paris, Berlin, Hamburg, Cologne, Amsterdam, and New York.
- Tobler** (A.) Elektrische uhren. 2nd ed. 1909. *ill.*
[B364] Ref. 935
A German work on the construction of electric clocks, chronographs, and other scientific instruments, and the notification of correct time to distant places by electricity. List of patents in connection with electric clockwork taken out between 1877 and 1909.
- Trautwine** (John C., Junr.) and John C. Trautwine. Concrete. 3rd ed. 1909. [B70] 7175
Series of articles on concrete, plain and reinforced.
- Weir** (Harrison) **Our Poultry** and all about them, their varieties, habits, mating, breeding, selection, and management for pleasure and profit, with chapters and notes, historical, antiquarian, traditional, proverbial, curious, instructive and interesting. 2 v. *ill. col. plates.*
[B36 × A118] Ref. 763-4
Includes ducks, geese, turkeys, guinea fowl, peacocks, and swans. Glossary.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

- Bedell** (Frederick) and C. A. Pierce. Direct and alternating **current testing**. 1909. *diagrams.* [B96] ... 9794
Bedell is Professor of Applied Electricity, Cornell University, Chicago. An introductory series of experiments with direct and alternating current apparatus, explaining also the principles which underlie the experiments, and the significance of the results.
- British Post Office** Telephone Service: being an illustrated description of the Trunk, Central, and other Exchanges in the Metropolitan Area of the British Post Office. n.d. [1909] *ill.* [B102] 9780
A general description of the system showing deposition of plant, and types of apparatus used.

Carter (E. Tremlett) Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery : a treatise on the theory and practice of the **mechanical equipment of power stations** for electricity supply and for electric power and traction, revised by G. Thomas-Davies. 2nd ed. 1905. *ill.*
[B96] 8076

The book is divided into six parts, in which the principal sources of power for engines are separately discussed both theoretically and practically. Part 6 consists of descriptive accounts of some typical modern electric power stations.

Cooper (W. R.) *ed.* "The Electrician" Primers; being a series of helpful **primers on electrical subjects** for the use of students, pupils, artisans, and general readers. 3 v. n.d. [1906] *ill. diagrams.* [B96]

Vol. 1. Theory. [B96] 8090.

Vol. 2. Electric traction, electric power and lighting. [B98] 8104.

Vol. 3. Telegraphy, telephony, electrolysis, and miscellaneous applications of electricity. [B100×102] 8145.

Each volume contains a glossary.

Engineering Standards Committee. British standard specifications for ammeters and voltmeters. 1909.
[B96] '... .. Ref. 784

Fleming (J. A.) **Electric lamps** and electric lighting : a course of four Lectures on electric illumination, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 1899. 2nd. ed. *ill.* [B98] 8068

Author is Professor of Electrical Engineering, University College, London. Deals with the physical effects and problems concerned with the modern applications of electricity for illumination purposes, in non-technical language.

Goldschmidt (Rudolf) The Alternating current commutator motor and The Leakage of induction motors. 1909. *ill.* [B98] 6981

1. Principles, designs, and construction of various types of motors, with examples and performances. 2. Deals in a practical manner with the leakage of induction motors.

Hobart (H. M.) Electricity. 1909. [B96] 6980

Author is Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. Practical introduction to the most important principles of electricity, designed for the beginner who has some theoretical knowledge.

- Hobbs** (W. R. P.) **The Arithmetic of electrical measurements**, with numerous examples fully worked. 13th ed. n.d. [1909] [B96×330] ... 6845

Problems involving the application of Ohm's law, Lenz's law, and other fundamental principles of electric technology, including examples from examination papers of The City and Guild of London Institute. Answers to problems are given.

- Kennelly** (A. E.) and H. D. Wilkinson. **Practical notes for electrical students**. v. 1, Laws, units, and simple measuring instruments. n.d. *ill. diagrams*. [B96] 8077

An elementary work with practical experiments.

- Lummis-Paterson** (G. W.) **The management of dynamos: a handy book of theory and practice for the use of mechanics, engineers, students, and others in charge of dynamos**. 4th ed. 1908. *ill.* [B96] ... 5898

Scientific principles, construction, and management of dynamos. First published 1895. This edition thoroughly revised and enlarged.

- Metcalf** (Charles C.) **Practical electric wiring for lighting installations**, suitable for foremen, wiremen, students, and for all those who wish to acquire a practical knowledge of wiring, jointing, and fitting for the installation of the electric light. 1905. *ill. diagrams. plans*. [B98] 9773

Author is Lecturer and Instructor in Practical Wiring, Municipal School of Technology, Manchester.

- Monckton** (C. C. F.) **Radio-telegraphy**. 1908. *ill.* [B101×A272] ... 6575

Author is Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers. Principles and practice of wireless telegraphy, with introductory chapters on elementary electricity and magnetism.

- Oulton** (Leonard) and Norman J. Wilson. **Practical testing of electrical machines**. 1909. *ill.* [B96] ... 7163

For engineers and students. Considers the various tests in the order in which they may be most conveniently taken. In each case the example, with figures and results, are given. A manual to be used in connection with standard text-books on the theory of electrical machines.

- Steinmetz** (Charles P.) **Radiation** light and illumination: a series of engineering lectures delivered at Union College; compiled and edited by Joseph L. Hayden. *New York.* 1909. *ill.* [B98 × A280] 7409

Lectures on the physics of light and radiation, and the theory of artificial illumination, especially electric.

- Thomälen** (Adolf) A Text-book of **electrical engineering**, *trans. from the German* by George W. O. Howe. 2nd ed. 1910. [B96] 7397

This work is almost entirely devoted to principles, and does not deal with the practical construction of apparatus and machinery, but is intended as a basis for the study of practical works. Higher mathematics employed do not go beyond the simple elements.

- Walker** (Sydney F.) **Electricity** in homes and workshops: a practical treatise on **electrical apparatus**. 4th ed. 1906. *ill.* [B96] 9776

Deals with batteries, bells, and signals; electric light for private houses, hotels, and shops; electric driving for small works; heating by electricity; and electric motors. Chapter I. consists of a glossary of terms fully explained.

- Young** (J. Elton) **Electrical testing** for telegraph engineers; with appendices. n.d. [1909] *ill.* [B100] 8066

Theory and practice in all that concerns the every-day work of the telegraph and telephone engineers, and those in charge of cables for transmission of light and power. The localisation of faults is very fully dealt with. Appendices consist of useful tables and data.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

- Bancroft** (Jessie H.) **Games** for the playground, home, school, and gymnasium. *New York.* 1909. *ill.* *diagrams.* [C490] 8074

Games are classified according to their nature:—"Counting out" games, active games, quiet games, feats and forfeits, singing games, etc. Introduction deals with the uses of Games, and of their origins. Chapter of suggestions to the teacher of games.

- Birch** (Noel) **Modern Riding**, with notes on horse training. 2nd ed. *ill.* [C628 × B126] 7009

Author is in command of the Riding Establishment, Royal Horse Artillery, Woolwich. A manual of principles and practical teaching for instructors. Especially useful to officers and non-commissioned officers who have to teach riding.

Carter (A. R. C.) *Compiler. The Year's Art*, 1910: a Concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, engraving and architecture, and to schools of design, which have occurred during the year 1909, together with information respecting the events of the year 1910. 1910. *ill.* [C6] Ref. 1090

Chaffers (William) *The Collector's Handbook to Keramics of the Renaissance and modern periods selected from his larger work, entitled "The Ceramic Gallery."* 1909. *ill.* [C175] 7435

Describes and illustrates each individual kind of pottery and porcelain produced in English and foreign factories from the Renaissance to the middle of the 19th century.

Combarieu (Jules) *Music: its laws and evolution.* 1910. [1909] *ill.* [C264] [*International Scientific Series*] 5679

Author is Professor of History of Music College of France. Principle aspects of music, its place in the history of civilisation, and its relation to acoustics, mathematics, psychology, æsthetics, history and sociology.

Duthie (A. L.) *Decorative glass processes.* 1908. *ill.* Ref. 936

Foster (J. J.) *Chats on old miniatures.* 1908. *col. frontis. ill.* [C40 x I68] Ref. 755

A practical guide for the Collector, with a short history of miniature painting, dealing especially with the masters. Chapters on Royal and private collections and public collections. Bibliography.

Gamble (William) *Line photo-engraving: a practical handbook on all methods of reproduction in line, grain and stipple.* n.d. [1909] *ill.* [C138] 7401

Author is Editor of "The Process Year Book." Contains historical sketch of line engraving.

Gotch (J. Alfred) *The Growth of the English house: a short history of its architectural development from 1100 to 1800.* 1909. *ill.* [C218] 6957

Traces the first germ of the house of to-day back to the Norman keep, but author considers the fortified manor house its more direct ancestor. Chronological list of castles and houses. Glossary.

- Graham** (Sir Reginald) **Fox-hunting** recollections.
1908. *ports.* [C614] 7938

Includes recollections of the following Hunts:—Beaufort, Burton, Cotswold, New Forest, Tedworth, Hurworth, Norton Conyers, Atherstone, Pytchley and Quorn.

- Grey** (Zane) **The Last of the Plainsmen.** 1909. *ill.*
port. [C514 × F274] 6821

Describes a sporting trip across the Arizona Desert and Buckskin Mountains in 1907, with Buffalo Jones, a famous American plainsman, known as the "Preserver of the American Bison," on account of his efforts to save those animals from extinction.

- Holme** (Charles) *ed.* **Old English colour-prints.**
1909. *col. plates.* [C118] [*Studio Special Number*] ... Ref. 697

A collection of representative English colour prints, with notes, and a historical introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman.

- Kitson** (C. H.) **Studies in fugue.** 1909. [C280] ... 9779

The principles of fugal construction with many illustrative scores.

- Prideaux** (S. T.) **Aquatint** engraving: a chapter in the history of book illustration. n.d. [1909] *ill.* [C112] Ref. 951

A history of aquatint in England and France, with a full description of the process. Appendices include list of books with aquatint plates published before 1830, biographical notices of engravers. Select bibliography. 2 pp.

- Richardson** (E. C.) **The Ski-runner.** n.d. [1909]
ill. [C637] 8169

A complete guide to the art of ski-ing, with an historical account and chapters on ski-ing countries, snow, avalanches, and other useful information. Bibliography.

- Robertson** (Mrs. Gordon) **Hints to lady golfers.** 1909.
ill. [C598] 6299

Author is Golf Professional at Prince's Ladies' Golf Club, Mitcham. Practical instructions for beginners.

- Spinney** (R. D.) **Drawings for medium-sized repetition work with examples of drawings for motor car parts.**
1909. *ill.* [C68 × B304] 7177

- White** (Ernest G.) Science and singing: a consideration of the capabilities of the **vocal cords and their work** in the art of tone production. 1909. *dia.* [C456 × A48] 7726

Purpose of the book is to prove that the vocal cords are not and cannot be sound producers.

- Williams** (J.) **Roller skating** for health and pleasure. 1909. *ill.* [C636] 7417

Practical instruction in all branches of roller skating, including various dances.

- Wilmer** (Daisy) Early **English glass**: a guide for collectors of table and other decorative glass of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. 1910. *ill.* [C175] 7436

History, description, values, and general information for collectors.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association.

Trades for London boys and how to enter them. 1908.

[D103] Ref. 937

Gives full details of the trades open to London boys: wages, hours of labour, prospects, etc. *Appendix*:—Factory and Workshops Acts.

Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association.

Trades for London girls and how to enter them. 1909.

[D103] Ref. 938

Companion volume to "Trades for London Boys."

- Aveling** (Henry F.) *and others.* The History sheet and case-paper system. 1909. [D424 × 48] 4707

Contains five papers which have been read at Poor Law Conferences dealing with the methods of keeping records of applicants for Poor Law relief.

- Breul** (Karl) The teaching of modern **foreign languages** and the training of teachers. 4th *ed.* 1909. [D454] 4208

Author is Cambridge University Reader in Germanic. Has a bibliography, and a bibliographical chapter on the Reference Library of a school teacher of German.

- Cooper** (William E.) Britain for the Briton : co-operative working of agriculture and other industries a necessity : an earnest appeal for land, industrial, economic, and other vital reforms. 1909. [D94]... .. 5888

Discusses problems of agriculture, free trade, protection, old-age pensions, unemployed, evils of the "party" system, land tenures, &c. The work, as a whole, is antagonistic to Free Trade, and advocates co-operation in agriculture and other industries.

- Craddock** (Mrs. H. C.) The **Training of children** from cradle to school : a guide for young mothers, teachers, and nurses. 1909. *frontis.* [D29]... .. 3970

A guide to the general care of children ; their bodily health, food and clothing, moral and religious training, with chapters on children's games and children's books.

- Dunmore** (Walter T.) **Ship subsidies** : an economic study of the policy of subsidizing merchant marines. n.d. [1907] [D357 x B168] 7261

Author is Instructor in the Law School, Western Reserve University. A discussion of the arguments for and against ship subsidies, and their influence on the trades and general economics of the countries adopting the policy. Has a bibliography.

- Esdale** (Marcus) **How property is valued** : a popular explanation. n.d. [1910] [D424] 7498

Deals with the factors which govern the value of houses and land, and the principles of valuation. Leasehold valuation tables, reversions. Auctioneer's and estate agent's charges. Solicitor's charges and stamp duties. Assessments for rating purposes.

- Headley** (F. W.) **Darwinism and modern socialism.** 1909. [D78] 4706

Shows how civilization in the past has largely depended on the tribe and the communal village, which were to some extent socialistic. Modern socialism tends to the extinction of all competition, and consequently the struggle for existence, and, therefore, the author concludes that socialism can never be a working system anywhere but in Utopia.

- Hyamson** (Albert M.) **Humour of the Post Office.** 1909. [D406 x L22] 7114

- Johnson** (Emory R.) **Elements of transportation:** a discussion of steam railroad, electric railway, and ocean and inland water transportation. 1909. *maps. ill.* [D400] 7614

Author is Professor of Transportation and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania. Deals with the historical and practical side of transportation of goods and passengers over land and water, organisation and management of railways, steam and electric, shipping lines and canals.

- Johnston** (Bertha) *and* Fanny Chapin. **Home occupations** for boys and girls. n.d. 1909. [D450] 4709

Author is Editor "*Kindergarten Magazine*." Instructions for the making of toys and useful articles, on Kindergarten lines. Chapter on Kindergarten materials. List of books for the child's Library. An American work.

- Kerly** (D. M.) **The Law of merchandise marks** and the criminal law of false marking, with a chapter on warranty of trade marks and a collection of Statutes, general orders and forms, edited by F. G. Underlay. 3rd ed. 1909. [D328] Ref. 779

A digest of the Merchandise Marks Acts of 1887, 1891 and 1894, the International Convention, international and colonial arrangements. Summary of foreign and colonial laws as to merchandise marks.

- Lawrence** (T. J.) **A Handbook of public international law.** 7th ed. 1909. [D314] 6836

Author is late Lecturer on International Law Royal Naval War College. Adopted by the British Admiralty for the Officers of the Royal Navy. Definitions, history, Law of Peace, Law of Belligerency, Law of Neutrality. This edition contains additional matter necessitated by the results of the Hague Conference, 1907, and the Naval Conference, 1908-9. Questions to each chapter, and books for further study.

- M. W. N.** *A County Court Clerk. pseud.* **How to recover debts:** a simple guide to County Court Actions, with a full scale of fees. 1909. [D328] Ref. 1084

Deals with each step in an action, from the commencement of the proceedings to the recovery of the money, in a concise and simple form.

- Mares** (George C.) **The Card Index.** 1909. [D416 x 424] 7119 Ref. 957

Describes the card index system and its uses. Chapter on the Card Ledger.

- Mares** (George C.) **Systematic business**; or, how to make a bad business good, and a good business better. 1909. [D414] ... 4467

How to start a business; buying and displaying goods, qualifications of a business man, letter orders, advertising, office organisation, time saving office appliances.

- Menzies** (J. H.) **County, District and Parish Councils**, being a concise guide to their powers, duties, and liabilities under the Local Government Acts of 1888 and 1894. 1910. [D244] ... Ref. 1067

- Sheldrake** (T. Swinborne) and R. Westwood. **Key to business knowledge**, or where to obtain commercial information: a reliable guide to all the best sources of information. n.d. [1909] [D356] ... Ref. 955

A key to the sources from which information can be obtained on almost every matter connected with trade at home and abroad. Lists of commercial, trade and technical periodicals and books.

- United States:** *Bureau of Education*. Report of the Commissioner of Education for the year ended June 30th, 1908. v 2. *Washington*. 1909. [D434] ... Ref. 947

- United States:** *Bureau of education*. Report of the Commissioner of Education for the year ended June 30th, 1909. v 1. *Washington*. 1909. [D434] ... Ref. 648

- Watson** (Foster) **The Beginnings of the teaching of modern subjects** in England. 1909. [D434] ... 3902

Author is Professor of Education, University College of Wales. Deals with the introduction and rise of the teaching of English history, geography, natural science, mathematical science, drawing, physics and modern languages; how these subjects were taught and what text books came to be written. Bibliography to each chapter.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

- Besant** (Annie) **The Ancient wisdom: an outline of Theosophical teachings**. 1897. *frontis*. [E48] ... Ref. 684

An epitome of the teachings of Theosophy for the general reader.

- Burns** (C. Delisle) **The Growth of modern philosophy**. 1909. *ports*. [E16] ... 7481

Short history of the development of philosophy from the renaissance of the present day. Select bibliography.

Clay (Rotha Mary) **The Mediæval Hospitals** of England. 1909. *ill. plans.* [*The Antiquary's Books*] [E190 × D54] ... 4634

History and development of the foundations known as "Hospitals," which were ecclesiastical and not medical institutions, and their object was the support of the aged and infirm, temporary and permanent relief to the needy, the dispensing of hospitality to pilgrims and strangers, providing homes for the insane and lepers. Chapters on the leper in England, the dissolution of religious houses and its effect upon hospitals. Tabulated list of foundations. Bibliography.

Ewing (W.) and J. E. H. Thomson. *eds.* **The Temple Dictionary of the Bible.** 1910. *ill. maps.* [E138]

Ref. 1120

Contains Dictionary of the Cononical books of the Bible, dealing with biblical antiquities, biography, history, literature, manners and customs, natural history, geography, and topography. Dictionary of the apocrypha, and various special articles on biblical subjects.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Bayley (G. D.) **Handbook of British Guiana,** 1909: containing general and statistical information concerning the Colony. 1909. *map. ill.* [F438] ... Ref. 939

An exhaustive account of the country, its history, geography and topography, climate, natural history and resources, trade and commerce, government, social institutions, etc.

Belloc (Hilaire) **The Pyrenees.** 1909. *maps. ill.* [F1222] ... 6285

General information concerning the Pyrenees for the use of travellers, including chapters on the separate districts, the physical nature and political character of the mountains, the road system, inns, the approaches, maps, and a chapter dealing with travel on foot.

Bensusan (S. L.) **Morocco.** 1904. *col. plates.* [F120] Ref. 762

Record of the author's journey in Morocco, describing scenery, manners and customs, etc. Coloured plates from water colours by A. S. Forrest.

Brand (R. H.) **The Union of South Africa.** 1909. [F116] ... 9758

A short account of the leading features of the South African Constitution, and the history of the movement towards union. Contains South Africa Act, 1909.

- Brugsch-Bey** (Heinrich) **Egypt under the Pharaohs:** history derived entirely from the monuments. Condensed and revised by M. Brodrick. 1902. *ill. maps. plans.* [F94] Ref. 1041
Ancient Egyptian history, from 4400 B.C. to 340 B.C.
- Cartwright** (Julia), Mrs. Ady. Hampton Court. n.d. (1910) *ill.* [F744] 8229
Historical and descriptive account of the Palace, with a chapter on the pictures contained there. Bibliography.
- Chapman** (John M.) **Corsica:** an island of rest. 1908. *map. ill.* [F1016] 7194
Historical and topographical account based on the author's personal acquaintance with the Island.
- Clarke** (F.) A School history of **Hampshire.** 1909. *ill. maps.* [F724] 9759
Author is Professor of Education, Hartley College, Southampton. A brief history from earliest times to present day. Special chapters on the schools of Hampshire and Hampshire authors.
- Colquhoun** (Archibald R.) 1912? Germany and sea power. 1909. *maps.* [F1026] Ref. 943
Deals with the policy of Germany as regards her army and navy, and also her supposed menace of Great Britain.
- Enock** (C. Reginald) **Mexico:** its ancient and modern civilisation, history and political conditions, topography and natural resources, industries and general development, with an introduction by Martin Hume. 1909. *map. ill.* [F372] [*South American Series*] 6300
Based upon the author's study of the country from travel and observation. Has a bibliography.
- Evans** (Herbert A.) Gloucestershire. 1909. *maps. diagrams. ill.* [F722] [*Cambridge County Geographies*] 6865
Deals concisely with the history, geography, industries, antiquities, architecture, communications, administration of the county, with notes on its famous men, and descriptive list of chief towns and villages. Geological map and statistical diagrams.

- Fiala** (Anthony) **Fighting the Polar ice.** 1907. *map.*
ports. col. plates. ill. [F1356] Ref. 1042

Record of the Ziegler Polar Expedition which sailed with the object of discovering the North Pole, in June, 1903, under the command of the author.

- Fountain** (Paul) **The Great North=West** and the Great Lake region of North America. 1904. [F204] 7973

Travel and observations of the natural history of the lake country of Canada and North United States.

- Gregory** (R. R. C.) **The Story of Royal Eltham.** 1909.
ports. ill. [F734] 7707

A history of Eltham, Kent, from the Roman period to recent times.

- Hankinson** (Charles J.) *Clive Holland. pseud.* **Tyrol** and its people. 1909. *map. col. plates. ill.* [F602] 6284

History, topography, social life, manners and customs, arts and industries, based on the author's personal acquaintance with the country.

- Harris** (Lawrence) **With Mulai Hafid at Fez: behind the scenes in Morocco.** 1909. *col. frontis. ill. ports.*
 [F120] 7487

Author was commissioned by "The Graphic" to interview the Sultan of Morocco, Mulai Hafid, on the political situation in that country. He was appointed special Correspondent to the Sultan, so that in this work he is able to give authoritative descriptions of the inner life of the Sultan and his Court, in addition to the general descriptions of the country, its social life, manners and customs, etc. Appendix on the Morocco question.

- Holland** (Clive) *pseud.* See **Hankinson** (Charles J.)

- Hollings** (Mary A.) **Europe in Renaissance and Reformation, 1453-1659.** 1909. *maps.* [F562] ... 6297

Author is Head Mistress Edgbaston Church of England College for girls. An elementary history, with lists of books for further study. Genealogies.

- Jerrold** (Walter) **Highways and byways in Middlesex.** 1909. *map. ill.* [F744] 5596

Topographical account of the towns and villages of Middlesex, with historical notes and descriptions of country seats. Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.

- Klado** (Nicolas) *and others.* **The Battle of the Sea of Japan**, *trans. from the Russian* by J. H. Dickinson and F. P. Marchant. n.d. [1906] *ill. plans. maps.*
[F506 x 1164] Ref. 1043

Klado, by whom the greater portion of the book is written, is Captain Imperial Russian Navy. Other contributors include officers, eye-witnesses, and commanders of vessels who participated in the Battles of Tsushima and Matsushima.

- Macquoid** (Katherine S.) **Pictures in Umbria.** 1905.
ill. [F1093] 7744

Descriptive chapters on the cities of Umbria. Italy: famous architectural features, historical associations, etc.

- Melville** (Lewis) **Bath under Beau Nash.** 1907. *ports.*
[F762 x G88] Ref. 1044

An account of fashionable life at Bath in the 18th Century, and of the life of Beau Nash. List of authorities.

- Melville** (Lewis) **Brighton: its history, its follies, and its fashions.** 1909. *ill. ports.* [F770] 6209

Introductory chapter on Brighton before the 18th Century. Deals chiefly with the Brighton of the 18th and early 19th Centuries, George, Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV., and his residence there; fashionable life and amusements, literary and other associations. Contains also extracts from the official account of the Pavilion by E. W. Brayley. Brighton Poems List of authorities.

- Menpes** (Dorothy) **Paris.** 1909. *col. plates.* [F1014] Ref. 761

Short descriptive chapters on Paris and Parisian life. Coloured plates from water colours by Mortimer Menpes.

- O'Connor** (V. C. Scott) **Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma.** 1907. *maps. plans. ill. col. plates.*
[F494] 6296

History and description of the chief cities of Burma, Architectural Antiquities, religious and other customs.

- Prichard** (H. Hesketh) **Through the heart of Patagonia.** 1902. *maps. col. plates. ill.* [F424] 7928

Record of an expedition which set out in 1900 with the object of discovering specimens of the pre-historic mylodon. Describes physical features and natural history of the country, manners and customs of the natives, etc. *Appendix* contains scientific articles by members of the expedition. Glossary.

- Richings** (Emily) **Through the Malay Archipelago.**
n.d. [1909] [F546] 6286
Describes the scenery, manners and customs, etc., of Java, Celebes, the Moluccas, Sumatra, Borneo, and Penang.
- Sykes** (Percy M.) **Ten Thousand Miles in Persia,** or
Eight years in Irán. 1902. *maps. ports. ill.* [F514] 7740
Author was H.M. Consul, Kerman and Persian Baluchestan.
A record of the author's travels in all parts of Persia, including information concerning the history, geography, industries, social life, etc., of Persia, and commercial and political questions.
- Tibbits** (Mrs. K. E.) **The Voice of the Orient.** 1909.
col. port. ill. [F491] 2448
Series of articles dealing with the history, social and religious life of India.
- Villari** (Luigi) **Fire and sword in the Caucasus.** 1906.
ill. [F1170] 7937
Deals with the recent revolutionary troubles in the Russian province of Caucasia, 1905-6, with a chapter on the Caucasus, its peoples and its history, industries, politics, and social life.
- Vincent** (J. E.) **The Story of the Thames.** 1909. *map.*
ill. [F694] 6916
Historical, literary, and personal associations of the river.
- Webb** (Frank) **Switzerland of the Swiss.** 1909. *ill.*
port. [F1238] 7280
Social life, commerce and industry, art and literature, institutions and alpinism, etc., with chapter on the history, government, and statistics of the country.

LONDON.

- "Aleph"** *pseud.* **The Old City,** and its highways and byways. Sketches of curious customs, characters, incidents, scenes, and events illustrative of London life in olden times. 1865. *map. ill.* [F742] Ref. 813
Contains chapter on Smithfield and references to the New River Co., White Conduit House, and other local matter.
- Besant** (Sir Walter) **London in the Nineteenth Century.**
1909. *map. ill. ports.* [F742] Ref. 787
Final volume of Besant's *Survey of London*. History and government, education and entertainment, open spaces, societies and clubs, charitable work, general improvements of 19th century London. Contains reduced facsimile of Cruchley's map of 1835.

- Bond** (Francis) **Westminster Abbey.** 1909. *plans. ill.*
 [F742] 9752

A study of the Abbey with the object of explaining the principles underlying its structure. Analyses the building so that other churches of the same form can be understood from a knowledge of this one. Discusses the influence of religion on Gothic architecture. Contains a full visitor's guide to the monuments, and to the cloister and monastic buildings, with an account of their uses, from contemporary documents. List of Abbots and Deans. Bibliography.

- Douglas** (James) **Adventures in London.** 1909. *port.*
 [F742] 6283

Short articles on the various aspects of London life : London politics, sport, children, etc., and character sketches of many actors, actresses, and music hall artists.

- Habben** (F. H.) **London street names :** their origin, signification, and historic value ; with divers notes and observations. 1896. [F742] Ref. 881

The arrangement is alphabetical. *Appendix* contains annotated list of city churches, list of religious houses, and a chapter on names of the past. Contains many local references.

- Hennessey** (George) *compiler.* **Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense ; or London Diocesan clergy succession** from the earliest time to the year 1898. 1898. [F742] Ref. 790

Chronological lists of the Bishops, Deans, Archdeacons, Prebendaries, etc., of London, and of the Vicars of every church in the Diocese, including those in Finsbury, with historical and other information concerning the churches and biographical notes on the clergy.

- Lang** (Elsie) **Literary London :** with an introduction by G. K. Chesterton, n.d. [190]. *il.* [F742] ... Ref. 765

The localities are arranged in alphabetical order, giving descriptions of the street or buildings, and notes on their literary inhabitants. Contains many local references.

- Lewis** (Samuel) **Islington as it was and as it is.** 1854. *ill.* [F742] Ref. 826

Brief history of Islington, from earliest times to date of publication. *Appendix* contains list of local charities with details of their work.

Liber Albus: the White Book of the City of London, compiled A.D. 1419, by John Carpenter, *Common Clerk*, and Richard Whittington, *Mayor*; translated from the original Latin by Henry T. Riley, 1861. [F742 × D252] Ref. 900

London. Corporation of the City of London. Sharpe (Reginald R.) *ed.* Calendar of **Letter Books** preserved among the archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall. Letter Book, I. Circa. A.D. 1400-1422. 1909. [F742] Ref. 942

Lysons (Daniel) The **Environs of London**: being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets within twelve miles of that Capital, interspersed with biographical anecdotes. 4 v. 1796. *maps. ill.* [F742 × 744] Ref. 771-4

v. 1, Surrey. v. 2-3, Middlesex. v. 3 contains references to the Manor of St. John of Jerusalem, Owen's School and Almshouses, opening of the New River, Islington Spa, Sadlers' Wells and White Conduit House. v. 4, Herts, Essex, and Kent. References to Islington, New River, and Bagnigge Wells.

Lysons (Daniel) An Historical account of those parishes in the County of Middlesex which are not described in the "*Environs of London.*" 1800. *ill.* [F742 × F744] Ref. 775

Supplemental volume th the foregoing work "*The Environs of London.*"

London and Middlesex Archæological Society. v. 1-3. 1860-1870. *ill. plan.* [F742 × 744] Ref. 766-8

Volume 3 contains the following articles dealing with local antiquities: Mediæval kiln for burning encaustic tiles, discovered near Farringdon Road. Roman interment in West Smithfield. The Church of St. Bartholomew the Great. Architectural notice of St. John's Priory. Grub Street. The Carthusian Monastery of London.

London County Council. London Statistics, 1908-9. Statistics of the Administrative County of London, and of the public services carried on therein, together with certain Statistics of the adjacent district. v. 19. 1909. *map.* [F742] Ref. 681

Marks (Alfred) **Tyburn Tree: its history and annals.**
n.d. [1909] [F742 × D64] Ref. 759

O'Donnell (Elliott) **Haunted houses of London.** 1909.
[F742 × A362] 7079

The author vouches for the authenticity of these ghost stories. Chapters on theories, speculations, and enigmas.

Ogilvy (James S.) **Relics and memorials of London City.** 1910. *col. plates.* [F742] Ref. 909

Historical and descriptive chapters on historic secular and religious buildings, with 64 coloured plates by the author. Chapters on Charterhouse, St. John's Gate, Bunhill Fields, and Fleet River, with coloured plates.

Page (William) *ed.* **The Victoria History of London,** including London within the Bars, Westminster and Southwark. v. i. 1909. *maps. ill.* [F742] Ref. 788

This volume deals with the Romano-British period, its archæology, ecclesiastical history, and religious houses. Chapter on Anglo-Saxon remains.

Pike (Godfrey H.) **Ancient Meeting Houses; or memorial pictures of Nonconformity in old London.** 1870. [F742 × E202] Ref. 856

A history of nonconformity in London to the middle of the 19th century, with biographical accounts of its leaders.

Shelley (Henry C.) **Inns and taverns of old London,** setting forth the historical and literary associations of these ancient hostelrys, together with an account of the most notable coffee-houses, clubs, and pleasure gardens of the British metropolis. 1909. *col. frontis. ill. ports.* [F742] 6989

Includes description of Bagnigge Wells and The White Conduit House. Contains many reproductions of old engravings.

White (James G.) **The Churches and Chapels of old London,** with a short account of those who have ministered in them. 1901. [F742] Ref. 792

Historical account of the City Churches, Chapels, and Meeting Houses which existed before the great fire.

LOCAL COLLECTION.

Beak (William) and T. Frederick Ball, *compilers*. The **London Friend's Meetings**; Showing the rise of the Society of Friends in London; its progress, and the development of its discipline, with accounts of the various Meeting Houses and burial grounds, their history and associations, compiled from original records and other sources. 1869. [*Local Collection* F742 × E264] ... Ref. 903

Britton (John 1777-1857.) Auto-biography. 3v. in 2. *ports. ill. plans.* [*Local Collection* × G88] Ref. 932-4

Britton once resided in Clerkenwell, being apprenticed to his Uncle who kept the Jerusalem Tavern on Clerkenwell Green. He was a friend of the Dibbins and Grimaldi, of whom he gives biographical sketches and many references. Contains many notes on local topography. *Part 1.* Personal and literary memoirs. *Part 2.* Descriptive account of his literary work by T. E. Jones. *Part 3.* Biographical, topographical, critical and miscellaneous essays.

Charterhouse. A report containing plausible reasons for the dissolution and reconstruction of the "Hospital of King James", by a Non-Commissioner. 1855. [*Local Collection* F742] ... Ref. 685

The Charity Commissioners in their report presented to Parliament in 1855, omitted the Charterhouse, the author therefore took the work upon himself.

Clerkenwell. Parish of. Report of the Committee appointed in Vestry, Sept. 29th, 1830, for investigating the Churchwarden's and Overseer's accounts. 1831. [*Local Collection* F742] ... Ref. 686

Dibdin (Thomas John, 1771-1841.) Reminiscences. 2 v. (in 1.) 1837. *port.* [*Local Collection* × G88] Ref. 930-1

Son of Charles Dibdin (1745-1814), dramatist and song writer. He became an actor, and in 1796 was writing operas and dramatic piece for Sadlers Wells Theatre, where he afterwards became prompter and Joint Stage Manager. He wrote nearly two thousand songs and about one hundred operas and plays.

Finsbury, Borough of. Reports for the year ended 31st March, 1909, with appendices. 1909. [*Local Collection* F742] ... Ref. 682

Jelf, George Edward, 1834-1909. *Master of Charterhouse*. 1907-1909.

George Edmund Jelf: a memoir. 1909. *port.* [*Local Collection* G88] Ref. 950

This record by his wife is supplemented by appreciations from friends and fellow workers, and extracts from a private diary.

Knights Hospitallers in England: being the Report of Prior Philip de Thame to the Grand Master Elyan de Villanova for A.D. 1338, edited by Lambert B. Sarking with an historical introduction by John M. Kemble. 1857. [*Camden Society's Publication*] [*Local Collection*, F742] Ref. 791

Reprint of a Latin Manuscript in the Public Library at Valetta, Malta, giving an account of the property belonging to the Order in England and Scotland. Introduction consists of an analysis of the document. Clerkenwell pp. 94-101, also many references in the notes.

Laudable Society [of Builders] Resolutions to be observed by the Laudable Society, held at the house of Mr. William Holmes, Beartree Street, in the Parish of St. Luke's. Established the 12th day of December, 1792. n.d. [1792] [*Local Collection* F742] ... Ref. 687

Naoroji (Dadabai) **Essays**, Speeches, addresses and writings (on Indian politics) edited by C. L. Parekh, *Bombay*. 1887. *port.* [*Local Collection* × F480] ... Ref. 670

Naoroji was the first Indian member of Parliament and represented Central Finsbury 1892-1895.

Parish (W. D.) *ed.* List of **Carthusians**, 1800-1879. Part I. 1879. [*Local Collection* F742] ... Ref. 902

An alphabetical list giving dates of entry in the School.

Porter (Whitworth, 1827-1892) A History of the **Knights of Malta** or the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 2 v. 1858. *ports. ill. plan.* [F742 *Local Collection* × F24] ... Ref. 769-770

A general history of the Order from its establishment in Palestine in 1099 to the middle of the 19th century, with details of their private and social habits and customs.

Society of Friends. Extracts from the Minutes and Advices of the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in London from its first institution. 2nd ed. 1802. [*Local Collection* F742 × E264] ... Ref. 777

Regulations for the conduct of the Society and its individual members.

Class G.—Biography and Correspondence.

Fea (Alan) Some beauties of the Seventeenth Century.
[G84] Ref. 997

Smith (John) A Handbook and directory of old **Scottish clockmakers** from 1540 to 1850. *ill.* [G39 × B364] Ref 904
Arranged in alphabetical order, giving brief notes on each maker.

Klein (Hermann) Thirty years of **musical life** in London, 1870-1900. 1903. *ports.* [G88] 7763
Author was music critic for various papers. Contains recollections and character sketches of famous musicians and singers, and brief accounts of all the prominent débuts and first performances from 1870 to 1900.

Lahee (Henry C.) The Organ and its Masters: a short account of the most **celebrated organists** of former days, as well as some of the more prominent organ virtuosi of the present time, together with a brief sketch of the development of organ construction, organ music, and organ playing. 1909. *ports. ill.* [G69 × B378 × C292] 9763
Biographies include English, Continental and American Organists from earliest times to present day. Chronological table.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

Bonaparte Jerome Napoleon, 1784-1860. *King of Westphalia.* Sergeant (Philip W.) The Burlesque Napoleon: being the story of the life and the Kingship of Jerome Napoleon, youngest brother of Napoleon the Great. 1905. *ports.* [G88] 7939
A record of his public and private life, and the events leading to his ascendancy of the throne of Westphalia.

Dibdin (Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847) Reminiscences of a literary life. 1836. *ports. facsimile.* [G88] ... Ref. 949
Bibliographer and nephew of Charles Dibdin, dramatist and song writer, of whom the author gives an account.

George III. of England, 1738-1760-1820 Melville (Lewis) Farmer George. 2 v. 1907. *ports. ill.* [G88] ... 6662-3
Deals with the private and Court life of the King and his personal character, ignoring political history except those events in which he took a prominent part. List of authorities.

- McCormick** Cyrus H. 1809-1884. *American Inventor.*
Casson (Herbert N.) **Cyrus Hall McCormick: his life and work.** *Chicago.* 1909. *ports. ill.* [G88] ... 7591
Inventor of the Reaping Machine, which he patented in 1834, and afterwards improved, and established large works in Chicago.
- Sankey**, Ira D., 1840. *American Evangelist.* **My life and sacred songs.** 1906. *port. ill.* [G88] ... 7616
Brief autobiographical sketch. Origin of and anecdotes connected with the "*Sacred Songs and Solos.*"
- Weston** (Agnes) **My life among the Bluejackets.** 2nd ed. 1909. *ports. ill.* [G88 x B168] ... 6923
Founder and Head of the Royal Sailors' Rests at Portsmouth and Devonport, and a lifelong worker for the moral and physical welfare of the Navy. Describes her work and its results, life in the Navy, and notable events in its recent history.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

- Bagehot** (Walter, 1827-1877) **Estimations in criticism,** edited by Cuthbert Lennox. 2v. 1908-9. [H354] ... 9760-1
Literary articles reprinted from various reviews.
V. 1. Biographical Notes. Hartley, Coleridge, Cowper, Shelley, Milton, Art in English poetry.
V. 2. Edward Gibbon, Macaulay, The Waverley Novels, Dickens, Lady Mary Wortley Montague, Sterne and Thackeray.
- Baines** (C. E.) **A short history of English literature.** 1909. [H354] ... 8023
Deals with the whole period of English literature to the close of the Victorian era; the pre-Chaucerian period is very briefly dealt with.
- Burr** (Anna R.) **The Autobiography: a critical and comparative study.** 1909. [H326] ... 9792
Based on the study of two hundred and sixty autobiographies. *Appendix.* Bibliography of autobiographical writings. Classified groups of autobiographers. Professions and occupations of autobiographers. Reasons for writing.
- Jones** (Daniel) **The Pronunciation of English.** I., Phonetics. II., Phonetic Transcriptions. 1909. [H155] 4301
Author is Lecturer on Phonetics, University College, London. A guide to the correct pronunciation of English, analysing and classifying the elementary speech sounds, with phonetic transcriptions illustrating various pronunciations. The phonetic system used is that of the International Phonetic Association.

- Long** (William J.) **English Literature**: its history and its significance for the life of the English-speaking world: a text book for schools. n.d. [1909] *col. frontis. ports.*
ill. map. [H354] Ref. 959

English literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the close of the Victorian era. Each chapter is summarised, and is followed by a brief bibliography, list of selections for reading, suggested questions, and a chronology. Has also a general bibliography.

- Ward** (A. W.) and A. R. Waller. *eds.* The Cambridge history of **English Literature**. v. 4. Prose and poetry. Sir Thomas North to Michael Drayton. 1909.
 [H354] Ref. 789
 Prose and poetry of the Elizabethan and Jacobean periods.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Lee** (Gerald S.) The Child and the book: a manual for parents, and for teachers in schools and colleges. *New York*. 1907. [H396] Ref. 1092

Deals with the practical problems of reading among children and young people. Reprinted from "*The Lost Art of Reading*."

- London Library**. Subject-Index of the London Library, St. James's Square, London, compiled by C. T. Hagberg Wright. 1909. [H386] Ref. 786

- Phillips** (Charles E. S.) *ed.* Bibliography of **X Ray Literature** and research (1896-1897) . . . with an historical retrospect and practical hints. n.d. [1897].
ill. [H374 x A261] Ref. 1045
 Alphabetically arranged under author and subject.

- Taylor** (F. Isabel) A Bibliography of **Unemployment** and the Unemployed. 1909. [H374] Ref. 958
 A classified list of nearly 800 books, reports, pamphlets, and articles relating to the problem of unemployment.

- United States**: *Library of Congress*. Want List of **periodicals**. 1909. [H372] Ref. 946
 List of periodicals required to complete the files at the Library of Congress.

- Victoria and Albert Museum**. National Art Library. *Classed Catalogue of printed books*. *Heraldry*. 1901.
ill. [H372] Ref. 905
 Classified list of English and foreign books on heraldry. References are given to papers and articles in the transactions of societies, reviews and other serial publications. Indexes to authors, artists, etc., and subjects.

- Westwood** (T.) and T. Satchell. *Bibliotheca piscatoria*; a catalogue of **books on angling**, the fisheries and fish culture, with bibliographical notes and an appendix of citations touching on angling and fishing from old English authors. 1883. [H374] Ref. 776

Contains also separate chronological list of the editions of Walton.

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

- Dana** (John C.) *Modern American Library economy* as illustrated by the Newark N.J. Free Public Library. Part 1: The Lending Department. Section 2: The Work of the Registration Desk, by Sara C. Van de Carr. *Vermont*. 1908. [H392] 5617

- Dana** (John C.) *ed.* *Modern American Library Economy* as illustrated by the Newark N.J. Free Public Library. Part 1: The Lending Department. Section 2: Lending and receiving books: The Changing system, by Sara C. Van de Carr. *Woodstock Ver.* 1909. *facsimile*. [H392] Ref. 993

- Dana** (John C.) *ed.* *Modern American Library Economy* as illustrated by the Newark N.J. Free Public Library. Part 1: The Lending Department. *Section 3*: Administration of the Lending Department, by Sara C. Van de Carr. *Woodstock Ver.* 1909. *facsimile*. [H392] Ref. 996

- Dana** (John C.) *Modern American Library economy* as illustrated by the Newark N.J. Free Library. Part 5: The School Department. Section 2: Course of Study for Normal School pupils in the use of a Library. Marjary L. Gilson. *Vermont*. 1909. *ill.* [H392] ... Ref. 15

- Library Association of the United Kingdom.** *The Establishment of Public Libraries.* Some notes for the guidance of Library Committees. 1909. [H394] ... Ref. 960, 992

Contains brief list of books dealing with the various branches of Public Library work.

- Stewart** (James D.) *How to use a Library*: practical advice to students and general readers, with explanations of Library catalogues, a systematic description of guides to books, and a guide to special Libraries. 1910. [1909]. [H396] 918

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

- Clarence** (Reginald) *Compiler.* “*The Stage*” Cyclo-
pædia: a bibliography of plays. . . 1909 [J70] Ref. 1083
An alphabetical list of plays, operas, oratorios, sketches and
other stage pieces from the commencement of the English
stage to present day, with descriptions, author’s names,
dates, and places of production, indexing nearly 50,000
pieces.
- Courthope** (W. J.) *A History of English poetry.* v. 6.
1910. [J2] 9788
Deals with the Romantic movement in English poetry, and
the effects of the French Revolution.
- Symons** (Arthur) *Plays, acting and music: a book of*
theory. 1909. [J72 x G60] 5835
Critical essays on modern actors and actresses, the drama,
music and musicians.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

- Benson** (Robert H.) *By what Authority?* 1908 ... 8015
Historical novel dealing with the religious situation in the
time of Elizabeth. Author is a Roman Catholic Priest.
- Björnson** (Bjornstjerne) *Mary.* 1909 9790
Norwegian love story.
- Bloundelle-Burton** (J.) *The King’s Mignon.* 1909 ... 5127
Concerned with the period between the murder of the Duc de
Guise—with which it opens—and the assassination of the
instigator of that murder—Henri III., by Jacques Clement,
a few months later.
- Burgin** (G. B.) *A Simple Savage.* 1909 5834
- Clemens** (Samuel) *Mark Twain.* Extract from Captain
Stormfield’s visit to Heaven. 1909. *ill.* 6922
- Holcombe** (Arnold) *The Odd Man.* 1910 6835
- Hyatt** (Stanley P.) *Biffel, a trek ox.* 1909. *ill.* ... 9770
Story of an English trader and transport rider in S. Africa,
the heroes of his adventures being Biffel, Peter, a goat, and
Amous, a little Basuto boy.
- Johnson** (Cecil R.) *The Trader: a venture in New*
Guinea. 1909. *map.* 6833
Trading life and adventure in New Guinea.
- Jokai** (Maurus) *The Strange Story of Rab Ráby.* 1909.
port. 6834
Hungarian historical novel of the reign of the Emperor
Joseph II. 1780-1790. The Career of a young nobleman
who, with the sympathy of the Emperor, attacks, abuses an
interested officialdom. Founded on fact.

- Kipling** (Rudyard) Actions and reactions. 1909 ... 5827
Contains sixteen short stories, each followed by verses in relation to the story.
- McAulay** (Alan) The Eagle's Nest. 1909. ... 7506
Story of the youth of Napoleon Bonaparte in Corsica.
- Mann** (Mary E.) Avenging children. 1909. ... 4899
Sequel to the "Memories of Ronald Love," No. 397.
- Mann** (Mary E.) Bound together. 1909. ... 8012
Short stories, including three character studies of Norfolk countrymen.
- Oppenheim** (E. Phillips) Berenice. 1910. *ill.* ... 9786
- Ozaki** (Yei Theodora) Warriors of old Japan and other stories. 1909. *ill.* ... Juv. 9772
Japanese folk tales, illustrated by Japanese artists. Biographical sketch of author by Mrs. Hugh Fraser.
- Parker** (Sir Gilbert) Cumner's son, and other South Sea folk. 1910. ... 9789
Short stories of life in the South seas.
- Parrish** (Randall) My Lady of the South. 1909. ... 7329
American Civil War.
- Pearce** (Charles E.) Love besieged: a romance of the Residency in Lucknow. 1910. ... 7309
The interest of this romance is concentrated around a single thrilling episode of the Indian Mutiny. The siege of Lucknow forms the pivot of the story. There is a vivid picture of life within the Residency during the siege—the loves and hates, the private lives of the men and women, going on as usual in spite of the harrowing surroundings.
- Pemberton** (Max) White walls. 1910. *ill.* ... 9787
Romance of modern life in Hungary, and the adventures of the lady owner of an underground city of salt.
- Phillpotts** (Eden) The Haven. 1909. ... 7588
- Pocock** (Roger) Sword and dragon. 1909. ... 8017
Deals with the commercial enterprises of a New York blackmailer, and discloses the shady side of American municipal and business life.
- Snaith** (J. C.) Araminta. 1909. ... 19122
- Weale** (B. L. Putnam) The Human Cobweb: a romance of old Peking. 1910. ... 8013
- Wiggin** (Kate Douglas) Susanna and Sue. 1909. ... 4722



On Admiralty and War-Office Lists.

5,000 SKATE WHEELS

ALWAYS
IN STOCK.

Guaranteed Sound.

ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.

**COAN
CASTS
CLEAN
CRANK
CASES**

**ALUMINIUM
CASTINGS MADE &
REPAIRED**
*Telephone
No 4879 CENTRAL
Telegraphic Address
"KRANKASES, LONDON"
R.W.COAN, 219, Goswell Road E.C.*

R. W. COAN, 219, GOSWELL ROAD, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

TO LET.



BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts, and Dominoes allowed all day.

S. LOWE,
WINDOW BLIND MANUFACTURER,

78, Myddelton Street, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.

Three minutes' walk from Finsbury Town Hall.

Inside and Outside Window Blinds for Private Houses, Public Establishments, Shops, and Offices, and every purpose.

SPRING ROLLERS MAKER TO THE TRADE.

WIRE BLINDS LETTERED AND ORNAMENTED.

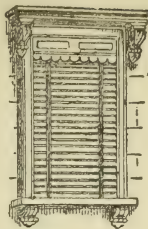
Best quality work done at the lowest possible prices.

Repairs and Alterations of all kinds. Special

Quotations for Hotels and Public Buildings, &c.



**ESTIMATE
FREE.**



F. D. CRESSHULL,
WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,
51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone : Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing.

Men sent to all parts.

Sashes Primed and Glazed.

Stained Glass Works.

Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings.

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners. &c.

Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock

Estimates Free. Prompt attention to all Orders.

FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,
11, OLD STREET, E.C.,
Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants
BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.

BRANCHES:

6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.

TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.

166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries: 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone: 1814 Dalston.

J. PRICE,
111, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

(Opposite Clerkenwell Police Court),

Builder, Decorator, Sanitary Specialist.

Estimates submitted for Roofs, Plumbing, Zinc Working, Gas Fitting, Hot and Cold Water Ranges, Pointing, Brickwork, Plastering, Carpentering, and
ALL KINDS OF HOUSE REPAIRS.

DRAINS TESTED.

Established 1849.

W. DAVIS,
→* **DYER AND CLEANER,** *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,

GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,
FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's
MILLINERY AND COSTUMES
of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.



MIGNOT & CO.
123, GOSWELL ROAD,
Milliners & Fancy Drapers.

Always a New & Up-to-Date Display.

CLUBS HELD.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

Established 1870

Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers,**

WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,

**38, COMPTON STREET, GOSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.**

Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.

Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.



Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,

50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.

(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOHN SEAWARD,
Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor

185, CITY ROAD, E.C.

Telephone : 7353 London Wall.

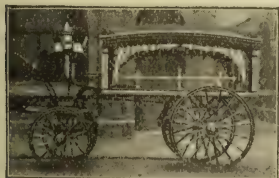
Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.

Carriage Department—

**HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY.**

Telephone : 119 North.



**Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.**

13, Chapel Street; 14, Exmouth Street;
and 75, Queen's Crescent, N.W.



KILBY'S FOR VALUE.

MRS. KILBY is making a Special

WHALEBONE CORSET

From 4/11½.

Also try our

Double Busk Champion Corset,

19 to 30 inches,

From 1/11½.

THOUSANDS SOLD.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

A. T. COOK & SONS

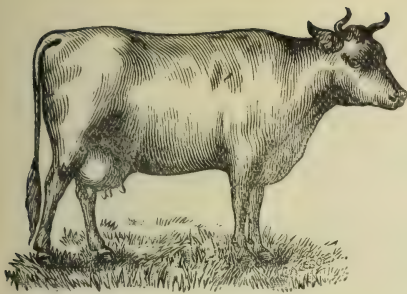
FAMILY BUTCHERS,



Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.



THE CENTRAL DAIRY FARMERS.

A. WILLIAMS

79, CENTRAL STREET,

ST. LUKE'S.

Pure Milk and Cream Twice Daily from our own Farm, as supplied to the Courts of Justice.

New-laid Welsh Eggs Twice Weekly. Bread, Butter, Cheese, and General Grocery and Provisions. Everything of the Best Quality.

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox.

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited.

L. VICKERS & CO.,

**Drapers, Hosiers, Haberdashers,
Glovers, and Lacemen**

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.

GENT'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY.

Table Linen, Household Linen, Manchester Goods, Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.



D. COOKSEY & SON,

Funeral Furnishers,

52, AMWELL STREET,

PENTONVILLE;

AND

266, UPPER STREET, ISLINGTON.

Estimates to any extent.

Carriage Department: 67, CHAPEL STREET.



Telephone: 601 & 30 North.

CHIEF OFFICE :

8, Howland Street

Tottenham Court Rd.
W.

Smart

Horses

AND

Private Vans

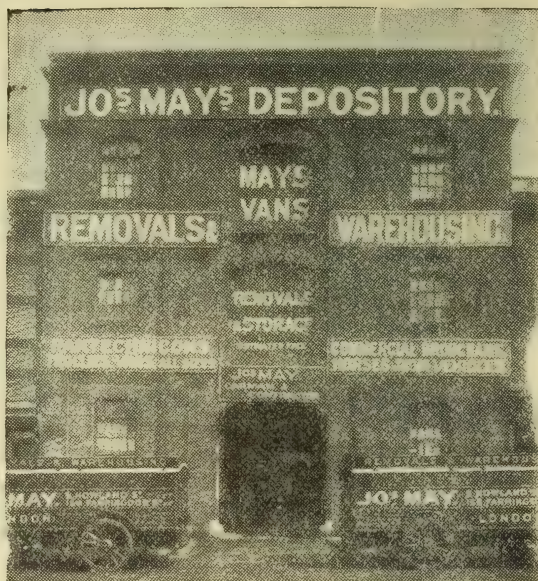
Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair.

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT :

158. FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.

LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to :—

TELEPHONE :

2681 London Wall.

7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,

County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,

Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY.

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice.

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

“Red Lion” (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL,

HAVE PURCHASED

“THE MIDDLESEX ARMS,” CLERKENWELL GREEN

LUNCHEONS, DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY.

BRANCHES :

“Poole Park Tavern,” Finsbury Park.

“George and Dragon,” Barbican, E.C.

“Star,” Aldersgate Street, E.C.

“White Swan,” Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 years.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Central Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Central Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. ; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive.

Contains nearly 8,369 works of reference in all classes of literature ; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables ; and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, &c. Additions will be entered in this " Guide " from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Central Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains over 16,872 works in every class of literature to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employé in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this " Guide " every quarter.

Central Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October, inclusive, when it will be open from 5 to 9 only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library (2,634 volumes), Periodicals, Books for reading on the premises, &c.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. Reading Room, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. daily. Lending Library, 12.30 to 2.30, and 6 to 8 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals and newspapers, 2,956 volumes of recent literature, together with a collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. Reading Room, Lending Library, 12 to 2.30, and 5 to 9.30 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and 2,408 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is in Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

BOROUGH OF FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR RANDALL.

Vice-Chairman : COUNCILLOR THE REV. T. W. WOOD.

Ex-Officio Member :

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Mr. ALDERMAN A. MILLWARD, J.P.).

Mr. COUNCILLOR ABRAHAMS.
 " " BAILEY.
 " " BARNES.
 " GEORGE BASSETT.
 Mr. ALDERMAN CROWLE-SMITH.
 Mr. COUNCILLOR DEIGHTON.
 COUNCILLOR THE REV. T. C.
 ELSDON, M.A.

Mr. H. W. FINCHAM.
 Mr. COUNCILLOR FOULGER.
 Mr. A. E. GREY.
 Mr. COUNCILLOR LADD.
 " " PUTTERILL.
 " " TROTT.
 Mr. WM. W. UNDERHILL.

Borough Librarian and Clerk to the Committee

Mr. HARRY G. T. CANNONS.

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Finsbury Public Libraries Committee.

- No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction. Containing a complete Catalogue of the novels. 1903.
 PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature. 1896 ... PRICE 4d.
- No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts. 1898
 PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 4. Descriptive Handbook to Juvenile Literature. 1906. To Juvenile Borrowers... ... PRICE 1d.
 To persons not holding Borrowers' Ticket
 PRICE 1s. 1/4 Post Free
- Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October, January, and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes, and information for readers, &c. ... *Quarterly* GRATIS.

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XVII.

JULY, 1910.

No. 65.

NOTES AND NEWS.

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31st, 1910.

The general work of the Libraries of the Borough during the past year has been marked by steady progress.

Stock of Books.—The number of volumes contained in the Libraries at March 31st, 1910, was 32,987, distributed as follows :—

	Reference Library.	Lending Library.	Juvenile Library.	Totals.
Central Library... ..	8,285	16,757	2,615	27,657
Pentonville Library ...	226	2,164	—	2,390
St. Sepulchre Library ...	125	2,815	—	2,940
	<u>8,636</u>	<u>21,736</u>	<u>2,615</u>	<u>32,987</u>

Borrowers.—The number of registered borrowers at March 31st, 1910, was 3,536.

Issues of Books.—During the year there were issued from the Libraries 185,118 volumes, an increase of 2, 446 compared with the previous year's work :—

	Reference Library.	Lending Library.	Juvenile Library.	Totals.
Central Library... ..	45,695	86,827	18,624	151,146
Pentonville Library ...	4,695	5,739	—	10,434
St. Sepulchre Library ...	17,449	6,089	—	23,538
Totals ...	<u>67,839</u>	<u>98,655</u>	<u>18,624</u>	<u>185,118</u>

The issue of Fiction stands at the comparatively low percentage of 47 to the whole of the books circulated.

Replacements.—218 volumes have been purchased to replace popular works of fiction which, through constant use had become unfit for further circulation, while 28 were lost or damaged by borrowers, and new copies purchased at their expense.

Binding and Repairs.—951 volumes have been rebound during the year, whilst minor repairs to books in the stock of the various departments have been executed by the Staff.

Periodicals, Magazines, etc.—54 copies of newspapers, 304 Periodicals, Magazines, and Transactions of Learned Societies are available for consultation in the News and Reading Rooms attached to the Libraries.

Popular Lectures.—The following Lectures were delivered in the Finsbury Town Hall under the auspices of the Libraries Committee during the period covered by this Report :—

Ely Cathedral. H. W. Fincham, Esq.

Reminiscences of Spain. W. Pringle, Esq.

Some historic buildings of the City of London. T. R. Croger, Esq., F.R.G.S.

Pompeii. Mrs. Douglas Wilson.

Rome. Councillor The Rev. Prebendary Perry, M.A.

London in the early times. E. W. Maples, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

Execution and burial of King Charles I. The Rev. Cannon Sheppard, C.V.O., D.D. (Sub-Dean of His Majesty's Chapels Royal and Canon of Windsor).

Mr. Councillor Putterill, a Member of the Libraries Committee, has again placed the Committee under deep obligation by providing the lantern and illustrating the Lectures throughout the session free of expense. The Committee desire to place on record their appreciation of his services, and to those who have so kindly delivered the Lectures during the session.

The efforts of the Committee to contribute to the facilities for educative recreation of residents in the Borough are fully justified by the success with which they have been attended, and it is a matter for deep regret that the Local Government Board have definitely declined to sanction further expenditure of public money for this purpose, but the Committee hope that some means may yet be discovered for the continuance of these popular Lectures.

Donations.—The best thanks of the Committee are due to the numerous donors for the various gifts of books, periodicals, etc., received during the year, including the following additions to the Local Collection :— Mrs Rose, Registers of Marriages, Christenings

and Burials of St. James', Clerkenwell, 6 volumes; Mr. Councillor Abrahams, coloured print of Grimaldi as Friar Bacon; Mr Councillor Cooksey, Sadler's Wells Play Bill, 1835, and Subscription List for Election of Vicar of St. James', Clerkenwell, 1839; Mr. H. W. Fincham, Views of St. John's Church and Gate; Mr. P. G. Killick, old Wooden Smoking Pipe, found during excavations at the Burial Ground, Exmouth Street; Councillor The Rev. T. W. Wood, framed Portrait of the Rev. J. H. Rose, M.A., late Vicar of Clerkenwell.

The Committee avail themselves of this opportunity of inviting the co-operation of residents in the Borough in building up the Local Collection. Donations of books, maps, photographs, prints, old deeds, or other matter relating to the Borough, also books on the trades and arts carried on in the past or present in the locality will be much appreciated.

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A316] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

NOTE.—Numbers preceded by the letter “P” or “S” represent books which are at the Pentonville or St. Sepulchre Branch Libraries, whilst entries with the abbreviation Ref. preceding the accession number denote that the work is shelved in the Central Reference Library. Other abbreviations are: C.: century; ed.: editor; frontis.: frontispiece; ill.: illustrated; n.d.: no date of publication; port.: portrait; trans.: translated; v.: volume.

Class A.—Science.

Ball (Sir Robert S.) **Comets** and shooting stars. 2nd ed. 1910. ill. [A316] 10106

Popular historical and descriptive account reprinted from the authors “The story of the Heavens.”

Part I. Periodic comets; Encke’s comet; Remarkable comets; The tail of the comet—its changes, views as to its nature; Carbon present in comets; Origin of periodic comets.

Part II. Shooting stars; Early cases of stone-falls; Origin of meteorites.

Canada. *Department of Mines.* Ells (R. W.) Joint Report on the Bituminous or **oil-shales of New Brunswick** and Nova Scotia; also on the oil-shale industry of Scotland. *Ottawa.* 1909. ill. [A246 × B277] Ref. 1513

Part I. Reports on tests made in Scotland of oil-shale sent from New Brunswick . . . with a view of ascertaining its economic value, especially as regards the yield of crude oil and sulphate of ammonia. *Appendix.* The Technology of the Scottish shale oil industry by William A. Hamor.

Part II. Geological position and character of the oil-shale deposits of Canada.

- Canada.** *Department of Mines.* Macoun (John and James M.) Catalogue of **Canadian birds.** 1909. [A106 × F210] Ref. 760

Arranged in natural order, with index to English and Latin names. Describes each specimen, and gives particulars of habits, etc.

- Davis** (J. R. Ainsworth) **Nature study:** a reader for the higher classes of schools comprising the natural history of plants and animals. 1908. *ill.* [A28] ... Juv. 9967

- Edridge-Green** (F. W.) **Colour-blindness** and colour perception. 2nd ed. 1909. *col. plates. ill.* [A280 × B440] [*International Scientific Series*] 9966

Author is M.D. and F.R.C.S. Theory of colour and colour perception, and a general study of colour blindness, with numerous tests. *Appendix.* Preliminary Report of Colour-Vision Committee of the Ophthalmological Society, 1904.

- Edwards** (R. W. K.) An Elementary text book of **trigonometry.** 1910. [A346] 9968

Author is Mathematical Lecturer, King's College, London. Intended as a first-years's course for students who have a knowledge of geometry and of algebra up to quadratic equations.

- Evans** (Ernest) **Plants** and their ways. An introduction to the study of botany and agricultural science. 1908. *ill.* [A200] Juv. 10064

Systematic study of the life history of plants for teachers and students, with many practical experiments, and questions on each chapter.

- Huggins** (Sir William) **The Royal Society;** or, Science in the State and in the Schools. 1906. *ports. ill.* [A8] Ref. 1368

Selections from the Author's Presidential Addresses, dealing with Science as represented by the Royal Society, and its benefits to the nation past and present, and the place of science in education. Chapter on the early history of the Society.

- Lankester** (Sir E. Ray) **Science** from an easy chair.
1910. [A —] 10027
Author is F.R.S., etc., and was Director of The Natural History Museum, S. Kensington, 1898-1907. Contains forty-three popular articles chiefly on natural history subjects. Other subjects dealt with are The Stars, Comets, Sleep, Death Rates, Pre-historic man, Darwin's theory and his discoveries, University Training, etc., etc.
- Lowell** (Percival) **Evolution of worlds.** 1909. *ill.*
[A312] 9916
Lectures read before the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Feb.-March, 1909. *Contents*: Birth of a solar system; Evidence of the initial catastrophe in our own case; The inner planets; Formation of planets; A planet's history—self-sustained stage and sun-sustained stage; Death of a world.
- Stopes** (Marie C.) **Ancient plants**, being a simple account of the past vegetation of the earth and of the recent important discoveries made in this realm of nature study. 1910. *ill.* [A242]... .. 9921
Author is Lecturer on Fossil Botany, Manchester University. Has list of requirements for collectors and directions for treatment of specimens. Glossary. Bibliography.
- Swanton** (E. W.) **Fungi** and how to know them: an introduction to field mycology. 1909. *col. ill.* [A214] 9914
Part I. Growth, parasitism, spore dispersal, etc.
Part II. Classification and description of the species figured in the plates, with chapters on collecting, exhibiting and preserving fungi. Bibliography, pp. 45-46; Glossary, pp. 47-54.
- Taylor** (Harry L.) and William S. Baxter. **The Key to sight-testing.** 2nd ed. Revised by H. L. Taylor and V. H. Mackinney. 1908. *ill. diagrams.* [A278] Ref. 1320
Deals with every branch of the theoretical and practical work of the optician. List of symbols and abbreviations. Optical Society's Standards. Optical Tables and data.
- Wodiska** (Julius) **A Book of precious stones:** the identification of gems and gem minerals, and an account of their scientific, commercial, artistic and historical aspects. 1909. *col. ill.* [A246] 9880
Classifications of precious and semi-precious stones. The art and industry of mounting gems is somewhat elaborately treated; superstitions concerning gems; collections of gems in museums.

Class B.—Useful Arts and Applied Science.

- Ballinger** (W. T.) and E. G. Perrot. Inspectors' handbook of **reinforced concrete**. 1910. *diagrams*. [B70] 9943

Designed for the use of Clerks of Works and Inspectors of reinforced concrete building construction. Has an appendix consisting of tables and formulas to be used in calculating the strength of reinforced concrete.

- Barthel** (C.) Methods used in the **examination of milk** and dairy products, *trans.* by W. Goodwin. 1910. *ill.* [B36 × A18] 10066

A detailed description of the most reliable methods of sampling and analysing milk, butter, cheese, preserved milk and other milk preparations. Chapter on decomposition products of milk, butter and cheese. Useful tables.

- Canada.** *Department of Agriculture.* Macoun (W. T.) Strawberry culture, with descriptions and lists of varieties. *Ottawa*. 1909. *ill.* [B46] Ref. 1599

Author is Horticulturist of the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa.

- Desch** (Cecil H.) **Metallography**. 1910. *ill. diagrams*. [B218] [*Text-Books of Physical Chemistry*, edited by Sir William Ramsay] 10032

Author is Lecturer in Metallurgical Chemistry, Glasgow University. Physical and microscopical study of metals and alloys. Special chapters on the metallography of iron and steel and the industrial alloys. *Appendix*. List of systems.

- Dowling** (R.) All about **Ships and Shipping**: a handbook of popular nautical information. 3rd ed. 1910. *ill. col. plates. diagrams*. [B146] Ref. 1704

Author is Commander, Royal Naval Reserve. Contains information on every phase of navigation with lists of ships of the Royal Navy and the principal steamship Companies.

- Ennis** (William D.) **Linseed oil** and other seed oils : an industrial manual. 1909. *ill. plans.* [B292] ... 9989
A comprehensive manual of the linseed, cotton and other seed oils industry, with an account of the cultivation of the seeds, machinery and processes of crushing, etc., commercial uses of the oils and by-products, organization and management of oil mills, chemical analysis. Has a glossary, and a bibliographical note. An American work.
- Hardwicke** (W. W.) **Sight-testing** made easy. 1909. *diagrams.* [B440] 9881
Introduction to the study of refraction.
- Hitching** (Wilena) **Home management** ; a three years' course for schools. 1910. [B490 × D456] ... 10038
A manual for teachers, dealing with every branch of domestic work, including the management of infants and children, treatment of common ailments, care of invalids.
- Houghton** (C. E.) **Elements of mechanics of materials.** 1909. *diagrams.* [B68] 9882
Elementary text-book for students in the engineering courses in colleges and universities. The extreme mathematical treatment of the subject has been avoided. Tables giving the values of the engineering contents of materials and the formulas commonly used in design.
- Hurst** (J. W.) **Successful poultry production.** 1910. *ill.* [B34] 9884
Poultry farming ; Farmers' and Cottagers' fowls ; backyard poultry keeping ; breeding for exhibition ; profitable egg production ; chicken rearing and fattening ; turkeys, geese, ducks.
- Hutchinson** (Woods) **Preventable diseases.** 1909. [B438] 9885
Practical suggestions regarding common maladies, such as colds, adenoids, tuberculosis, pneumonia, typhoid, diptheria, appendicitis, rheumatism, nervousness, etc.
- Hyatt-Woolf** (Charles) *ed.* **The Optical Dictionary** : an optical and ophthalmological glossary of English terms, symbols and abbreviations, together with the English equivalents of some French and German terms relating to physical, physiological and pathological optics, optical and other instruments of precision, and terms descriptive of colour and photo-chemistry ; to which are added . . . general and mathematical expressions. 1904. [B440] Ref. 1318
Compiled by the Editor of "The Optician." Contains the Greek alphabet, with pronunciation.

- Ibbetson (A.) Tea** from grower to consumer. 1910.
col. frontis. ill. map. [B38] [*Common Commodities of*
Commerce] 10114

Natural history of the plant, methods of cultivation in various countries, blending, packing, storing and various processes entailed before reaching the consumer.

- Keable (B. B.) Coffee** from grower to consumer. 1910.
col. frontis. ill. map. [B38] [*Common Commodities of*
Commerce] 10116

Describes the varieties and cultivation of the plant, and the various processes entailed in its preparation for the market and the consumer.

- Leffingwell (Albert) American meat** and its influence upon public health. 1910. [B496] 9991

An enquiry into the American meat trade and the methods of the packing houses, indicating the dangers to public health under existing conditions, and the bad influence of the Meat Trust, with suggestions for legislative reform.

- Naval Annual.** 1910. Edited by T. A. Brassey. 1910.
ill. [B144] Ref. 1734

Part 1. Articles on the British Navy and comparative strength.

Part 2. List of British and foreign ships. Plans of British and foreign ships.

Part 3. Armour and ordnance. Ordnance Tables.

Part 4. First Lord's Statement. British and foreign naval estimates, and other articles.

- Peake (R. J.) Cotton** from the raw material to the finished product. n.d. [1910] *col. frontis. ill. map.*
 [B38] *Common Commodities of Commerce*] 9969

Popular account of the cultivation, marketing, spinning and weaving of cotton; chapters on the foundation of English cotton trade; Trade Unions and Masters Associations.

- Rathbone (R. L. B.) Simple Jewellery:** a practical handbook dealing with certain elementary methods of design and construction, written for the use of craftsmen, designers, students and teachers. 1910. *ill.* [B346] 10153

Appendix contains list of tools and appliances for a beginner; chapter on gauges, and comparative gauge table.

Ravenscroft (B. C.) **Town gardening**, a handbook of trees, shrubs, and plants, suitable for town culture in the outdoor garden, window garden and greenhouse. 2nd ed. 1910. [B44] 9891

Sanders (T. W.) ed. **Mushrooms, cucumbers, tomatoes and salads for profit.** 3rd ed. 1910. *ill.* [B50] [“*Farm and Garden*” *Handbooks*] 10111

Practical handbook on the cultivation of chicory, corn salad, cucumbers, dandelion, endive, lettuce, mushrooms, mustard, cress, radishes, spring onions, tomatoes, and watercress for market.

Sanders (T. W.) **Mushrooms** and their cultivation: a handbook for amateurs dealing with the culture of mushrooms in the open air, also in sheds, cellars, greenhouses, etc., and the best method of cooking them, including a description of edible fungi. 1909. *ill.* [B50] 10109

Siècle de modes féminines. 1794-1894: quatre cents toilettes reproduite en couleurs d'après des documents authentiques. *Paris.* 1896. *col. plate.* [B504] Ref. 1102

A series of 212 coloured plates, representing 400 French female costumes from 1794-1894.

Skeat (Walter W.) **Early English proverbs** chiefly of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, with illustrative quotations. 1910. *port.* [L24] 10248

The proverbs are from the early English writers from the Old English Homilies to Wyclif, more than half being from Chaucer. Each proverb has parallels quoted from various authors. List of books quoted, and various notes.

Spalding (M. H.) and L. L. Collett. **The Swedish Drill Teacher.** 1910. *ill. diagrams.* [B480] ... 10035

A manual for teachers. The aims of the system, its general effects, gymnastic positions; full descriptions of exercises and hints on teaching. Chapter on drill for small children. Tables of lessons.

Street (A. G. A.) and V. E. Gooderson. **Handbook of physical training** for public elementary schools. 1910. [B480] 10186

Authors are Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent of Physical Training to the School Board of Glasgow. A series of physical training lessons for all classes above infants.

- Suplee** (Henry H.) **The Gas turbine:** progress in the design and construction of turbines operated by gases of combustion. 1910. *diagrams*. [B214] ... 9892

The mathematical and thermodynamical principles upon which the possibilities of the construction of a practical gas turbine may be based, together with some account of the success which has attended the design and operation of actual machines.

- Thomas** (H. H.) *ed.* **Gardening difficulties** solved: expert answers to amateurs' questions. 1910. *ports.* *ill.* [B44] ... 9896

A selection of questions and answers from the columns of *The Gardener*.

- Thomson** (W. Chase) **Bridge and structural design.** 2nd ed. 1910. *plans*. [B90] ... 9944

Substance of lectures delivered by the author during the past five years, under the auspices of the Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal. Elements of bridge and structural design treated in a simple and practical manner, with examples of typical structures, in which the stresses are analysed, the members proportioned, and the detail carefully worked out.

- Thompson** (A. Beeby) **Petroleum mining** and oil-field development; a guide to the exploration of petroleum lands and a study of the engineering problems connected with the winning of petroleum, including statistical data of important oil-fields, notes on the origin and distribution of petroleum, and a description of the methods of utilising oil and gas fuels. 1910. *ill.* [B191] ... 9905

- Walsh** (J. H.) **The Horse** in the stable and the field, his varieties, management in health and disease, anatomy, physiology, etc. 16th ed. 1907. *ill.* 2 v. [B32] Ref. 1209-10

AERONAUTICS.

- Brewer** (Robert W. A.) **The art of aviation:** a handbook upon aeroplanes and their engines with notes upon propellers. 1910. *ill.* [B86] ... 10057

Theory and practice of the design and construction of various types of flying machines, with practical hints on the art of flying. Chapter on future developments. Glossary of terms and explanations of the functions of each part of a flying machine. Tables and data. Illustrations include measured drawings of various types of machines and engines.

- Cayley** (Sir George, 1773-1857). **Aerial Navigation.**
 1910. *port. diagrams.* [B36] [*Aeronautical Classics*
No 1] 10117

Short treatise on the principles and possibilities of aerial navigation. Published by the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. First published in *Nicholson's Journal*, 1809-10.

- Hearne** (R. P.) **Airships** in peace and war; being the second edition of *Aerial Welfare*, with seven new chapters, and an introduction by Sir Hiram Maxim. 1910. *ill.*
 [B84] 9879

Contents:—Flying machines; balloons; dirigible balloons; balloons in warfare; feasibility of airships; applications and limitations; aerial fleets; armament; terrestrial forces against airships; war in the air; over-sea operations; can England be raided?; coast and colonial defence; tropical expeditions; aerial navigation; aerial law.

Appendix:—American army airship; an aerial defence league; aerial photography; airships under fire; commercial uses of airships; aeroplane progress in 1909; aeroplane racing, aeroplane of the year, aeroplane records, future developments; Wright's military trials; etc.

- Lougheed** (Victor) **Vehicles of the air**: a popular exposition of **modern aeronautics** with working drawings. 1910. *ill. diagrams.* [B84 × A300] ... 9845

Contents:—The atmosphere; Lighter-than-air machines; Heavier-than-air machines; Aeroplane details; Propulsion; Power plants; Transmission elements; Bearings; Lubrication; Starting and alighting; Materials and construction; Typical aeroplanes; Accessories; Miscellany; Flight records.

- Petit** (Robert) **How to build an aeroplane.** 1910. *ill. diag.* Translated by T. O'B. Hubbard and J. H. Ledeboer. [B86] 9888

The work is by an eminent French engineer, and records the results of personal study of the methods of aeroplane construction adopted by the great French firms.

- Wenham** (Francis H., 1824-1908) **Aerial locomotion.**
 1910. *port. diagrams.* [B86] [*Aeronautical Classics No 2*] 10121

Published by the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain of which the author was one of the founders. A treatise on aerial locomotion and the laws by which heavy bodies impelled through the air are sustained. Read at the first meeting of the Society, June, 1866.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Aria (Mrs.) *Woman and the motor-car : being the autobiography of an automobilist.* 1906. *ill.* [C588] Ref. 1367

Deals generally with motors and motoring, with chapters on costumes for motoring.

Blacker (J. F.) *The A B C of collecting old English pottery.* n.d. [1910.] *ill.* [C178] ... 7743

Historical and descriptive guide, with special chapters on old tobacco pipes, tiles, Etruscan or Greek vases, tazzas, and Roman red lustrous ware. Catalogue and prices realised at the Sales of the Bemrose and Fitzgerald Collections.

Carter (John, 1748-1817) *See* Gomme (G. L.) *ed.* *The Gentlemen's Magazine Library. Architectural Antiquities.* 2 v. 1890-1. [C228] ... Ref. 1140-1

Cook (Theodore A.) *International Sport :* a short history of the Olympic movement from 1896 to the present day, containing an account of a visit to Athens in 1906, and of the Olympic games of 1908 in London, together with the code of rules for twenty different forms of sport . . . 1910. *ill.* [C490] ... 9981

Author is a member of the International Olympic Committee, and was Captain of the Fencing Team which visited Athens in 1906.

Fall (Leo) *The Dollar Princess :* a musical play in three acts. *Vocal score.* 1908. [C436] ... 9804

Book by A. M. Willner and F. Grünbaum, adopted for the English stage by Basil Hood. Lyrics by Adrain Ross.

Gomme (George L.) *ed.* *The Gentleman's Magazine Library ; being a collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868. Architectural Antiquities.* 2 v. 1890-1. [C288] ... Ref. 1140-1

Vol. 1.—Articles contributed by John Carter from 1798 to 1817, being descriptions of numerous Architectural Antiquities, with protests against their destruction or faulty restoration.

Vol. 2.—A Chronological review of Architectural Antiquities, illustrating the progress of Architecture in England from the 11th to the 18th Century, and papers on Durham and York Cathedrals, also by Carter, with other articles by various writers. References to Priory of St. John, Clerkenwell, p. 30. Charterhouse Conduit (White Conduit House) p. 247. Bethlem Hospital, Moorfields, p. 65-67, 257. Old Houses in Gt. Winchester Street, Moorfields, p. 63, 64.

- Hofman** (Josef) **Piano questions answered by.** 1910. 9898
(C386)

Contains direct answers to two hundred and fifty questions asked by piano students.

- Modern Bioscope Operator.** 1910. *ill.* [C151 × B372] 10063

A practical manual with chapters on the film, optical system, limelight and electric light, types of projectors, manipulation, operating, and faults to be avoided. *Appendix.* Legislation bearing on Bioscope entertainments.

- Petrie** (W. M. Flinders) **Arts and crafts of ancient Egypt.** 1909. *ill.* [C84] 9897

Author is Professor of Egyptology, London University. An aid to the understanding of Egyptian art, the illustrations and descriptions being selected for that purpose only; the most striking works of each period are described in order to contrast the different civilisations. Statuary; Reliefs, Paintings and drawings, architecture, stone-working, jewellery, metal work, glazed ware and glass, pottery, ivory working, woodwork, plaster and stucco, clothing.

- Singleton** (Esther) **The Art of the Belgian Galleries;** being a history of the Flemish School of painting, illuminated and demonstrated by critical descriptions of the great paintings in Bruges, Antwerp, Ghent, Brussels, and other Belgian cities. 1910. *ill.* [C14] ... 9933

Traces the course of Flemish art, and contains biographical notices of the artists.

- Solomon** (Solomon J.) **Practice of oil painting** and of drawing as associated with it. 1910. *ill.* [C48] ... 9917

Primarily intended for art students. The second part is devoted to an examination of the methods of painting used in the production of works that have stood the tests of time.

- Speltz** (Alexander) **The Styles of Ornament** from pre-historic times to the middle of the Nineteenth Century. A series of 3,500 examples arranged in historical order with descriptive text; revised and edited by R. Phene Spiers. 1910. [C76] 10056

Illustrates the evolution development and application of ornament in architecture and the decorative arts in all ages. List of reference books. Index of illustrations according to subject and material.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

- Abbott** (Edith) **Women in industry:** a study in American economic history. 1910. [D103] ... 9922
- Traces the growth and development of the employment of women in various trades ; problems of women's wages, and the status of working women in the United States. *Appendix.* Child labour in America before 1870. Statistics of the industrial employment of women. Table of women's wages in Cotton Mills. List of women's occupations. Bibliography.
- Austin** (Edwin) **Rating and Assessment in London:** a complete guide for ratepayers and officials, with information as to the principles upon which the valuation or assessment of premises is made, and as to how the valuation can be tested and in a proper case reduced or otherwise adjusted. 1910. [D248] ... 9920
- Bryant** (Sara C.) **How to tell stories to children, and some stories to tell.** 1910. [D454] ... 10047
- The schoolroom use of stories, their selection, adaptation, and manner of telling, with a graded selection of stories suitable for kindergarten pupils and Classes 1-5. List of books as sources for the story teller.
- Dewar** (David) **The Children Act, 1908,** and other acts affecting children in the United Kingdom. 1910. (D328) ... 9906
- Contains full text of the Children Act, 1908, five Acts, and portions of eleven others applicable to children, with notes. The appendix, consisting of more than half the book, contains copies of Official Circulars, Rules, Regulations, and Orders in Council, etc.
- Farleigh** (E. Austin) **A Manual of commercial law.** 1910. [D318] ... 9982
- Author is a Barrister-at-law. Deals with every branch of Commercial or Mercantile law, including contracts, partnership, sale of goods, bills of exchange, cheques and notes, promissory insurance, patents, designs and trade marks, shipping, companies, bankruptcy, etc.

Hunnings (A.) *The Ratepayers' guide to the quinquennial valuation of London, 1910, and notes on the law and practice of rating.* 2nd ed. 1910. (D248) ... 9900

Machiavelli (Niccolo, 1469-1527) *The Prince.* trans. by Ninian H. Thomson. 1908. [D174] ... 10051

Deals with the government and maintenance of Principalities. The author's main idea is that for the establishment and maintenance of authority all means may be resorted to, and that the worst acts of the ruler, though unlawful, are justified by wickedness and treachery of the governed. First published 1532.

Macrosty (Henry W.) *The Trust movement in British industry: a study of business organisation.* 1907. [D356] ... 9970

Author is lecturer London School of Economics. A general survey of the industries of the United Kingdom, with an account of the various combinations or "Trusts."

Manners and rules of good society, or solecisms to be avoided. 31st ed. 1910. [D10] ... 9847

Etiquette for all occasions and functions, with chapters on Indian and Colonial etiquette.

Millis (C. T.) *Problems connected with Trade Schools:* an address given at Cardiff, 30th March, 1909. To which is added the syllabuses of the Borough Polytechnic Institute Technical day school for boys and Trade School for girls. [D102] ... Ref. 1132

Slater (J. A.) ed. *Pitman's Public Man's guide:* a handbook for all who take an interest in questions of the day. n.d. [1910] [D] C. Ref. 1060. P. Ref. 218. S. Sep. Ref. 114

An alphabetical encyclopedia of useful information, relating to Imperial, political, diplomatic and municipal matters.

Thornton (Alfred A.) *On Patents* British and Foreign: the pith of the patent law and practice in the United Kingdom and abroad, with rules, forms, examples and precedents. n.d. [1910] *diagrams.* [D328 x B10] Ref. 1270

Author is a Consulting Patent Agent. A most comprehensive reference book, covering the whole area of patents.

- Webb** (Clarence A.) **The Law and practice of rating and assessment.** 1910. [D248]... .. 9912

Handbook for overseers, members of assessment committees, surveyors and others interested in rating and valuation.

- Webb** (Sidney and Beatrice) **English poor law policy.** 1910. [D320] 9901

Detailed analysis of the policy of Parliament and the Local Government Board from 1834 down to the present day, with four supplementary chapters analysing the Majority and Minority Reports of the recent Poor Law Commission.

- White** (Arnold) **The great idea: notes by an eye-witness on some of the social work of the Salvation Army.** 1909-10. *port.* [D84] Ref. 1133

Describes various branches of the work of the Salvation Army, and forms the Annual Report for the year 1909.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

- Blunt** (John H.) *ed.* **Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties and schools of religious thought.** 1903. [E166] Ref. 1146

A concise encyclopedia of ancient and modern religious sects. Contains genealogical table of the English Church parties and chief English sects. Classified table of contents.

- Brown** (Hadyn) **Sleep and Sleeplessness.** 1910. [E28 × B440] 10156

The nature of sleep. Causes and cures of sleeplessness. Drugs, drug taking and cure of the drug habit. Some inducements to sleep.

- Cockshott** (Winnifred) **The Pilgrim Fathers.** 1909. *map. ill.* [E276] 6934

Traces the gradual development of the Pilgrim Church, sketches the history of Plymouth Colony during its independent life, and shows how under Dutch influence the democratic principle gained ground both in Church and State.

- Dickinson** (G. Lowes) **The Meaning of Good: a dialogue.** 4th ed. 1907. [E18] 720

A philosophical dialogue on the various ideas about Good.

- McTaggart** (John and Ellis) A Commentary on **Hegel's Logic**. 1910. [E22] 9965

A critical account of the transitions by which Hegel passes from the category of Being to the Category of the Absolute Idea.

- Oldham** (Alice) An Introduction to the study of **philosophy**: a series of lectures on ethics, metaphysics, and psychology delivered in Alexandria College, Dublin. 1909. [E6] 10213

Covers the whole range of philosophy from the early Greek thinker to modern school.

- Society of Friends.** Epistles from the yearly meeting of Friends held in London, to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere, from 1681 to 1817 inclusive: with an introduction comprising an account of several preceding Epistles, and of the early records of the Yearly Meeting. . . . 1818. [E266 x F742] ... Ref. 1093

- Ward** (Duren J. H.) The **Classification of religions**: different methods, their advantages and disadvantages. 1909. [E42] Ref. 1702

The author discusses the four following methods: 1. Classification based on philosophical or theological dogma. 2. Classifications from external characteristics. 3. Classifications based on philosophies of religion. 4. Classifications based on racial relationship.

Class F.—History and Geography.

- Amundsen** (Roald) "**The North West Passage**," being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Gjoa," 1903-1907, with a supplement by First-Lt. Hansen, Vice-Commander of the expedition. 1908. *ports. maps. ill.* [F1358] Ref. 1273-74

The Passage was traversed by 7 men in a small herring boat, the geographical interest of their exploit is well balanced by the scientific value of their discovery. Contains an account of the habits and characteristics of the Eskimo tribes.

- Bryce** (George) *The Siege and conquest of the North Pole.* 1910. *maps.* [F1356] 10034

Brief accounts of the principal expeditions from Parry's in 1827 to Peary's successful journey, 1909. The chapter on Dr. Cook's expedition was written before his statements were finally proved to be false. Contains brief glossary of Arctic terms.

- Giffard** (Edward) *Deeds of Naval daring: anecdotes of the British Navy.* 1910. [F638 x G62] ... Juv. 10101

Brief accounts of brave deeds performed by men of the British Navy in all parts of the world, up to the middle of the 19th century. First published 1852-4.

- Gomme** (George L.) *ed.* *The Gentleman's Magazine Library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868.* Archeology. 2 v. 1886. [F628] Ref. 1142-3

Articles and letters on the archeological discoveries in the British Islands.

- Jowitt** (Lettice) *Compiler.* *The British Isles.* Edited by A. J. Herbertson. 1909. *ill.* [F650] [*Descriptive Geographies from original sources.*] Juv. 9959

Chapters from various geographical works systematically arranged.

- Sharp** (William) *Literary Geography.* 1907. *maps. ill.* [F654 x H354] Ref. 1147

Describes the districts of Great Britain, associated with British authors and their works, including the country of Meredith, Stevenson, Dickens, Scott, George Eliot, Thackeray, Bronte, Carlyle, and Watts-Dunton (Alywin Land), and the literary associations of the English Lakes, The Thames, and Lake Geneva.

LONDON.

- City of London** *Year Book and Civic Directory for 1910.* 1910. [F742] Ref. 1097

Includes guide to Livery Companies, Liverymen Voters, biographical directory, Corporation Directory, including official L.C.C. Directory and its Committees, Members of Lloyds, Balke, and Stock Exchange, Members of Parliament, and a select Business Directory.

- Jephson** (Henry) *The Making of modern London* . . .
1910. [F742 x D] Ref. 1604

A review of the work of the London County Council, 1889 to 1910. Part 1. The Progressives in power, 1889-1907. Part 2. The Municipal Reformers in power, 1907-1910. The author, a Progressive, is an Alderman, L.C.C.

London Topographical Society.

- London Topographical Record; including the ninth and tenth Annual Report of the London Topographical Society. V. 6. 1909. *ill.* [F742] Ref. 1136

Contains the following papers:—

Philip Norman	...	Crosby Place.
Earl of Rosebery	...	Royal Palace of Whitehall.
T. F. Ordish	...	Notes on Visschers' View of London.
Philip Norman	...	Abstract of documents relating to London, from early Chancery Proceedings and the Court of Requests.

- Morley** (Henry) *Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair.* 1880.
ill. [F742] Ref. 1121

History of the Fair held at Smithfield, from its beginning to its final suppression.

- Timbs** (John) *Curiosities of London*, exhibiting the most rare and remarkable objects of interest in the Metropolis; with nearly fifty years' personal recollections. 1855. [F742] Ref. 1118

Arranged in alphabetical order under such headings as Churches, Museum, New River, etc.

LOCAL COLLECTION.

- Clerkenwell.** An Act for paving, repairing, cleansing, lighting and watching the streets, squares, lanes and other passages within the Parish of St. John, Clerkenwell, in the County of Middlesex, and for removing obstructions and annoyances therein. 1771. [F742. Local Collection] Ref. 1135

- Dickens** (Charles) *Boz. pseud. Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi*, with notes and additions, revised by Charles Whitehead. 1846. *port. ill.* [Local Collection x G88] Ref. 1115

Illustrated by George Cruikshank. Based on Grimaldi's own account of his life and adventures, which he left unfinished at his death.

- Elsdon** (Rev. T. C.) *Religion the sole basis of civic life:* a sermon preached before His Worship the Mayor of Finsbury (Alderman Millward, J.P.), and the Aldermen and Councillors of the Borough, at the Priory Church of St. John, Clerkenwell, on Sunday, November 28, 1909. [E318 Local Collection] Ref. 1126

Author is a Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and Vicar of St. Philip's, Clerkenwell.

- Jones** (Rev. David) *of Langan.* A Funeral Sermon preached at Spa Fields Chapel, July 3, 1791, on the death of the late Countess Dowager of Huntingdon. 1791. [E318 Local Collection] Ref. 1134

Contains also "a copy of a letter [d. March 1, 1785] from the Countess of Huntingdon to one of the students who had desired her ladyship's opinion and advice with respect to the ministry."

Class G.—Biography and Correspondence.

- Bacon**, John Mackenzie. 1846 1904. *Lecturer, scientist and aeronaut.*
Bacon (Gertrude) *The Record of an aeronaut, being the life of John M. Bacon.* 1907. *ports. ill.* [G88] 9813
- Deals chiefly with Bacon's balloon adventures, and his personal character, his scientific work being briefly noticed. Written by his daughter.
- Dickens**, Charles. 1812-1870. *Novelist.*
Shore (W. T.) *Charles Dickens and his friends.* 2nd ed. 1909. *ill.* [G88] 9902
- Gambetta**, Leon Michel. 1838-1882. *French Statesman.*
Gheusi (P. B.) *Gambetta: life and letters trans. by V. M. Montagu.* 1910. *ports.* [G88] 10052

To Gambetta, France is largely indebted for the establishment of a Republican Government on a popular basis, and though he never became President, he was, at the time of his death, the foremost man in France. Commencing with his school days, the letters give an insight into his private and political life.

Livingstone (David, 1813-1873) *African Missionary and Explorer.* **Blaikie** (William S.) *The Life of David Livingstone.* 1910. *port. maps.* [G88] ... Juv. 10104

Life and character of Livingstone, based on unpublished journals, correspondence, etc. First published 1880.

HERALDRY.

Parker (James) *A Glossary of terms used in heraldry.* 1894. *ill. col. frontis.* [G104] Ref. 1116

Forms an encyclopædia of heraldry and fully explains every term.

Elvin (Charles Norton) *A handbook of the Orders of Chivalry, war medals, and crosses with their clasps, and ribbons and other decorations.* 1893. 30 *col. plates.* [G108] Ref. 1119

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Walker (Hugh) *The Literature of the Victorian era.* 1910. [H356] 9903

Author is Professor of English in St. David's College, Lampeter. A history of thought in the nineteenth century and a treatise on the literature of deceased authors of the period.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliographical Society. *Transactions.* V. 10. October, 1908, to March, 1909. 1910. [H366] ... Ref. 1330

Contents. Journal of the Seventeenth Session. Bibliography of the "*Thoughts*" of Marcus Aurelius. J. W. Legg.

The Gioliti and their Press at Venice. A. J. Butler.

Some Magazines of the Eighteenth Century. G. F. Barwick.

Bibliography of Petronius. Stephen Gaselee.

Short title Hand-list of Petronius.

List of bibliographical books published since the foundation of the Bibliographical Society in 1893. R. A. Peddie.

Baker (Franklin T.) A Bibliography of **Children's reading**. *New York*. n.d. [1908] [H374] Ref. 1703

A classified list with brief annotations, giving also the ages of readers for which each work is suitable. Chapter on The Use of the School Library, and Summer Reading for High School Pupils, by Allan Abbott. Reprinted from Teacher's College (Columbia University) Record. Jan., March, 1908.

Chapman and Hall, Publishers A Catalogue of modern works on **science and technology**, classified under authors and subjects. 38th ed. 1910. [H372] Ref. 1319

A guide to scientific and technological works in the English language, at present in print, with particulars of size, date, publisher and price.

Dibdin (Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847) A Bibliographical Antiquarian tour in France and Germany. 2nd ed. 3 v. ports. ill. [H364] Ref. 1137-9

In addition to the account of the author's travels, the work contains descriptions of the contents of some of the Chief Libraries in Europe.

Dibdin (Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847).

Bibliomania; or, book-madness; a bibliographical romance; a new and improved edition, to which are added preliminary observations and a supplement, including a key to the assumed characters in the drama. 1876. ports. ill. [H364] Ref. 1114

Six dialogues, the characters representing well known book collectors. The chief value of the book is in the notes, which contain numerous anecdotes of books and book collectors, and notes of book prices. First published 1809.

Dibdin (Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847). *Mercurius Rusticus*, pseud.

Bibliophobia: remarks on the present languid and depressed state of literature and the book trade in a letter addressed to the author of the Bibliomania with notes by Cato Parvus. [Richard Heber, 1773-1833] 1832. [H376] Ref. 1346

Mercurius Rusticus, pseud. See **Dibdin** (Thomas Frognal).

Severance (Henry O.) and Charles H. Walsh. A guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada. 1909. *Ann Arbor Mich*: 1908.
[H372] Ref. 1095

Part 1.—Alphabetical List. *Part 2.*—Classified List. Gives addresses of publishers, and also prices.

United States: *Library of Congress.* Publications. 1906.
[H374] Ref. 1431

United States: *Library of Congress.* Publications issued since 1897. *Washington.* 1909. [H374] ... Ref. 1432

United States: *Library of Congress.* Select list of references on sugar, chiefly in its economic aspects; compiled under the direction of Hermann H. B. Meyer. *Washington.* 1910. [H372] Ref. 1510

A classified list with author and subject indexes.

United States: *Library of Congress.* Want List of American Historical Serials. 2nd ed. *Washington.* 1910. [H374] Ref. 1444

United States: *Library of Congress.* Want List of Miscellaneous publications. 1909. *Washington.* [H374] Ref. 1443

United States: *Library of Congress.* Want List of periodicals. *Washington.* 1909. [H372] ... Ref. 1498

United States: *Library of Congress.* Want List of publications of Educational Institutions. 1909. [H374] Ref. 1445

United States: *Library of Congress.* Want List of publications of Societies. *Washington.* 1909. [H372] Ref. 1500

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

Cutter (Charles A.) Three figure **Alfabetic-order Table**, with explanation revised by Kate E. Jones. 4th ed. *Boston.* 1904. [H388] Ref. 1320-1

- Dana** (John C.) **Modern American Library Economy** as illustrated by the Newark N. J. Free Library. *Part 1: The Lending Department. Section 4: Relations with the Public in the Lending Department* by Sara C. Van de Carr. *Woodstock. Vermont. 1910. facsimilies.* [H394] Ref. 1322
- Farr** (Harry) **Libraries in the Rural Districts.** 1909. [H394] [*Library Assistants Association Series No 2.*] 2 copies. Ref. 1100-1101
Read at the 14th Annual Meeting of the L.A.A., June, 1909.
- Galbreath** (C. B.) *Compiler.* **Sketches of Ohio Libraries.** *Columbus. 1902. ill. plans. ports.* [H384] Ref. 1373
- Hooper** (Louisa M.) **Selected list of music and books about music** for Public Libraries. *Chicago. 1909.* [H372] Ref. 1144
Published by the American Library Association. Author is Librarian Public Library Brookline, U.S.A. *Part 1.*—Classified list of musical compositions. *Part 2.*—Classified and annotated list of books musical literature. Contains classification scheme for music and list of subject headings.
- Kroeger** (Alice B.) **Guide to the Study and use of reference books.** 2nd ed. 1908. [H372 × 396] ... 1145
Author was Librarian and Director Library School, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia. Revised and enlarged edition. First published 1902, by the American Library Association. Classified and annotated list of Reference books.
- Kroeger** (Alice B.) and Sarah W. Cattell. **Aids in book selection.** *Boston, 1908.* [H364] *American Library Association Handbook. No 4.* Ref. 1312
A descriptive guide to bibliographical works useful as aids to the selection of books.
- Sayers** (W. C. Berwick) **Some principles of classification.** 1908. [H390] [*Library Assistants Association Series No 1.*] 2 copies. Ref. 1098-99
Paper read at the Meeting of the L.A.A., February, 1908.
- United States: Library of Congress. Annual Report of the Librarian, 1897, and continued.** [H384] Ref. 1374

United States: *Library of Congress.* The Library of Congress and its work. Washington. 1907. *frontis.*
[H384] Ref. 1430

Class L.—Miscellaneous.

Gomme (George L.) *ed.* The Gentleman's Magazine Library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the *Gentleman's Magazine* from 1731 to 1868. **Dialect, proverbs and word-lore.** 1884. [L24] ... Ref. 1366

Lists of local words and specimens of dialect. Proverbs. Proverbial phrases. Special Words. Names of persons and places. Signs of inns, etc.

Lean (Vincent Stuckey) *Collectanea:* collections of proverbs (English and foreign) folk lore, and superstitions, also compilations towards dictionaries of proverbial phrases and words, old and disused. *Edited by* T. W. Williams. 5 v. 1902-4. *parts. facimile.* [L24 x E444] Ref. 1306-10

V. 1. Memoir of Lean by Julia L. Woodward. Proverbs relating to the United Kingdom and to localities therein, also foreign and Colonial localities. Popular sayings relating to the Calendar and natural phenomena. Proverbs relating to domestic life.

V. 2. Part 1-2. Folk-lore, superstitions, omens, and popular customs. A new treasury of similies. Alliteratives.

V. 3. A compilation towards a dictionary of words and phrases. Phrases with examples of their use. English aphorisms and proverbial phrases.

V. 4. English aphorisms, etc., continued. Contributions to "*Notes and Queries.*" Memoir of Lean from "*Notes and Queries.*" List of authorities. List of abbreviations.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Moulton (Richard G.) *ed.* Four years of novel reading: an account of an experiment in popularizing the study of fiction. 1896. [K4] Ref. 1108

- Whitmore** (Clara H.) Women's work in **English fiction**, from the Restoration to the Mid-Victorian period. 1910. [K4 × H354] 9915
 Considers the work of the women novelists in helping the growth of the novel from its first crude form to its present complex development.
- Andom** (Robert) *pseud.* See **Barrett** (A. W.)
- Bachelor** (Irving) Vergilius, a tale of the coming of Christ. 1904. 9834
 Roman life in the reign of the Emperor Augustus (B.C. 63-A.D. 14) and events in Jerusalem immediately before the birth of Christ. Characters include Augustus, Herod, Salome and Ovid.
- Bailey** (H. C.) Storm and treasure. 1910. 9985
 French historical novel dealing with the struggle of the Royalists of La Vendée against the Republicans, during the Revolution 1793-1796.
- Barrett** (Alfred W.) *Robert Andom. pseud.* Our Flat. 1910. *ill.* 9996
 Humorous story of four bachelors who set up housekeeping in a flat. Same characters as in "*We Three and Troddles.*"
- Bennett** (Arnold) Helen with the high hand: an idyllic diversion. 1910. 10029
 Burslem, Staffs.
- Bowen** (Marjorie) *pseud.* See **Campbell** (Gabrielle M. V.)
- Campbell** (Gabrielle M. V.) *Majorie Bowen. pseud.* I will maintain. 1910. 9866
 Historical novel of the 17th Century dealing with the struggle for Protestantism in the United Provinces of the Netherlands. Characters include Louis XIV of France, William of Orange, and John de Witt.
- Chambers** (Robert W.) The Danger mark. 1910. *ill.* 9870
 New York society life at the present time. In the latter portion of the work, the scene shifts to the Adirondacks.
- Churchill** (Winston) A Modern chronicle. 1910. *ill.* 10,000
 Modern American life and the love affairs of an American woman.
- Cullum** (Ridgewell) The Brooding wild: a mountain tragedy. 1905. 9837
 Life in the Canadian North West.

- Dudeney** (Mrs. Henry) *The Wise woods.* 1905. ... 7966
A study in contrasts. The half-gipsy heroine goes to live at Tooting, and her humdrum life there is contrasted with her former open air life in the greenwood.
- Deeping** (Warwick) *Rust of Rome.* 1910 ... 9984
The regeneration of a man whose life had been disastrous.
- Evans** (Miss, afterwards Mrs. Beynon Puddicombe) *Allen Raine, pseud. Under the thatch.* 1910 ... 9976
Country life in Wales. The heroine in pity for her mother commits a crime, the consequences of which she has to suffer.
- Forman** (Justice M.) *The Stumbling Block.* 1907. ... 9838
The hero, an author, makes an unsuitable marriage, his wife becoming a stumbling block to his advancement. American story.
- France** (Jacques Anatole T.) *Penguin Island.* *trans.* by A. W. Evans. 1909 ... 10033
Story of a purblind Roman Catholic priest who preaches to the penguins at the Pole and baptises them in mistake for men, and the ultimate transformation of the birds into men. Forms a humorous and ironical allegory of history, in which nearly every human institution is criticised.
- Francis** (M. E.) *Mrs. Francis Blundell. The Wild heart.* 1910 ... 10031
Dorsetshire present day. Country life and a love story.
- Freshfield** (Frances H.) *At all hazards: a story of the English Revolution.* 1910 ... 9956
British historical novel dealing with the Revolution of 1688. Private life in Kent and London, as affected by Jacobite intrigue.
- Garvice** (Charles) *A Girl from the South.* 1910. ... 9947
Story of a guardian and his ward, the daughter of a dead friend who had secretly married a Spanish dancer.
- Gwynn** (Stephen) *Robert Emmet: a historical romance.* 1909. ... 9975
Deals with the rising in Dublin, 1803, led by Robert Emmet (1778-1803) a Revolutionary Irishman, when Dublin Castle was unsuccessfully attacked and Emmett captured and executed.
- Haggard** (H. Rider) *Morning Star.* 1910. *col. frontis.* 9946
Romance of Ancient Egypt, the scene of which is Thebes, Memphis, and Napata. "Morning Star," the heroine, supposed to be half divine, is a daughter of one of the Pharaohs. Magic and mystery.

- Hueffer** (Ford Madox) *Privy Seal: his last venture.* 1907 9839
 Historical novel of the reign of Henry VIII. The rise and fall of Thomas Cromwell, *Privy Seal*, and the events leading to the divorce of Anne of Cleves, and the marriage of Henry to Katherine Howard. Characters include Katherine Howard, Henry, Cromwell, Throckmorton, and Culpeper.
- Locke** (William J.) *Septimus.* 1909 ... 9850
 Love affairs of an unpractical, simple, but high-minded inventor. Humorous. Scene chiefly Paris.
- Maxwell** (W. B.) *Odd lengths.* 1907 ... 9835
 Thirteen short stories of varied life and character:—
 Three-four-five; Ripe; Squire and the Parson; Illusions;
 An amateur; Grange & Son; Ferryman's dog; Vulgar man; Something in his face; A slow match; Lock-keeper; Lady Wragford's Miracle; At the Sibylline price.
- Moore** (F. Frankfort) *An amateur adventuress.* 1908 ... 9851
 The heroine, an orphan, being tired of life in a country cottage, goes to the Riviera and poses as an heiress. Love story.
- Moore** (F. Frankfort) *The Marriage lease: the story of a social experiment.* 1907. ... 9852
 Satirises the modern neurotic novels which deal with marriage questions.
- Page** (Thomas N.) *John Marvel, assistant.* 1910. *ill.* 9863
 United States. Present-day life in the North and South. The heroine figures in dramatic scenes brought about by the social unrest.
- Pease** (Howard) *With the Warden of the Marches, or; the vow by the "nene stane rig": a romance of Liddesdale and the Middle March.* 1909. *ill.* ... 10013
 Border warfare and a love story in the reign of Elizabeth (1558-1603). Contains also nine short stories and sketches of the Borders; some historical.
- Pugh** (Edwin) *The Shuttlecock.* 1907. ... 9841
 The love affairs of a young author, and a satire on suburban "Society."

- Quiller-Couch** (A. T.) *Q. pseud.* Corporal Sam and other stories. 1910. 9998

Corporal Sam deals with the siege of San Sebastian during the Peninsular War. Two stories relate adventures in the Civil War (1642-48), the remainder are modern, including two stories of Troy Town.

- Raine** (Allen) *pseud.* See **Evans** (Miss)

- Robins** (Elizabeth) "Come and find me"! 1908.
frontis. 9853

A dramatic novel, the scene of which is chiefly Alaska, the central idea being the irresistible attraction of the North. Two love stories.

- Robins** (Elizabeth) A Dark lantern: a story with a prologue. 1905. 9842
London Society.

- Sergeant** (Adeline) Sin of Laban Routh. 1905. *front.* 9849
Story of north country life and of the temptations of a Solicitor concerning a will.

- Sergeant** (Adeline) Sylvia's ambition. 1901. ... 9862
Life story of a young actress.

- Steel** (Flora A.) A Prince of dreamers. 1908. ... 9854
Romance of India in the 16th Century, dealing with the aims and ideals of Akbar the Great Mogul.

- Steuart** (John A.) The Wages of pleasure. 1906. ... 9858
Society life in London.

- Swan** (Annie S.) Mrs. Burnett Smith. The Mystery of Barry Ingram. 1910. 9997
Story of a fugitive from justice, ending in London, where the mystery is solved.

- Tracy** (Louis) The Silent barrier. 1910. *ill.* ... 9988
Switzerland and the Alps. Love story of an American millionaire and a lady journalist.

- Thurston** (Katherine C.) The Gambler. 1906. *ill.* ... 9856
The adventures of a girl in modern London Society.

STANLEY RUSSELL & CO.

THE LARGEST
**Library Advertising
Contractors**
IN THE WORLD.

PUBLISHERS

OF

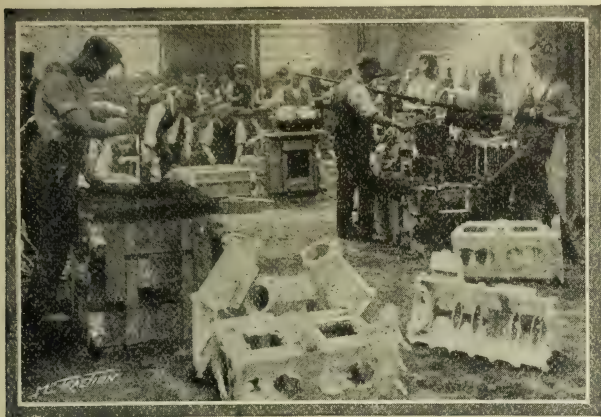
**Bookcovers,
Bookmarks,
Catalogues,
Guides,
Handbooks,
Magazines**

**For many of the Leading Libraries in the
British Isles.**

For Full Particulars apply to the Head Office :

COLONIAL HOUSE, TOOLEY STREET, LONDON BRIDGE, S.E.

Telephone : No. 304 Hop.



**5,000
SKATE
WHEELS**

**ALWAYS
IN STOCK.**

Guaranteed Sound.

**ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.**

On Admiralty and War-Office Lists.

**COAN
CASTS
CLEAN
CRANK
CASES**

**ALUMINIUM
CASTINGS** **MADE & REPAIRED**
Telephone
No 4879 CENTRAL
Telegraphic Address
"KRANKASES LONDON"
R.W.COAN, 219, Goswell Road, E.C.

R. W. COAN, 219, GOSWELL ROAD, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

TO LET.



BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts and Dominoes allowed all day.

S. LOWE,
WINDOW BLIND MANUFACTURER,

61, Myddelton Street, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.

Three minutes' walk from Finsbury Town Hall.

Inside and Outside Window Blinds for Private Houses, Public Establishments, Shops, and Offices, and every purpose.

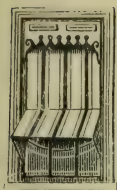
SPRING ROLLERS MAKER TO THE TRADE.

WIRE BLINDS LETTERED AND ORNAMENTED.

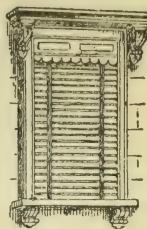
Best quality work done at the lowest possible prices.

Repairs and Alterations of all kinds. Special

Quotations for Hotels and Public Buildings, &c.



**ESTIMATE
FREE.**



F. D. CRESSHULL,
WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,
51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone : Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing. Men sent to all parts. Sashes Primed and Glazed.
Stained Glass Works. Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings.

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners, &c. Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock

Estimates Free. Prompt attention to all Orders.

FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,
11, OLD STREET, E.C.,
Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants

BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.

BRANCHES :

6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.

TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.

166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries : 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone : 1814 Dalston.

J. PRICE,
111, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

(Opposite Clerkenwell Police Court).

Builder, Decorator, Sanitary Specialist.

Estimates submitted for Roofs, Plumbing, Zinc Working, Gas Fitting, Hot and Cold Water Ranges, Pointing, Brickwork, Plastering, Carpentering, and
ALL KINDS OF HOUSE REPAIRS.

DRAINS TESTED.

Established 1849.

W. DAVIS,
→* **DYER AND CLEANER,** *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,

GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,
FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's

MILLINERY AND COSTUMES

of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.



MIGNOT & CO.

123, GOSWELL ROAD,

Milliners & Fancy Drapers.

Always a New & Up-to-Date Display.

CLUBS HELD.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

Established 1870

Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers,**
WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,
38, COMPTON STREET, COSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.

Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.
Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.

Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,

50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.

(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOHN SEAWARD,
Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor

185, CITY ROAD, E.C.

Telephone: 7353 London Wall.

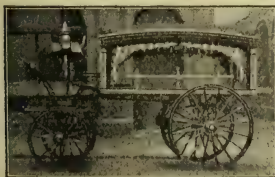
Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.

Carriage Department—

**HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY.**

Telephone: 119 North.



Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.

13, Chapel Street; 14, Exmouth Street;
and 75, Queen's Crescent, N.W.



KILBY'S FOR VALUE.

MRS. KILBY is making a Special
WHALEBONE CORSET
From 4/11½.

Also try our
Double Busk Champion Corset,
19 to 30 inches,
From 1/11½.
THOUSANDS SOLD.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

A. T. COOK & SONS

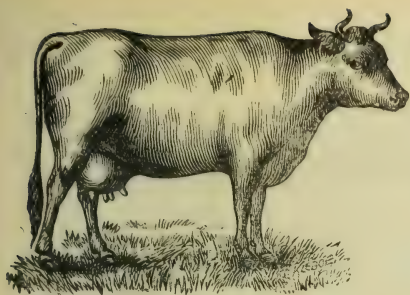
FAMILY BUTCHERS,



Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.



THE CENTRAL DAIRY FARMERS.

A. WILLIAMS

79, CENTRAL STREET,

ST. LUKE'S.

Pure Milk and Cream Twice Daily from our own Farm, as supplied to the Courts of Justice.

New-laid Welsh Eggs Twice Weekly. Bread, Butter, Cheese, and General Grocery and Provisions. Everything of the Best Quality.

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox.

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited.

L. VICKERS & CO.,

**Drapers, Hosiers, Haberdashers,
Glovers, and Lacemen**

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.

GENT'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY.

Table Linen, Household Linen, Manchester Goods,

Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.

D. COOKSEY & SON,

Funeral Furnishers,

52, AMWELL STREET,

PENTONVILLE;

AND

266, UPPER STREET, ISLINGTON.

Estimates to any extent.

Carriage Department: 67, CHAPEL STREET.



Telephone: 601 & 30 North.

CHIEF OFFICE :

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT :

8, Howland Street

158, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

Tottenham Court Rd.
W.

**Smart
Horses
AND
Private Vans**

Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.

LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to:—

TELEPHONE :

2681 London Wall.

7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,

County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,

Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY.

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice.

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

"Red Lion" (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL,

HAVE PURCHASED

"THE MIDDLESEX ARMS," CLERKENWELL GREEN

LUNCHEONS, DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY.

BRANCHES:

"Poole Park Tavern," Finsbury Park.

"George and Dragon," Barbican, E.C.

"Star," Aldersgate Street, E.C.

"White Swan," Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 years.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Central Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Central Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. ; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive.

Contains nearly 8,488 works of reference in all classes of literature ; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables ; and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, &c. Additions will be entered in this " Guide " from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Central Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains over 16,938 works in every class of literature to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employé in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this " Guide " every quarter.

Central Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday
10 A.M. to 9 P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October, inclusive, when it will be open from **5 to 9** only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library (2,634 volumes), Periodicals, Books for reading on the premises, &c.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. Reading Room, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. daily. Lending Library, 12.30 to 2.30, and 6 to 8 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals and newspapers, 2,956 volumes of recent literature, together with a collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. Reading Room, Lending Library, 12 to 2.30, and 5 to 9.30 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and 2,409 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is in Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

. BOROUGH OF FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR RANDALL.

Vice-Chairman : COUNCILLOR THE REV. T. W. WOOD.

Ex-Officio Member :

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Mr. ALDERMAN A. MILLWARD, J.P.).

Mr. COUNCILLOR ABRAHAM.
 " " BAILEY.
 " " BARNES.
 " GEORGE BASSETT.
 Mr. ALDERMAN CROWLE-SMITH.
 Mr. COUNCILLOR DEIGHTON.
 COUNCILLOR THE REV. T. C.
 ELSDON, M.A.

Mr. H. W. FINCHAM.
 Mr. COUNCILLOR FOULGER.
 Mr. A. E. GREY.
 Mr. COUNCILLOR LADD.
 " " PUTTERILL.
 " " TROTT.
 Mr. WM. W. UNDERHILL.

Borough Librarian and Clerk to the Committee

Mr. HARRY G. T. CANNONS.

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Finsbury Public Libraries Committee.

- No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction. Containing a complete Catalogue of the novels. 1903.
 PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature. 1896 ... PRICE 4d.
- No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts. 1898
 PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 4. Descriptive Handbook to Juvenile Literature. 1906. To Juvenile Borrowers... PRICE 1d.
 To persons not holding Borrowers' Ticket
 PRICE 1s. 1/4 Post Free
- Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October, January, and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes, and information for readers, &c. ... *Quarterly* GRATIS.

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XVII.

OCTOBER, 1910.

No. 66.

NOTES AND NEWS.

Free Popular Lectures.—The following note on the Free Lectures, which have been delivered in connection with the Libraries, is taken from the *Islington Gazette*:—

“There are very many residents of Finsbury who will bemoan the fate of the “free, popular lecture” movement in this borough. After being carried on for three winter seasons, and most successfully from every point of view except in regard to the difficulty that eventually arose over the expenditure for printing and for the lantern by which the lectures were illustrated—the Local Government Board upholding the action of the district auditor in disallowing the further expenditure of money out of the library rate for that purpose—such lectures are not to be given again. When the Libraries Committee found themselves confronted with this difficulty of finance, the matter was eventually referred to a sub-committee with a view to formulating a scheme for the continuance of the lectures as a voluntary undertaking, but the efforts in this direction proved futile, and the lectures, as I have explained, are with us no longer except in memory.

During the period of three seasons, twenty-two of these lectures were delivered, attracting a total attendance of 11,000. This gives an average audience of 500, of course, and, according to the

committee, is an attendance far in excess at similar lectures given in any other London borough. And these were lectures, too, of great educational value, some being on subjects that would enlighten vast numbers of Londoners on historical facts concerning their native city. Now these are "no more;" primarily, because the Local Government Board will not permit of the "princely" amount of something like a dozen pounds per season being taken out of the library rate for expenses of the kind to which I have referred; and, secondly, because an effort to formulate a scheme to meet this necessary expenditure by voluntary subscriptions came to nought.

According to Councillor Randall, the Chairman of the Libraries Committee, pressure was brought to bear on the Local Government Board to permit of the liquidating of this expense out of the rate in question, but there is a rule which decrees that neither for lectures nor concerts must expenditure be so met. Here, at any rate, there seems a good case for "reform," and in a fight for it no doubt vast numbers of Municipal Reformers and Progressives, and members of other Parties for the matter of that, would readily combine."

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A280] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

NOTE.—Numbers preceded by the letter “P” or “S” represent books which are at the Pentonville or St. Sepulchre Branch Libraries, whilst entries with the abbreviation Ref. preceding the accession number denote that the work is shelved in the Central Reference Library. Other abbreviations are: C.: century; ed.: editor; frontis.: frontispiece; ill.: illustrated; n.d.: no date of publication; port.: portrait; trans.: translated; v.: volume.

Class A.—Science.

Baly (E. C. C.) Spectroscopy. 1905. *Ill.* [A280]
(*Text Books of Physical Chemistry* edited by Sir William Ramsay). 10352

Author is Lecturer on Spectroscopy, University College, London. Text book of theoretical and applied spectroscopy, with historical introduction.

Beddard (Frank E.) Natural History in Zoological Gardens, being some account of the vertebrated animals, with special reference to those usually to be seen in the Zoological Society's Gardens in London and similar institutions. n.d. [1909.] *ill.* [A70] 10366

Forms an introduction to the study of vertebrate animals.

Cameron (A. T.) Radiochemistry. 1910. *ports.*
diagrams. [A261] 10157

Author is Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, University of Manitoba. An account of the progress of radiochemistry, designed for those with a knowledge of chemistry and physics. Based on articles which appeared in “Science Progress,” 1908. Bibliography. Chapters on medical application of radiation.

- Canada.** *Department of Mines.* McLeish (John). Annual Report of the Division of Mineral Resources, and Statistics on the mineral production of Canada . . . 1907 and 1908. Ottawa. 1909. [A246] . . . Ref. 4303

The report of the Chief of the Division of Mineral Resources and Statistics. Statistical information descriptive of the mining and metallurgical production in Canada in 1907 and 1908.

- Chambers** (George F.) **Halley's comet**; with brief notes on comets in general. 1910. *port. ill.* [A316] . . . 10463
Extracted from the author's larger work "The Story of the Comets." [A316] No. 2849.

- Dewar** (Douglas) **Indian birds**: being a key to the common birds of the plains of India. 1910. [A106] . . . 10379
Part 1. List of birds classified according to (1) Structure, (2) Colour, (3) Habits. *Part 2.* Descriptive list.

- Finn** (Frank) **Eggs and Nests of British Birds.** 1910. *col. plates. ill.* [A106] 10160
A popular work, the chapters being arranged according to the haunts of the birds, with chapter on birds not breeding in Britain.

- Foot** (Constance M.) **Insect Wonderland.** 1910. *ill.* [A158] Juv. 10150
Contents: Spider-web Corner, Butterfly Green, Fly Walk, Rose-beetle Bower, Wasp Castle, Dragonfly Pool, Ant Hill Mount, Grasshopper Lane, Beehive Palace, Moth Land.

- Hird** (Dennis) **Picture Book of Evolution.** 2 vols. 1906. *ill.* [A12] 10286-7
Simple introduction to the study of evolution, with a chapter on the history of the theory. Reading course for further study.

- Irving** (Henry) **How to know trees.** 1910. *col. frontis. ill.* [A206] 10418
Popular guide to the identification of British trees.

- Lehfeldt** (R. A.) **Electro-chemistry.** *Part I.* General theory, including a chapter on the relation of chemical constitution of conductivity, by T. S. Moore. *2nd ed.* 1908. [A262] (*Text Books of Physical Chemistry edited by Sir William Ramsay.*) 10349
Author is Professor of Physics, Transvaal University College.

- Leighton** (Robert) **Dogs** and all about them. 1910. *col. frontis. ill.* [A84] 10170
 Fully describes various breeds known in Great Britain, with details of breeding, management, and treatment of common ailments. Law relating to dogs.
- Moore** (Willis L.) **Descriptive meteorology.** 1910. *ill. charts.* [A300] 10384
 Author is Professor of Meteorology, and Chief of the United States Weather Bureau. A comprehensive introduction to modern meteorology.
- Optical Society. Transactions.** *Session* 1908-1909. v. 10. 1909. [A278] Ref. 4304
Contents. W. J. Wright: Advantages and disadvantages of subjective methods of sight testing. H. S. Ryland: Some processes for the surface protection of metal. F. J. Selby: Improvements in the methods of trial case testing . . . with a discussion on certain theoretical questions in relation to the focus of lens. V. H. Mackinney: Fused Bifocals.
- Perkin** (F. Mollwo) **Qualitative chemical analysis:** organic and inorganic. 3rd ed. 1910. *col. frontis. ill.* [A260] 10358
 Author was Head of Chemistry Dept., Borough Polytechnic, London. Introduction to the theory and practice of chemical analysis. Contains spectrum plate.
- Thorpe** (Sir Edward) **History of chemistry.** 2 vols. 1909-10. *ports.* [A252] 10369-70
 Author is Professor of Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington. A concise popular history. Part 1: From earliest times to the middle of the 19th century. Part 2: From 1850 to 1910. Bibliographies for period covered by each volume.
- Watt** (Alexander) **The history of a lump of chalk, its family circle and their uses.** 1883. *ill.* [A246] ... 10427
 Popular treatise on chalk and lime, with an account of their various uses as applied to the arts, manufactures, and agriculture.

Class B.—Useful Arts and Applied Science.

- Alexander** (J. H.) **Model balloons** and flying machines, with a short account of the progress of aviation. 1910. *ill. diagrams.* [B86] 10388
 A practical guide to the construction of models, with chapter on the fundamental principles of flight. Contains five sheets of working drawings. Author is Associate of the Scottish Aeronautical Society.

Ashdown (Mrs. Charles) **British costume** during nineteen centuries (civil and ecclesiastical). 1910. *col. plates, ill.* [B504] Ref. 4410

Part 1: Civil costume from time of the Ancient Britons to the end of the reign of George III., 1820. *Part 2:* Ecclesiastical from Saxon Period, Angevin Period, and after. Glossary of Terms.

Beard (Charles H.) **Ophthalmic surgery:** a treatise on surgical operations pertaining to the eye and its appendages, with chapters on para-operative technic and management of instruments. 1910. *ill.* [B456] Ref. 2361

An American work. Author is surgeon to the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary.

Becher (H.) The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of technical dictionaries in six languages. English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian. v. 8. **Reinforced concrete** in sub and superstructure. 1910. [B66] ... Ref. 1705

Boshart (August) The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of technical dictionaries in six languages. English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian. v. 5. **Railway construction** and operation. 1909. *ill.* [B194] Ref. 1315

Boshart (August) The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of technical dictionaries in six languages. English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian. v. 6. **Railway Rolling Stock.** 1909. *ill.* [B194] ... Ref. 2377

British Medical Association. Secret remedies: what they cost and what they contain. 1909. [B436] Ref. 2715

Describes various patent medicines, and gives the proportions of the various ingredients, according to analyses made for the Association, also the first cost of the ingredients.

Canada. *Department of Agriculture.*

Grisdale (J. H.) Growing and using corn for ensilage. *Ottawa.* 1910. *ill.* [B30] Ref. 4294

Carpenter (Rolla C.) and H. Diederichs. **Internal Combustion engines,** their theory, construction, and operation. 1908. *ill.* [B214] 7609

Authors are Professors of Experimental Engineering, Sibley College, Cornell University, U.S.A.

Cassier's Magazine. Special Railway Number. March, 1910. *ill. port.* [B194] Ref. 2574

Contains articles on: Modern express locomotives; Bridge deflections; Electric locomotives; car wheels, railway signalling in America; Power railway signalling; Tramway repair works; Strengthening of American railway bridges; Mountain and Rack railways; British express locomotives; River tunnels of New York; Recent continental locomotive engines; Oil fuel on freight locomotives; Railway coaling stations; Railway workshop equipment; Machine tools for railway shops; Railway notes.

Crewe (H. T.) ed. **The Practical Electrician's Pocket Book** for 1904. 1904. *ill.* [B96] Ref. 4296

Contains general information, tables and data, useful to the electrician in his everyday work.

Deinhardt (Kurt) and Alfred Schlomann. eds. **The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical Dictionaries** in six languages; English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian. v. 1-8. 1906-1910. *ill.*

- V. 1. P. Stulpnagel. **The machine elements and tools for working in metal.** 1906. [B336×406] Ref. 1275.
- V. 2. C. Kinzbrunner. **Electrical Engineering, including telegraphy and telephony.** 1908. [B96] Ref. 1279.
- V. 3. W. Wagner. **Steam Boilers, Steam Engines, Steam Turbines.** 1908. [B206×214] Ref. 1314.
- V. 4. K. Schikore. **Internal combustion engines.** 1908. [B214] Ref. 1282.
- V. 5. A. Boshart. **Railway construction and operation.** 1909. [B194] Ref. 1315.
- V. 6. A. Boshart. **Railway Rolling Stock.** 1909. [B194] Ref. 2377.
- V. 7. P. Stulpnagel. **Hoisting and conveying machinery.** 1910. [B112] Ref. 1317.
- V. 8. H. Becher. **Reinforced concrete in sub and super-structure.** 1910. [B66] Ref. 1705.

Ferguson (James) **Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, pneumatics and optics,** with the use of the globes, the art of dialling and the calculation of the mean times of new and full moons and eclipses, 1760. *ill.* [B366×A268] Ref. 4395

Foster-Melliar (Andrew, 1841-1904). **The Book of the Rose,** edited by G. Page-Roberts and H. E. Molyneaux. 4th ed. 1910. *port. ill.* [B48] 10367

Editors are respectively President and Vice-President of the National Rose Society. A comprehensive guide to rose culture, with a chapter on its history and classification, and a descriptive list of numerous varieties. Memoir of author by K. Foster-Melliar.

Hasluck (Paul N.) ed. **Cassell's Cyclopaedia of mechanics**, containing receipts, processes, and memoranda for workshop use. . . . n.d. (1910). 8 v. *ill. col. plates.* [B20] Ref.

Contains numerous workshop receipts, and instructions for the making of hundreds of useful articles. There is no order of arrangement, but full indexes are provided.

Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals Committee. Report on the Imperial **Yeomanry Hospitals in South Africa**, 1900-1902. Edited by Countess Howe. 1902. 3 v. in 1. *ill. maps. ports.* [B464 × F166] ... Ref. 2467

These hospitals were established during the South African War, 1900-1902.

Vol. 1. Organization and Administration.

Vol. 2. An account of the movements of the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospitals.

Vol. 3. Medical and Surgical Reports.

Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proceedings. v. 143-176. 1900-1909, with Subject Index to v. 119-170. 1900-1909. *ports. diagrams.* [B88] ... Ref. 2736

The volumes contain valuable papers contributed by members on all branches of civil engineering, and abstracts of articles which have appeared in various periodicals.

Kinzbrunner (Charles) ed. The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of technical dictionaries in six languages. English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian. v. 2. **Electrical Engineering**, including **telegraphy** and **telephony**. 1908. *ill.* [B96] ... Ref. 1279

Laking (Guy F.) A catalogue of the **armour and arms** in the Armoury of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, now in the Palace, Valetta, Malta. 1903. *ill.* [B122] Ref. 5206

Author is Keeper of the King's Armoury. Each specimen is fully described.

Long (Harold C.) and John Percival. **Common weeds** of the farm and garden. 1910. *ill.* [B30] ... 10172

Authors are both experts in agricultural science. Fully describes weeds which occur on arable land, pasturage, gardens, etc., also poisonous plants, parasitic plants, weeds of ponds, rivers, and ditches, lawns, etc. Preventative and remedial measures. Principles of seed testing. Bibliography. Appendix. Illustrations of weed seeds. Lists of weeds and poisonous plants. Legislation enforcing destruction of noxious weeds in various countries.

Marion (F.) Wonderful **balloon ascents . . . a history of balloons** and balloon voyages. n.d. *ill.* [B86] ... 10504

A concise history for the general reader. Account of Lunardi's ascent from the Artillery Ground, City Road, in 1784, pp 136-7.

Martineau (George) **Sugar**: cane and beet, an object lesson. n.d. (1910). *col. frontis. ill. map.* [B38] (*Common Commodities of Commerce*) ... 10373

Describes the cultivation and the various processes involved in the manufacture of cane and beet sugar, with a general account of the industry, its history and development.

Mitchell (C. Ainsworth) **Oil**; animal; vegetable, essential, and mineral. n.d. (1910). *col. frontis.* [B292] (*Common Commodities of Commerce*) ... 10378

Origin, methods of preparation and uses of the various oils.

Nedden (D. F. Z.) **Engineering workshop machines** and processes: a handbook for the use of students and others taking the workshop training recommended by the Institution of Civil Engineers. Trans. and revised by John A. Davenport, with an introduction by Sir Alex. B. W. Kennedy. 1910. [B106] ... 10178

Contents: General remarks; modern engineering works; materials of construction, foundry and pattern shop, forging, the machine shop, measuring and marking off, fitting, erecting and testing. Appendix. Report on the education and training of engineers, adopted by the council of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Rhead (E. L.) The Principles and Practice of **iron=foundry**. n.d. (1910.) *ill.* [B224] ... 10182

Based on the author's work as lecturer on metallurgy, Municipal School of Technology, Manchester. Appendix. Useful data, calculations of weights of castings, tables of temperature. Pyrometers.

Schikore (Karl) *ed.* The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of technical dictionaries in six languages. English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian. v. 4. **Internal combustion engines**. 1908. *ill.* [B214] ... Ref. 1282

Senn (C. Herman) **Ideal breakfast dishes**, savouries and curries. n.d. [1910] [B498] ... 10394

A collection of useful recipes with a series of suggestions for breakfast menus.

Smith (J. Cruickshank) **Oxide of zinc**, its nature, properties and use, with special reference to the making and application of paint. 1909. [B292 × 236] ... 10297

Chapters on The Drying of Oxide of Zinc paints by A. P. Laurie. Miscellaneous uses of Oxide of Zinc with recipes. W. G. Scott.

Smith (Robert H.) **Graphics**; or, the art of calculation by drawing lines, applied specially to mechanical engineering, with an atlas of diagrams. 2 v. 1889. [B108] 10420-1

Author was Professor of Engineering, Mason College, Birmingham.

Stephen (George A.) **Commercial Bookbinding**: a description of the processes and various machines used. 1910. *ill.* [B264] 10137, Ref. 1886

Appendix. The American Library Association's binding specifications. United States Government specifications for book cloth.

— **Die Moderne grossbuchbinderei.** 1910. *ill.* [B264] Ref. 2566

A German translation of the above. This edition contains additional matter and illustrations not appearing in the English edition.

Smith (Thomas) **French gardening.** 1909. *ill. plan.* [B50] 10487

Author is manager of large gardens at Maryland, Essex. A practical manual of intensive gardening.

Stulpnagel (P.) *ed.* The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of technical dictionaries in six languages. English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian. v. 1. The **Machine=elements** and **tools** for working in **metal** and **wood.** 1906. *ill.* [B336 × 406] ... Ref. 1275

Stulpnagel (Paul) The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of technical dictionaries in six languages. English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian. v. 7. **Hoisting** and **conveying machinery.** 1910. *ill.* [B112] Ref. 1317

Tippin (L. R.) **The Rifleman's Companion.** 1910. *ill.* [B122] 10399

Practical guide to rifle shooting, with chapters on construction of the rifle and the functions of the various parts, and on rifles for sport.

- Unwin** (William C.) The testing of **materials of construction**: a textbook for the engineering laboratory, and a collection of the results of experiment. 3rd ed. 1910. *ill. diagrams*. [B108] ... 10383

Author is Emeritus, Professor of Engineering, Central Technical College. Practical treatise on the strength of materials used in construction, considered in connection with the instruments and methods by which the mechanical properties of materials are investigated experimentally.

- Wagner** (Wilhelm) *ed.* The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of technical dictionaries in six languages. English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian. vol. 3. **Steam Boilers, Steam Engines, Steam Turbines**. 1908. *ill.* [B206 × 214] ... Ref. 1314

- Wild** (John A.) **Cost of production**: an explanation of principles, and a guide to practice for the printing and allied trades. 1909. [B256 × D414] ... 10190

Though written specially for the printing and allied trades, the system can be applied to almost any manufacturing business.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

- Browne** (Edith A.) **Romanesque Architecture**. 1910. *ill.* [C194] (*Great Buildings and how to enjoy them Series*) ... 10193

Written for the amateur who requires the general information necessary to the appreciation of Romanesque architecture. The numerous illustrations of buildings have historical, architectural and general notes.

- Christie** (Archibald H.) Traditional methods of **pattern designing**: an introduction to the study of decorative art. 1910. *ill.* [C74] ... 10173

Points out the great phases through which the art of decoration has passed, and traces the evolution of the idea of decoration.

- The **Connoisseur**, an illustrated magazine for collectors. v. 1. 1901, and continued. [C16] ... Ref

- Downman** (Edward A.) English Pottery and Porcelain: a handbook for the collector, giving the characteristics of the chief wares produced from the 16th to the 19th Century, the different factory marks, and some present day values of typical specimens. 5th ed. 1910. *ill.* [C175] ... 10387

This edition revised and enlarged by A. D. Gunn, pottery and porcelain expert to "The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart."

Holmes (G. A.) and F. J. Karn. *The Academic Manual of musical history*, containing a history of the art from the earliest period to the present time, being Part 1 of "The Academic Manual of Musical History." 1909. [C260] Ref. 4680
Concise history for the use of students.

Holmes (G. A.) and F. J. Karn. *Historical chronology of music*, with 754 questions on musical history, being Part 3 of "The Academic Manual of Musical History." 1906. [C260] Ref. 4692
Chronological list of musicians. Notable events connected with music and musicians. Schools of composition. Writers on music. Questions.

Royal Insurance Company. *Publishers.* Record of Sports. 7th ed. 1910. [C494] Ref. 2377
The records of every form of sport are brought up to the end of 1909.

Suffling (Ernest R.) *English Church Brasses* from the 13th to the 17th Century. 1910. ill. [C232] ... 10386
Short history of brasses. The demolition of brasses. Descriptive chapters are classified:—Armour as depicted on brasses; Tabards and heraldic mantles, Heraldry on brasses, Costume of ladies; civilian costume of gentlemen, Ecclesiastical vestments; Skeletons, Shroud brasses, and chrysons; Chalices, Trinities, canopies, borders, etc.; Crosses and bracket brasses, Heart brasses, Palimpsests, foreign brasses in England, Inscriptions, miscellaneous. Instruction for copying brasses, and mounting and classifying a collection. Localities of brasses. Bibliography.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Armitage (Frederick) *A Short Masonic History*: being an account of the growth of Freemasonry and some of the earlier Secret Societies. 1909. ill. [D74] ... 10199

Contents: Origins of secret societies, the Persians, Pythagoreans, Egyptians, Elcusinians, Temple Builders, Essenes, Roman Builders, Knights Templars, Vehmegerichte, Rosicrucians, Woodcutters, Italian and Spanish Societies. The Illuminati: Freemasonry, operative masons, ancient charges, masonic poem, transition period, Grand Lodge, Freemasonry outside England. The Gregorians, Gormogons, Orange Society, United Irishman's Society, Friendly Societies, Freemasonry on literature and art, Freemasonry and the law.

- Atkinson (J. J.)** **Primal law.** *See* Lang (Andrew).
Social Origins. 1903. [D18] 7992
- Bell (Sir William J.)** The Sale of **Food and Drugs Act**, 1875 to 1907, and forms, regulations, orders and notices issued thereunder, with notes and cases, together with an appendix containing the other Acts relating to adulteration, chemical notes, etc. 5th ed., edited and revised by Charles F. Lloyd, chemical notes revised and enlarged by R. A. Robinson. 1910. [D328] 4410
- Board of Trade.** Report of an enquiry . . . into **working class rents, housing and retail prices**, together with the rates of wages in certain occupations in the principal **industrial towns of Belgium**, with an introductory memorandum and a comparison of conditions in Belgium and the United Kingdom. 1910. [D114] 2470
- Booth (William)** In **Darkest England** and the way out. 1890. [D84] *frontis.* Ref. 4294
Part 1. Social and religious state of the very poor, the vicious and criminal classes. *Part 2.* Scheme for the reclamation and employment of these classes. Author was founder of the Salvation Army.
- Bray (S. E.)** **School Organisation.** 1905. [D438] ... 10260
Author is Inspector of Schools to the London County Council. Primarily intended for students preparing for the Final or Certificate Examination. *Contents:* The class, the school and school department organisation in connection with district administration, discipline school records and registration, school premises in connection with organisation.
- Brereton (Cloudesley)** The teaching of **modern languages**, with special reference to big towns. 1905. *diagram.* [D454] (*Library of Pedagogics*) ... 10276
A revision of lectures delivered at the London School of Economics, Lent Term, 1905.
- Bridgewater (Howard)** **Advertising**, or the art of making known: a simple exposition of the principles of advertising. 1910. [D420] (*Pitman's Practical Primers of Business*) 10400
Author is advertisement manager of "The Financial Times."

Calvert (Alfred) **Shipping Office Organisation**, management and accounts; a comprehensive guide to the innumerable details connected with the shipping trade, with numerous forms and facsimiles of shipping documents. 1910. [D415] 10155

Copyright Law. Parliamentary Committee on Minutes of Evidence taken before the Law of Copyright Committee. May-August, 1909. 1910. [D328] Ref. 2554

Cox (Thomas A.) and R. F. Macdonald. **The Suggestive Handbook of Practical School Method**: a guide to the Schoolroom and Examination room. 18th ed. 1908. [D446] 10261

Cox is Organising Inspector. Macdonald is Teacher of Method, Stockwell P.T. School.

A practical guide for teachers both in their preparation for examinations in school management and practical teaching, and also in the daily routine work of the schoolroom.

Dewey (John) **The School and the child**: being selections from educational essays, edited by J. J. Findlay. 1906. [D436] 10275

Author was Head of the Departments of Philosophy and Education, University of Chicago. Essays dealing with the psychology of the child in relation to its education between the ages of four and twelve.

Fairweather (Wallace C.) **Foreign and Colonial Patent Laws.** 1910. [D328] Ref. 2369

Author is a Chartered Patent Agent. Summarises the law and practice in obtaining and maintaining patents in every British possession, and in every foreign country, giving a separate article to each country or state.

Findlay (J. J.) **The Training of Teachers.** An inaugural lecture delivered at the opening of the Department of Education in the Victoria University, Manchester, October, 1903. 1903. [D440] 10294

Author is Sarah Fielden Professor of Education, Owen's College, Manchester. Deals with training of primary and secondary teachers.

Howard (John) **The state of the prisons** in England and Wales, with preliminary observations and an account of some foreign prisons. 1777. [D70] Ref. 4713

New Prison, Clerkenwell, pp. 181-184.
Clerkenwell, Bridewell, pp. 185-188.

- Hughes** (R. E.) **The Democratic ideal in education.**
1903. [D426] 10263
- Lang** (Andrew) **Social Origins ; and Atkinson** (J. J.)
Primal law. 1903. [D18] 7992
These two essays form an introduction to the study of the
earliest forms of marriage and family life.
- Loch** (C. S.) **Charity and social life:** a short study of
religious and social thought in relation to charitable
methods and institutions. 1910. [D52] 10402
Author is Secretary of the London Charity Organisation
Society. Based on the article "Charity and Charities,"
published in the supplementary volumes of the Encyclopedia
Britannica. 1902.
- Mackenzie** (Millicent) **Hegel's Educational theory and**
practice. 1909. [D436] 10274
Author is Professor of Education, University College, Cardiff.
A study of the educational views and work of Hegel (1770-
1831), and the value of his philosophy as a basis for
educational theory and practice, with an account of his life.
- Macmorran** (Alexander) *and* E. J. Naldrett.
The Public Health (London) **Act, 1891;** with an
appendix containing Statutes affecting the Metropolis.
2nd ed. 1910. [D328] 2714
Contains the text of the Act and the enactments applied by
it, with full notes and references to numerous cases decided
by the Courts.
- Mark** (H. Thiselton) **The Teacher and the Child:**
elements of moral and religious teaching in the day
school, the home, and the Sunday School. *3rd ed.*
frontis. 1908. [D436] 10277
Author is Lecturer on Education and Master of Method,
Manchester University. Chapters on educational theory,
intended mainly for volunteer workers in education. Nature
of the mind. Training of the mind. Meaning and method
of education. Method in teaching and preparation of the
lesson. Class management. Training of character.
Outline lessons, and suggestions on teaching.
- Mark** (H. Thiselton) **The New movement in education,**
with special reference to elementary education. 1904.
[D436] 10270
Deals with educational methods in English schools. Chapter
on Thring, Headmaster of Uppingham, 1853-1887.

Marriott (J. A. R.) **Second chambers:** an Inductive study in Political Science. 1910. [D205]

Author is Lecturer in Modern History and Political Science, Worcester College, Oxford. A study of the composition and constitutional functions of the "Second Chambers" of England, Canada, South Africa, Australia, United States, and European countries.

Metropolitan Water Board.

Annual Report . . . and abstract of accounts.
1904, *and continued*. [D] Ref.

Milnes (Thomas J.) **Fire loss settlements,** and the conditions of fire insurance policies: a handbook for general use. n.d. 1910. [D395] 10204

Munroe (James P.) **The Educational Ideal:** an outline of its growth in modern times. 1909. [D436] 10257

The process of growth in the educational ideal, as shown in the writings of Rabelais, Francis Bacon, Comenius, Montaigne and Locke, the Jansenists and Fenelon, Rousseau, Pettalozzi and Froebel. Chapter on women in education. Bibliography (15 pp.).

Public Trustee Office.

Memorandum as to the powers and duties of the Public Trustee. 1909. [D328] Ref. 2384

Richardson (Charles F.) **The Choice of Books.** 1881.
[D446] Ref. 4338

Essays on the art of reading, cultivation of taste, book selection, etc.; chapter on the use of Public Libraries.

Rowntree (B. Seebohm) **Land and Labour:** Lessons from Belgium. 1910. *maps. ill. diagram*. [D103] 10205

A Study of the main aspects of social and economic life of Belgium, especially the system of land tenure. Written as a contribution to the solution of the problem of poverty in Great Britain, by throwing some light on its relation to the system of land tenure.

Saunders (T. W.) ed. A Collection of all the Statutes and parts of Statutes now in force relating to gaols and Houses of Correction in England and Wales, with notes, references, and a copious index. 1843. [D72 x 328] Ref. 4721

Secret Societies of the Middle Ages. 1846. [D76] Ref. 4725
Deals with the Assassins, The Templars, The Secret Tribunal of Westphalia.

Wheatley (Henry B.) How to make an **index**. 1902.
(*Book Lover's Library*). [D416] Ref. 1946
Theory and practice of indexing, with examples of good and bad work.

Wicksteed (Philip H.) The common sense of **political economy**, including a study of the human basis of economic law. 1910. *diagrams*. [D100] 9878
Intended primarily as a popular but systematic exposition of the "marginal" theory of economics. The question it is concerned with is not who first made any given application of the "marginal" theory to economics, but what are the main applications of that theory inevitably demanded by the facts.

Winch (William H.) Notes on **German schools**, with special relation to curriculum and methods of teaching. 1904. [D446] 10251
The result of personal visits to various elementary schools in Germany. Author is an Inspector of Schools.

Wontner (Adrian) The Lords, their history and powers, with special reference to Money Bills and the Veto. 1910. [D198] 10408
A popular book dealing with the subject in a concise form and without bias.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

B., H. J. *Compiler*. The new trend in **religion**, modernist, ethical, progressive, as shown in selected quotations taken from various sources. 1910. [E56] 10459

Duff (Archibald) History of **Old Testament** criticism. 1910. *ports*. [E130] 10409
Brief history of Old Testament criticism from 900 B.C. to present time. Rationalist standpoint.

Grubb (Edward) The True Way of Life. n.d. (1910) [E40] 10295
Argues against war and militarism as being opposed to true Christian principles. A reply to J. St. Loe Strachey's book "*A New Way of Life*," which was an appeal on behalf of compulsory military training.

- Guerber (H. A.)** The **myths of Greece and Rome**, their stories, signification, and origin. 1910. *ill. map.*
[E454] 10485

Popular narrative of the Greek and Roman mythological stories, illustrated with reproductions of famous paintings depicting the various stories. Contains an analysis of the myths, by the light of philology and mythology, and the philological explanation of the stories. Genealogical table. Glossary.

- MacCunn (John)** The **Making of Character**: some educational aspects of ethics. 1908. [E40]
(*Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.*) ... 10262

Author is Professor of Philosophy, University College, Liverpool. Congenital endowment: its nature and treatment. Educational influences. Sound judgment. Self-development and self-control.

Class F.—History and Geography.

- Bartholomew (J. G.) ed.** Atlas of the **World's Commerce**, a series of maps with descriptive text and diagrams showing products, imports, exports, commercial conditions, and economic statistics of the countries of the world. 1907. [F76] Ref. 1287

- "**Bonnie Scotland.**" A comprehensive guide and reference book to Scotland. 1910. *col. plates. ill. map.* [F916] Ref. 4899

East Coast Route Official publication.

- Bradley (A. G.)** The **English Lakes**. 1910. *col. plates.*
[F684] (*Beautiful England Series.*) 10220

A descriptive account of the Lake District, with historical notes. Contains twelve coloured plates from paintings by E. W. Haslehurst, depicting the beauties of Lakeland scenery.

- Brazil**, Its natural riches and industries. v. 1.
Productive industry. *Paris.* 1910. *map. ill.*
[F428] Ref. 4895

History, geography, industries, and natural resources of Brazil. Issued by the Mission Brésilienne d'expansion Economique.

- Cobbett** (William, 1762-1835). **Rural rides** in the counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, Oxford, Bucks, Wilts, Somerset, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Worcester, Stafford, Huntingdon, Hertford, Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk, during the years 1821 to 1826.
2 v. 1910. [F692] 10223, 10227

First published in 1830.

- Cornford** (Margaret E.) **Paul's Cross**: a history. 1910.
ill. [F742] 10363

History and associations of the pulpit cross which stood in St. Paul's Churchyard until 1643, and from which sermons were preached every Sunday. Illustration of proposed new cross designed by Reginald Blomfield, A.R.A.

- Danks** (William) Canon. **Canterbury**. 1910. col. plates.
[F734] (*Beautiful England Series*)... .. 10229

Historical and descriptive account of the city, the cathedral and monastic buildings. Contains twelve coloured plates from paintings by E. W. Haslehurst, illustrating the scenery of Canterbury and neighbourhood.

- Foligno** (Cesare) **The Story of Padua**. 1910. ill. map.
plan. [F1100] (*Mediaeval Towns Series*)... .. 10235

Historical account of Padua: its architecture, paintings, etc.

- How** (F. D.) **Oxford**. 1910. col. plates. [F756]
(*Beautiful England Series*). 10238

Brief historical and descriptive account of Oxford and its colleges. Contains twelve coloured plates from paintings by E. W. Haslehurst, illustrating the beauties of Oxford and neighbourhood.

- Johnston** (Sir Harry) **A history and description of the British Empire in Africa**. n.d. 1910. maps. ill. ports.
[F88] (*Britain across the Seas Series*) 10240

History, description, the people, industries, government, and general information on the whole of the British possessions in Africa.

- Knight** (Francis A.) and Louie M. Dutton. **Devonshire**.
1910. maps. diagrams. ill. [F714] (*Cambridge County Geographies*) 10344

A brief description of Devonshire, its physical and commercial geography, natural history, ethnology, history, antiquities, architecture, famous men, etc., and a descriptive list of chief towns and villages. Physical and geological maps.

Korea. Recent progress in 1910. *map. ill.* [F476] Ref. 4990

A general account of Korea at the present time. Administration, judicial administration, defence, public finances, currency and productive industries, public undertakings, communications, education, sanitation.

Liddell (H. A.) Oxfordshire. 1909. *maps. ill.*
[F756] (*Oxford County Histories*). 10241

Concise history of the county from pre-historic times. Chapters on Industrial Oxfordshire, and the Oxfordshire Regiments.

Low (Sidney J.) and F. S. Pulling. The Dictionary of **English History.** 1910. *parts.* [F656] ...Ref. 2728

Contains brief articles on all subjects connected with English History. Full translation of Magna Charta.

Parker (Eric) Highways and byways in **Surrey.** 1908.
ill. map. [F768] (*Highways and Byways Series*). ... 10331

General topographical description of the county, its historical, literary, and other associations.

Rollin (M.) The **Ancient History** of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians. Trans. from the French. 2 vols. in 1. 1866. *maps.* [F28] ...Ref. 1846

Shorter (Clement K.) Highways and Byways in **Buckinghamshire.** 1910. *ill. map.* [F700] (*Highways and Byways Series*). 10335

General topographical description of the county, its historical, literary, and other associations.

Theal (George M.) **South Africa:** the Union of South Africa, Rhodesia, and all other Territories south of the Zambesi. 7th ed. 1910. *map. ill.* [F180] (*Story of the Nations*). 10361

This edition brings the record of South African history down to the formation of the Union of South Africa, 1910. Chronological table of events.

"The Times." The **Japanese Empire.** 1910. *maps.*
ill. [F504] Ref. 4614

A special supplement of 72 pages, issued with "The Times" of July 19th, 1910, containing articles on the history, Imperial and local government, description, trade and commerce, arts and industries, social life, etc., of the Japanese Empire.

'**Twixt Thames and Tweed.** 1910. *col. plates. ill.*
map. [F68o] Ref. 4894

Official Guide to the places on the route of the Great Northern Railway.

LOCAL COLLECTION.

Clerkenwell. An account of the rise, progress and present state of **Friends School** and **Workhouse** at Clerkenwell, together with some proposals for rendering this Foundation more extensively useful, and the Order of the Quarterly Meeting of London for a subscription for this purpose. 1754. (*F Local Collection*). ... Ref. 4728

Cornish (James) London under arms. 1910. *ill.*
 (*Local Collection*) Ref. 4328

An account of the Chartist riots on Clerkenwell Green, 1848, related by a late Metropolitan Police Constable who was stationed at Clerkenwell.

Coull (Thomas) The History of **Islington.** 1861.
 (*Local Collection*) Ref. 4623

Not a connected history, but a series of topographical and historical articles, with notices of famous residents.

Clerkenwell:—The Manor of St. John of Jerusalem. Sir Hugh Myddelton. White Conduit House. Goldsmith's visit to White Conduit Tea Gardens. The "Strong Man of Islington"; The Fleet Brook, Old Sadler's Wells; Angel Inn; Pentonville, Owen's School and Almshouses, The amusements of "Merrie Islington" in the olden times.

London Institution. *Finsbury Square.* Catalogue of the Library systematically classed, preceded by an historical and bibliographical account of the establishment. 4 v. 1835-1852. *plans.* (*Local Collection* × H386) Ref.

V. 1. General Catalogue. No. 4360.

V. 2. Tracts and Pamphlets. No. 4381.

V. 3. General Catalogue. Additions and revisions. Contains Charter of Incorporation. An Act for providing an increase in the income of the Institution, 1822. Bye Laws. List of officers from the foundation. Synopsis of classification. Author and Subject Indexes to previous volumes.

V. 4. General Catalogue. Additions 1843-52.

Maguire (Robert) *Vicar of St. James', Clerkenwell.*
 1856-76. *Lyra Evangelica:* n.d. (*Local Collection*). Ref. 1822

Part 1. Hymns for the Seasons of the Church. *Part 2.* Twenty-six poems on the Parables. *Part 3.* Miscellaneous hymns suggested by Gospel scenes.

St. Luke's. An Act (passed 3rd June, 1808) for making more effectual provision for maintaining, regulating, and employing the poor of the Parish of St. Luke, in the County of Middlesex. 1839. (*F Local Collection*) ...Ref. 1821

Wills (Thomas) The **Spiritual Register**; or, an authentic account of the Lord's dealings with many believers who have lately departed in the triumph of Faith, to which are added some instances of the judgments of God on the impenitent and ungodly. 1784. (*Local Collection*). Ref. 1844
 Author was Minister of Spa Fields Chapel, 1782-88, and Chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

Aidan. *Saint.* d. 651. 1st Bishop of Lindisfarne.
 Fryer (Alfred C.) Aidan the Apostle of England. 1902. [G88] C10460, P2173, S2833
 Brief account of the life and work of Aidan, who laboured as a missionary in Northumbria and Deira.

Cobden, Richard. 1804-1865. *Statesman.*
 Gowing (Richard) Richard Cobden. 1891. *port.* [G88] (*World's Workers Series*) 10455
 Brief record of Cobden's life and work, with a chapter on the Cobden Club.

Cuthbertson (David.) Thirty-three years adventures in Bookland, including walks in the humorous avenues of library life. 1910. [G88xH] Ref. 1947
 Reminiscences of a librarian whilst serving in Subscription, Public, and University Libraries.

Fry, Elizabeth, born Gurney, 1780-1845. *Prison reformer and philanthropist.*
 Lewis (Georgina K.) Elizabeth Fry. 1910. *port.* [G88] 10243
 Brief account of her life, work, and character, giving an insight also to the state of the prisons in her time, which she was instrumental in reforming.

More, Sir Thomas. 1478-1535.
 Hutton (William H.) Sir Thomas More. 2nd ed. 1900. *ports.* [G88] 10258
 Contents: Early life: influences of Religion and the Renaissance, Home and friends; Literary work; the "Utopia," Political life, Religious life and works, troubles, imprisonment, and death.

Rhodes, Cecil John. 1853-1902.

Fuller (Sir Thomas E.) The Right Hon. Cecil John Rhodes: a monograph and a reminiscence. 1910. *ports.*

ill. [G88] 10281

Author is Agent-General for the Cape of Good Hope, and was intimately associated with Rhodes. A narrative of his life and work, with special chapter on his ideals and character.

Roosevelt, Theodore. 1858- . President of the United States. 1901-8.

Holt-White (W.) Theodore Roosevelt. n.d. (1910).

ports. ill. (G88) 10385

Brief biographical sketch, with a few selections from his speeches, and a chronology of his life.

Ruskin, John. 1819-1900. *Art Critic and Author.*

Earland (Ada) John Ruskin and his circle. 1910.

ports. ill. [G88] 10242

A record of Ruskin's life, and his friendships with famous men and women, among whom were Carlyle, Burn-Jones, Mary Russell, Mitford, Kate Greenaway, and John Brown. Two chapters on Ruskin's teaching. List of authorities.

Shakespeare, William. 1564-1616. *Dramatist and Poet.*

Elton (Charles I.) William Shakespeare: his family and friends. Edited by A. H. Thompson. 1904.

[G88 x J82] 9827

Biography and family history of Shakespeare, with references to the various places with which his name can be connected.

Stephenson, George (1781-1848) and **Robert** (1803-1859). *Engineers.*

Smiles (Samuel). Lives of the Engineers. v. 5. The Locomotive. George and Robert Stephenson. 1874.

ports. ill. maps. [G88] 10433

Personal life and character, and engineering works of the two Stephensons, forming an early history of the locomotive and railways.

HERALDRY.

Copinger (W. A.) Heraldry simplified: an easy introduction to the science, and a complete body of Armoury, including the arts of blazoning and marshalling, with full directions for the making of pedigrees and information as to records, etc. *ill.* [G104]

Ref. 2376

Contains nearly 3,000 examples drawn by W. Clifton, Heraldic Artist. Glossary of heraldic terms.

EPITAPHS.

Suffling (Ernest R.) **Epitaphia**: being a collection of 1,300 **British epitaphs**, grave and gay, historical and curious, annotated with biographical notes, anecdotes, etc., with an introduction upon modes of burial, and a general survey of interments in the British Isles from mediaeval times, together with an account of peculiar interments, church, folk-lore, and a short chapter on American epitaphs. 1909. [G112] Ref. 2683

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Adams (W. Davenport, 1828-1891).

Rambles in **Book=Land**: short essays on literary subjects. 1889. [H326] Ref. 4333

Treatment of books; Initials; amenities of authors; the reign of romance, pocket books, poetic eccentrics, cupid in comedy, winter reading, Shakespeare in Opera, etc.

Baring (Maurice) **Landmarks in Russian Literature.**

1910. [H348] 10244

Critical studies of Gogol, Tolstoy, Tourgeniev, Dostoievsky, and Tchekov. Chapters on Russian characteristics, and on the realism of Russian literature.

Birrell (Augustine) **Essays** about men, women and books. 1894. [H354 × L20] 4334

Chiefly essays on British authors and their works, including Swift, Bolingbroke, Sterne, Johnson, Cumberland, Knox and De Quincey, Hannah More, Vanbrugh, John Gay, also essay on books old and new, book binding, poets laureate, authors and critics, etc.

Blackman (R. D.) *ed.* **Composition and Style**: a complete literary handbook and manual, with a guide to all matters connected with printing and publishing.

13th ed. 1908. [H172] Ref. 1179

Blackman (R. D.) *ed.* **Letter-writer's vade-vecum** and dictionary supplement: a complete handbook to the epistolary art. 19th ed. 1908. [H172] Ref. 1154

Blackman (Robert D.) *ed.* Voice, speech, and gesture: a practical handbook to the **elocutionary art**, comprising also selections in prose and verse adapted for recitation, reading, and dramatic recital. 1908. *ill.* [H320] Ref. 1148

Joyce (P. W.) **English** as we speak it in Ireland. 1910.
[H132 × 158] 10245

A detailed analysis and classification of the Irish dialect of the English language, with a full vocabulary.

Underhill (George F.) **Literary Epochs.** Chapters on noted periods of intellectual activity. 1887. [H326] Ref. 4337

Essays on epochs of literary history; The Ancient Classics; Mediaeval Italy, Elizabethan Era, Louis XIV., Age of Anne, the French Revolution; America.

Ward (A. W.) and A. R. Waller. *eds.* The Cambridge History of **English literature.** v. 5-6. The Drama to 1642. 1910. [H354] Ref. 5192

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND HISTORICAL PRINTING.

Baer & Co. *Publishers.*

Incunabula Xylographica et typographica. 1455-1500. Catalogue 585. Frankfort, 1910. *facsimiles.* [H400] Ref. 2567

Baer & Co.'s catalogue of Incunabula, classified by countries of origin, giving full entries with prices. Contains many valuable facsimiles of text and engravings. Bibliography of works dealing with Incunabula.

Hazlitt (W. Carew) **The Book Collector:** a general survey of the pursuit, and of those who have engaged in it at home and abroad from the earliest period to the present time, with an account of the public and private libraries and the anecdotes of their founders or owners, and remarks on bookbinding, and on special copies of books. 1904. *frontis.* [H366] Ref. 435

Meerman (Gerard) An essay on the art of printing at Haarleim, and its progress to Mentz; *See* Middleton (Conyers) and G. Meerman. The origin of printing. [H398] Ref. 4717

Middleton (Conyers 1683-1750) and Gerard Meerman.
The origin of **printing**, in two essays . . . with
occasional remarks. 2nd ed. 1776. [H398] Ref. 4717

Middleton's essay deals with the origin of printing in
England, and Meerman's essay is an account of the inven-
tion of the art at Haarlem, and its progress to Mentz.

Rees (J. Rogers) The pleasures of a book-worm. 2nd ed.
1886. [H364] Ref. 4335

Contents:—Concerning books and lovers of books. Home
and books. Glimpses of earthly Paradise. The romance
and reality of dedications. An odd corner in a book lover's
study. Genius and criticism. On the pursuit of literature
in odd moments.

Roberts (W.) **Rare books** and their prices, with chapters
on pictures, pottery, porcelain, and postage stamps.
1895. [H364 × C168] Ref. 4348

Brief record of the sale prices of rare books, pictures, etc.

Sonnenschein (W. Swan) The **Best Books**: a reader's
guide to the choice of the best available books (about
100,000) in every department of science, art, and litera-
ture, with the dates of first and last editions, and the
price, size, and publisher's name (both English and
American) of each work . . . with complete authors
and subjects index. Part 1. Classes A-C. 3rd ed.
1910. [H374] Ref. 1736

Classified and annotated lists of best standard and recent
works. *Class A*: Theology. *Class B*: Mythology and
Folklore. *Class C*: Philosophy. To be completed in 3
volumes.

United States: *Library of Congress*. List of works
relating to the **Supreme Court** of the United States.
Washington, 1909. [H374] Ref. 2568

United States: *Library of Congress*. Select list of refer-
ences on the valuation and capitalization of **railroads**.
Washington, 1909. [H374] Ref. 7704

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

Bostwick (A. E.) The **American Library**. 1910.
[H392] 3 copies. Ref. 1735, 4697, 4413

Author is Librarian, St. Louis Public Library, U.S.A.
Forms a manual of Library management as practiced in
the United States. Chapter on the growth and develop-
ment of Libraries in U.S.A. Appendix contains
bibliographies and statistics.

British Museum. Reading Room and Libraries.1884. *plan.* [H384] Ref. 4311

A general description of the Reading Room and Libraries.

Dana (John C.) *ed.* Modern **Library Economy**, as illustrated by the Newark N. J. Free Public Library. *Part 5. The School Department. Section I. The School Department Room.* J. C. Dana. *Woodstock Ver.* U.S.A. 1910. [H392] Ref. 4616

Dana (John C.) *ed.* Modern **American Library Economy**, as illustrated by the Newark N. J. Free Public Library. *Part 2. Booklists and other publications by John C. Dana.* 1910. [H394] Ref. 1863

A descriptive account of the Library's various publications.

Fletcher (W. Y.) **Bookbinding** in England and France.1897. *ill. col. plates.* [H402] Ref. 1304

Brief history of English bookbinding from the Middle Ages to late 19th Century, and French bookbinding from 16th Century to late 19th Century, describing especially books bound for Royalty. Many of the specimens illustrated are in the British Museum.

Irish Rural Libraries Association. The Organization of **Rural Libraries**: memorandum for the use of District Councils and Voluntary Library Associations.

n.d. [H394] Ref. 2573

Inset is a list of books suitable for Irish Rural Libraries.

Marshall (Henry C.) **The Public Libraries of London**:

their histories and accounts. 1890. [H384] Ref. 4313

A paper read before the Manchester Chartered Accountants Students Society, Dec. 9th, 1890. Deals briefly with British Museum, Guildhall Library, and the Municipal Libraries of London. Annotated list of Acts relating to Libraries.

Rye (Reginald A.) *Compiler.* **The Libraries of London**:

a guide for students. 1908. [H378] Ref. 1368

A descriptive list of London libraries, with particulars of their features, and the facilities offered to readers. *Part 1. General Libraries. Part 2. Special Libraries.* Prepared on the instruction of the Senate of the University of London.

Rye (Reginald A.) *Compiler*. **The Libraries of London:**
a guide for students. 2nd ed. 1910. *ill.* [H378] ...Ref. 1370

Revised and enlarged edition. General libraries. Libraries
of Educational Institutions. Hours of Admission, and
names of librarians.

United States : *Library of Congress. Classi-*
fication. Outline scheme of Classes. Preliminary.
December, 1909. Washington, 1910. [H390] ...Ref. 2569

United States : *Library of Congress. Classi-*
fication. Class Z. Bibliography and Library
Science. Adopted 1898, as in force, January, 1910.
Washington, 1910. [H390] ... Ref. 2570

Wheatley (Henry B.) **How to catalogue** a library.
1910. [H388] (*Book Lover's Library.*) 2 copies. Ref. 1888, 1905

Principles and practice of library cataloguing, including the
standard rules, list of Latin names of places. First
published 1889.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Chatterton (Thomas, 1752-1770) **Poetical works**, with
a prefatory notice, biographical and critical, by John
Richmond. 1885. [J62] ... 10451

Hood (Thomas, 1799-1845) **Poetical Works.** n.d.
frontis. [J62] ... 10450

Montgomery (James, 1771-1854) **Poetical Works**, with
a memoir. n.d. *ill.* [J62] ... 10423

The Play Pictorial. v. 15. 1910. *ill.* [J66] ...Ref. 4706

Contains: The Dollar Princess; Arsene Lupin; The House
of Temperley; Captain Kidd; Dame Nature; The Rivals.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Arnhim (Countess von) *Anon.* Fraulein Schmidt and
Mr. Anstruther; being the letters of an independent
woman. 1907. ... 10003

Letters of a German lady to a man in London, to whom she
was for a short time engaged.

- Barr** (Amelia E.) *Hands of Compulsion.* 1910. *col. frontis.* 10146
A love story, the scene of which is the Isle of Arran, Scotland.
- Chesterton** (Gilbert K.) *Ball and the Cross.* 1910. ... 10319
A disquisition on religion and irreligion.
- Crawford** (F. Marion, 1854-1909). *Undesirable governess.* 1910. *ill.* 10321
The fiancée of the son of the house disguises herself as an unattractive governess, and accepts a situation in his home.
- Fielding** (Henry, 1707-1754) *History of Amelia.* 2 vols. 1905. *ill.* 9934,9936
- Fielding** (Henry, 1707-1754) *History of Tom Jones.* 2 vols. 1904. *port. ill.* 9937-8
- Fielding** (Henry, 1707-1754) *History of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild, and a journey from this world to the next.* 1905. *ill.* 9941
- Forman** (Justus M.) *Bianca's daughter.* 1910. ... 10320
London Society. Hampshire. Love story.
- Hocking** (Silas K.) *Who shall judge?* 1910. ... 10343
A story of deception and the evil results to the perpetrators.
- Merriman** (Charles E.) *A Self-made man's wife, her letters to her son, being a woman's view of certain famous correspondence.* 1905. *ill.* 9945
Sequel to "Letters from a son to his self-made father."
- Mitford** (Bertram) *Ravenshaw of Rietholme.* 1910. *ill.* 10322
England and Natal. A story of revenge and discovery of hidden treasure.
- Oppenheim** (E. Phillips) *Illustrious Prince.* 1910. *col. frontis.* 10342
Story of murder mystery concerning secret agents between the English, Japanese and American Governments.

- Oxenham** (John) *Maid of the silver sea.* 1910. ... 10318
Deals with the discovery of silver mines on the Island of Sark, accompanied by the sudden irruption of modern ideas and customs.
- Pemberton** (Max) *Mystery of the Green Heart.* 1910. 10329
Murder mystery.
- Reynolds** (Mrs. Baillie) *Out of the night.* 1910. ... 10328
- Smollett** (Tobias G., 1721-1771). *The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle.* 2 vol. 1904. *ill.* ... 9939-40
- Smollett** (Tobias G., 1721-1771). *Adventures of Sir Lancelot Greaves, and The Adventures of an Atom.* 1905. *ill.* ... 9942
- Sutcliffe** (Halliwell) *A Winter's comedy.* 1910. ... 9973
London and Yorkshire. A Love story.
- Tirebuck** (William E.) *Meg of the Scarlet Foot.* 1898. 9844
Tragedy and comedy of village life in North of England.
- Ward** (Mrs. Humphry) *Canadian born.* 1910. ... 10001
The life of a young Canadian Railway official, and his love for an aristocratic English girl. Describes Canadian life and scenery.
- Watson** (H. B. Marriott) *King's highway, being further episodes in the life of . . . Galloping Dick . . .* 1910. 10325
Twelve stories of a highwayman in the reign of Charles II.
- White** (Percy) *The Rescuer.* 1908. ... 9843
Modern society life in London.
- Wood** (Walter) *Margaret the Peacemaker.* 1910. *col. frontis.* ... 10030
West Riding of Yorkshire. Story of a girl's life in a cloth mill. Deals adversely with certain types of Socialism.

Class L.—Miscellaneous, including Essays.

- Lamb** (Charles, 1775-1834). *Essays of Elia*, edited with introduction and notes by N. L. Hallward and S. C. Hill. 1897. [L20] ... 10302

STANLEY RUSSELL & CO.

THE LARGEST
**Library Advertising
Contractors**

IN THE WORLD.

PUBLISHERS

OF

**Bookcovers,
Bookmarks,
Catalogues,
Guides,
Handbooks,
Magazines**

**For many of the Leading Libraries in the
British Isles.**

For Full Particulars apply to the Head Office :

COLONIAL HOUSE, TOOLEY STREET, LONDON BRIDGE, S.E.

Telephone: No. 304 Hop.



On Admiralty and War-Office Lists.

5,000 SKATE WHEELS

ALWAYS
IN STOCK.

Guaranteed Sound.

ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.

**COAN
CASTS
CLEAN
CRANK
CASES**

**ALUMINIUM
CASTINGS MADE & REPAIRED**

Telephone
No 4879 CENTRAL
Telegraphic Address
"KRANNASES LONDON"
R.W.COAN, 219, Goswell Road E.C.

R. W. COAN, 219, GOSWELL ROAD, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

TO LET.



BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts and Dominoes allowed all day.

RESERVED FOR

T. GLANVILL & SONS,

TAILORS,

11, Jerusalem Passage, St. John's Square

CLERKENWELL.

F. D. CRESSHULL,

WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,

51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone: Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing. Men sent to all parts. Sashes Primed and Glazed.
Stained Glass Works. Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings.

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners. &c. Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock

Estimates Free. Prompt attention to all Orders.

FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,

11, OLD STREET, E.C.,

Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants

BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.

BRANCHES:

6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.
TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.
166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries: 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone: 1814 Dalston.

TELEPHONE: 14658 CENTRAL.

Established in the neighbourhood 25 years.

C. L. LEETE,

JEWELLER AND WATCHMAKER,

17, FANN STREET, ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.

The Celebrated "Greenwich Lever" Watch, 25/-

Extra Heavy Solid Silver Hall Marked Cases. Fully jewelled keyless lever movement, timed and adjusted, guaranteed to keep perfect time. A written warranty for 5 years given with every watch.

Established 1849.

W. DAVIS
→* **DYER AND CLEANER,** *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,

GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,
FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's
MILLINERY AND COSTUMES
of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.

WILSON & CO.,
BUILDERS, DECORATORS
AND
BLIND MAKERS,
CONTRACTORS FOR GENERAL HOUSE REPAIRS,
118, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Plumbing, Painting, Glazing, and Paperhanging.

Drains and Roofs punctually attended to.

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED.



Established 1870
Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers,**
WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,
38, COMPTON STREET, COSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.

Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.
Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.



Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,
50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.
(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOHN SEAWARD,
Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor

185, CITY ROAD, E.C.

Telephone: 7353 London Wall.

Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.

Carriage Department—

**HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY.**

Telephone: 119 North.



Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.

13, Chapel Street; 14, Exmouth Street;
and 75, Queen's Crescent, N.W.



KILBY'S FOR VALUE.

MRS. KILBY is making a Special
WHALEBONE CORSET
From 4/11½.

Also try our
Double Busk Champion Corset,
19 to 30 inches,

From 1/11½.

THOUSANDS SOLD.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

A. T. COOK & SONS

FAMILY BUTCHERS,



Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.

TO LET.

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox.

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited.

L. VICKERS & CO., Drapers, Hosiers, Haberdashers, Glovers, and Lacemen

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.

GENT.'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY.

Table Linen, Household Linen, Manchester Goods, Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.

HENRY A. SHERRY, M.B.E.S.

(LATE E. LENARD)

FUNERAL DIRECTOR,

Established 1830. **289, ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.** (Opposite Northampton Institute) Telephone 6770 Central

Funerals arranged to suit the requirements of all classes under the personal superintendence of Mr. Sherry.

CREMATIONS UNDERTAKEN UPON MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

Modern Embalmmnt, which means the sanitary care of the dead without mutilation, is carried out by Mr. Sherry, who is the only Certificated Embalmer in this part of London

CHIEF OFFICE.

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT:

8, Howland Street

158, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

Tottenham Court Rd.
W.

Smart
Horses
AND
Private Vans

Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.
LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to:—

TELEPHONE :
2681 London Wall.
7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,
County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,
Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY.

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice.

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

“Red Lion” (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL.

LUNCHEONS, DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY.

BRANCHES :

“Poole Park Tavern,” Finsbury Park. | “Star,” Aldersgate Street, E.C.
“George and Dragon,” Barbican, E.C. | “White Swan,” Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 years.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Central Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Central Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. ; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive.

Contains nearly 8,671 works of reference in all classes of literature; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables; and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, &c. Additions will be entered in this "Guide" from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Central Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains over 16,949 works in every class of literature to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employé in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this "Guide" every quarter.

Central Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday; 3 P.M. to 9 P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October, inclusive, when it will be open from 5 to 9 only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library (2,652 volumes), Periodicals, Books for reading on the premises, &c.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. Reading Room, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. Monday to Friday; Saturday 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. Lending Library, 12.30 to 2.30, and 6 to 8 P.M. Monday to Friday; Saturday 12.30 P.M. to 4 p.m.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals and newspapers, 2,957 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. Reading Room, Lending Library, 12 to 2.30, and 5 to 9.30 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and 2,410 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is in Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

BOROUGH OF FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR DEIGHTON.

Vice-Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR FOULGER.

Ex-Officio Member :

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (ALDERMAN E. H. TRIPP, J.P.).

Aldermen :

C. G. GIBSON and A. MILLWARD.

Councillors :

H. BAILEY.

W. S. BROWN.

H. G. BARNES.

REV. T. C. ELSDON, M.A.

W. R. PUTTERILL.

C. RANDALL.

E. TROTT.

REV. T. W. WOOD.

Co-opted Non-Members of Council :

G. BASSETT.

H. W. FINCHAM.

A. E. GREY.

W. W. UNDERHILL.

Borough Librarian and Clerk to the Committee

HARRY GEORGE TURNER CANNONS.

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Finsbury Public Libraries Committee.

No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction. Containing a complete Catalogue of the novels. 1903.

PRICE 3d. - *Out of Print*

No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature. 1896

... PRICE 4d.

No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts. 1898

PRICE 3d. - *Out of Print*

No. 4. Descriptive Handbook to Juvenile Literature. 1906. To Juvenile Borrowers...

... PRICE 1d.

To persons not holding Borrowers' Ticket

PRICE 1s. 1/4 Post Free

Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October, January, and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes, and information for readers, &c. ...

... *Quarterly* GRATIS

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XVII.

JANUARY, 1911.

No. 67.

NOTES AND NEWS.

In response to the increasing demand for information respecting the British Colonies and other Countries suitable for emigrants, it has been decided to form a special collection of official guides, handbooks, and other publications dealing with these countries, and thereby to supplement the historical and geographical works on these countries which are already in the Libraries.

The convenience of obtaining at one institution, information concerning opportunities, conditions of labour, wages, cost of living, climate, cost of passage, etc., in any country of the British Empire and elsewhere, will be found of great service to those desirous of emigrating.

The list published in this number of the "Quarterly Guide," pp. 83-90, is preliminary only, and further additions will be made from time to time in order to make the collection as comprehensive as possible.

The Handbooks on various Colonies issued quarterly by the Emigrants' Information Office are distributed free at the Central Reference Library.

The Libraries' staff will make every effort to supply any information an enquirer may be seeking, and readers are reminded that much time may possibly be saved by referring to an Assistant before starting on a search for information themselves.

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A254] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

NOTE.—Numbers preceded by the letter P or S represent books which are at the Pentonville or St. Sepulchre Branch Libraries, whilst entries with the abbreviation R preceding the accession number denote that the work is shelved in the Central Reference Library. Other abbreviations are: C.: century; ed.: editor; frontis.: frontispiece; ill.: illustrated; n.d.: no date of publication; port.: portrait; trans.: translated; v.: volume.

Class A.—Science.

- Canada.** *Department of Mines.* Adams (Frank D.) and A. E. Barlow. **Geology** of the Haliburton and Bancroft areas, Province of Ontario. 1910. *ill. maps.* [A232 × F 232] R 6759
- Lord** (John P.) **Radium.** 3rd ed. 1910. *ill.* [A261] 10838
Contents:—Sources of radium; physical properties; radium rays; life of radium; medical uses; radium and cancer. Bibliography pp 95-96.
- Mellor** (J. W.) **Chemical statics and dynamics**, including the theories of chemical change, catalysis, and explosions. 1909. [A254] (Text Books of Physical Chemistry edited by Sir William Ramsay) 10345
- Moore** (Sir John) **Meteorology** practical and applied. 2nd ed. 1910. *ill.* [A300] 10703
Author is Fellow of the Dublin Meteorological Society. Part 1. Introduction to meteorology. Part 2. Practical meteorology with detailed descriptions of the meteorological instruments. Part 3. Climate and weather. Part 4. Influence of season and of weather on disease.

Optical Society, London. Transactions. Session 1906-7.

ill. [A278] 8705

Contents.—*J. de Graf Hunter*: A new method of measuring the times and efficiencies of photographic shutters. *C. V. Drysdale*: The evolution of artificial lighting. *J. A. Harker*: Thermometer glass (abstract). *W. Ettles*: The Ophthalmometer. *J. H. Sutcliffe*: One-position ophthalmometry. *W. Rosenhain* (Presidential address): The microscope as applied to the purposes of physical science. *F. J. Selby*: The testing of trial cases. *V. A. Dixey*: To measure the fusion power of eyes. *S. D. Chalmers*: The effects of distance on high power sphero-cylindrical cases.

Ramsay (Sir William) Introduction to the study of **physical chemistry**. In Young (S.) Stoichiometry.

1908. [A254] 10462

Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.

The Incorporated Accountants' Year Book, 1910-11.

1910. [A322] R 6774

Tunzelmann (G. W. de) Treatise on **electrical theory** and the problem of the Universe, considered from a physical point of view, with mathematical appendices.

1910. *diagrams*. [A272] 10753

Tutton (A. E. H.) **Crystalline structure** and chemical constitution. 1910. *ill. diagrams*. [A248] (*Macmillan's Science Monographs*) 10773

Author is Vice-President Mineralogical Society. Form, structure and physical properties of crystals, and the chemical composition of the substance composing them, with an account of apparatus used for the investigation of crystals.

Watson (W.) Text book of **physics**. 4th ed. 1909.

ill. diagrams. [A268] 10566

Author is Assistant Professor of Physics, Royal College of Science, London. Intended for students with an elementary knowledge of the subject, also of algebra, euclid and trigonometry.

Winslow (L. Forbes) Suggestive power of **hypnotism**.

1910. [A360] 10846

Popular treatise on Psycho-Therapeutics, or the healing power of the mind through suggestion.

- Young** (Sydney) **Stoichiometry**, with an introduction to the study of physical chemistry by Sir William Ramsay. 1908. *ill.* [A254] (*Text Books of Physical Chemistry edited by Sir William Ramsay*) ... 10462

Author is Professor of Chemistry, University of Dublin. A practical work on methods employed to determine atomic and molecular weights, and the classification of compounds. Describes the laws of chemical combination, and gives a detailed account of the properties of gases. Ramsay's Introduction consists of 60 pp.

Class B.—Useful Arts and Applied Science.

- Bailey** (L. H.) **Manual of gardening**: a practical guide to the making of home grounds and the growing of flowers, fruits, and vegetables for home use. 1910. *ill.* [B44] ... 10778

- Barker** (A. F.) *and others.* **Textiles**, with chapters on the mercerized and artificial fibres and the dyeing of textile materials, silk throwing and spinning, the cotton industry, the linen industry. 1910. *ill.* [B390] (*Westminster Series*) ... 10763

A general account of the textile industry describing various processes in manufacture, and the machinery used; with an historical account of the industry, the inventions and inventors connected with it.

- Besso** (S. L.) **Cotton industry** in Switzerland, Vorarlberg, and Italy; a Report to the Electors of the Gartside Scholarships. 1910. [B394 × D] ... R 5237

Author is a Gartside Scholar at the University of Manchester. Describes manufacturing processes and the present state of the industry in these countries, and the social condition of the workers. Tabulated particulars of forty typical mills.

- Bradbury** (F.) **Linen Industry.** *In* Barker (A. F.) *and others.* **Textiles.** 1910. *ill.* [B390] (*Westminster Series*) 10763
pp. 336-359.

- Chatterton** (E. Keble) **Steamships** and their story. 1910. *col. frontis. ill.* [B156] ... R 5240

History and evolution of steamships, with full descriptions of the various types.

Chippendale (Thomas, fl. 1760) **Furniture designs**, arranged by J. Munro Bell, with an introduction, and critical estimate by Arthur Hayden. 1910. [B414] ... R 5444

A reprint of "The Gentleman and Cabinet-maker's Director" published by Chippendale. 1754.

Chivers (Cedric) **Paper** of Lending Library books, with some remarks on their **bindings**, illustrated by diagrams and photomicrographs. 1910. [B246 x 264] ... R 5193

Summary of two lectures delivered before the American Library Association and the British Library Association, 1909.

Clarke (Henry) **Studies in tuberculosis**. 1909. *diagrams*. [B440] R 5207

Author is Physician to Liverpool Hospital for consumption and diseases of the chest. The work is based on a thesis submitted for the Degree of M.D., and deals with diagnosis of consumption, prevention and treatment of tuberculosis, tabulated results of treatment with tuberculosis in forty consecutive cases, model scheme for case taking. Bibliography.

Cook (W. H.) **Cotton industry**. In Barker (A. F.) and others. Textiles. 1910. *ill*. [B390] (*Westminster Series*) 10763
pp. 320-335.

Cuthbertson (William) and R. H. Pearson. **Pansies**, violas, and violets. 1910. *col. plates*. [B48] ... 10741

Practical work on culture of pansies, violas and violets, with historical chapters, and calendar of operations.

Gardner (W. M.) Mercerized and artificial fibres, and the dyeing of textile materials. In Barker (A. F.) and others. Textiles. 1910. *ill*. [B390] (*Westminster Series*) pp. 355-84. 1076

Greener (W. W.) **Gun** and its development. 9th ed. *port. ill*. [B122] R 5267

Author is a noted gun manufacturer of Birmingham and London. A standard work dealing with small fire arms from every standpoint; early arms, origin, history and development, construction, manufacture, management and use of small guns, including military and sporting guns, pistols and revolvers. Chapters on the invention of gunpowder, explosives, ballistics, ammunition and accessories.

Hepplewhite (George) **Furniture designs**, arranged by J. Munro Bell, with an introduction and critical estimate by Arthur Hayden. 1910. [B414] ... R 5436

A reprint of "The Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's Guide" published by Hepplewhite in 1794.

Kitchiner (William, 1775?-1827) *Anon.* **Practical observations on Telescopes.** 1815. [B374] ... R 5198

Optics, construction and management of the telescope.

Law (C. Orlando) **House decoration** and repairs: a practical treatise for householders, craftsmen, amateurs, and others interested in house property. 1907. *ill.* [B72] ... 10560

Describes various colour and decorating schemes, with practical instructions as to the actual execution of such work, means of obtaining and cost of materials required.

Mathot (R. E.) **Construction and working of internal combustion engines**: a practical treatise upon methods of construction, with calculations for the use of engineers, manufacturers, and users, and a critical study of present day types. *Trans.* from the French by W. A. Tookey. 1910. *ill.* [B214] ... 10779

Part 1. Historical and retrospective.

Part 2. Construction and design.

Part 3. Power and efficiency; testing and testing apparatus; indicator diagrams; dimensions, classifications and tests of engines. Bibliography. List of gas engine and gas producer makers.

Maxwell (W. H.) and J. T. Brown. *eds.* **The Encyclopedia of municipal and sanitary engineering**, a handy working guide. . . . 1910. *ill.* [B78]... R 5272

Articles are written by experts in the subject with which they deal. The work is arranged in dictionary form. Acts of Parliament affecting the subject are quoted, and technical terms defined.

Pearson (R. H.) *Joint-author.* See Cuthbertson (William).

Richardson (John) **Modern steam engine**: theory, design, construction, use; a practical treatise. 1908. *ill.* [B204] ... 10752

Author is an engineer with forty years' experience. A comprehensive manual intended for students without a knowledge of higher mathematics. *Appendix.* Laws of thermodynamics. Tables and formulas.

- Rogers (W. S.)** **Garden planning.** 1910. *plans. ill.*
 [B52] 10701
 Practical guide to planning and management of small gardens.
Appendix. Lists of roses and hardy perennials arranged by colour, alpine plants, hardy bulbs and tubers, plants with white, grey or glaucous foliage, waterside plants, plants for foliage, climbing plants, etc. Manures. Garden Geometry. Tools and appliances.
- Sheraton** (Thomas, 1751-1806) **Furniture designs,**
 arranged by J. Munro Bell, with an introduction and critical estimate by Arthur Hayden. 1910. [B414] ... R 5430
 Reprint of "The Cabinet-maker and Upholsterers' drawing book." 3rd. ed. 1802. And "Designs for household furniture." 1812.
- Snow (R.)** **Silk throwing** and spinning. *In* Barker (A. F.) *and others.* Textiles. 1910. *ill.* [B390] (Westminster Series). 10763
 pp. 265-319.
- Stephenson (George)** **Quantities** of a detached residence taken off, measured and billed. 1910. *diagrams.* [B68] 10755
 Intended for the use of students desirous of learning how to take off quantities, Abstract and Bill them. Reprinted from "The Building News."
- Wright (C. R. Alden and C. A. Mitchell).** Animal and vegetable fixed **oils, fats, butters and waxes**; their preparation and properties and the manufacture therefrom of candles, soaps and other products. *2nd ed.* 1903. *port. ill.* [B292 × 294] 10493
- Yates (Lucy H.)** **Successful home cook.** 1910. [B498] 10843
 Part 1. The equipment of the kitchen and larder. Nutrition and the selection of food. Various methods of cooking, and relative values.
 Part 2. Economical recipes for all kinds of cooking.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. TELEGRAPHY.

- Baker (T. Thorne)** Telegraphic transmission of photographs. 1910. *ill.* [B101] 10721
 Describes various inventions for telegraphic photography, with and without wires, including the author's system.
- Blaine (Robert G.)** **Ætheric, or wireless telegraphy.** 1910. *ill. diagrams. ports.* [B101] 10578
 Author is Lecturer, City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury. Theoretical and practical manual dealing fully with the various systems.

- Hay (Alfred)** **Electrical** distributing networks and transmission lines. 1910. *diagrams*. [B96] ... 10765

Author is Professor of Electrical Technology, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. Manual of theory and practice of the transmission of electrical power.

- Kapp (Gisbert)** **Dynamos**, motors, alternators, and rotary convertors, trans. from the German by H. H. Simmons. 1902. *ill.* [B96] ... 10573

Principles, design and construction. Calculations are simple, graphical methods being used in preference to analytical, where possible.

- Leechman (Douglas)** Systems of **electric ignition** for motor cars. 1907. *ill.* [B96] ... 10759

Describes various patterns of magnetos constructed on the accumulator and coil system, low tension and magneto system, low tension and magneto with coil system, high tension magneto system.

- Maclean (Magnus) ed.** Modern **Electric practice**. 6 v. 1904-5. *ill. diagrams*. [B96]

Editor is Professor of Electrical Engineering, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Each contributor is an expert in subject with which he deals. Vol. 1-2: Measuring, generating, transforming and storing of electric currents ... R 5210.5212
Vol. 3-4 Electric lighting and power distributing. Electric tramways ... R 5215-6
Vol. 5-6. Boilers and prime movers. Miscellaneous applications of electricity ... R 5217.5283

- Sheldon (Samuel)** H. Mason and E. Hausmann. **Alternating current machines**, being the second volume of **Dynamo Electric Machinery: its construction, design, and operation**. 8th ed. 1909. *ill.* [B96] ... 10776

A text book intended for use in technical schools.

- Sloane (T. O'Connor)** Elementary **electrical calculations**: a manual of simple engineering mathematics covering the whole field of direct current calculations, the basis of alternating current mathematics, networks and typical cases of circuits, with appendices on special subjects. 1909. [B96] ... 10768

The operations described require only an elementary knowledge of mathematics.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

- Ditchfield (P. H.)** **Manor Houses** of England. 1910.
col. frontis. plans. ill. [C218] R 5437

Introductory chapters on the Manor and the evolution of the Manor House. Architectural descriptions of the Manor Houses, exterior and interior details, metal work, gardens and surroundings.

- Gourlay (Charles)** **Construction of a house**, being the study of building construction presented by means of forty plates, containing plans and detail drawings, with letterpress, of a design for a country house, including motor house and chaffeur's lodge. 1910. [C218] ... R 5438

Author is Professor of Architecture and Building Construction, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. A text book for advanced students, and for the use of teachers.

- Photograms** of the year 1910: typical photographic pictures reproduced and criticised. Edited by H. Snowden Ward. 1910. *col. plates. ill.* [C154] ... R 5481

- Scott (Edward)** **New Dancing** as it should be for the Ball-room, the Class-room and the Stage. 1910. *ill.* [C578] 10742

Practical hints on dancing. Has a special chapter on the waltz, with diagrams showing steps.

- Tavenor=Perry (J.)** **Dinanderie**: a history and description of mediaeval art work in copper, brass and bronze. 1910. *ill.* [C94] R 5429

History and description of European dinanderie, a name which was given to articles made of copper, brass, or bronze which were used for ecclesiastical or domestic purposes. Articles described and illustrated includes, bells, candlesticks, censors, crosiers, crosses, lecterns, pyx reliquaries, tombs, doors, etc. Bibliography. 2pp.

- Upton (George P.)** **Standard Concert Guide**, a handbook of the standard symphonies; oratorios, cantatas, and symphonic poems for the concert goer. 1909. *ports. facsimile music.* [C258] 10585

Analyses works of the famous composers performed at the present day. *Appendix.* Composition of an orchestra, descriptions of instruments. History of musical organizations and events.

- Williamson** (George C.) **Portrait miniatures.** Edited by Charles Holme. 1910. *ill. col. plates.* [C40] (*Studio Special Numbers*) R 5199
Brief history of miniature portrait painting in Europe, with 51 reproductions in colour, and 30 in monotone.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

- Blatchford** (Robert) *Merrie England.* 1908. [D80]... 10494

- Board of Trade.** *Labour Department.* Report on collective agreements between employers and workpeople in the United Kingdom. 1910. [D102] R 6773

- Friederichs** (Hulda) *Romance of the Salvation Army,* with a preface by General Booth. 1907. *port. ill.* [D84] R 4842
Origin and aims of the Army, its social and religious work. An appreciative account.

- Girls' School Year Book** (Public Schools). April, 1910-April, 1911. 1910. [D470] R 5252
Official Book of reference of the Association of Head Mistresses. A directory and guide book to the Public Schools for Girls, with information concerning various careers open to girls, and other information relative to education.

- Parry** (Richard) and A. B. Howes. *The Law of Easements:* an elementary treatise. 1910. [D328] ... 10851
Handbook for Student Surveyors, Valuers, and for owners of property.

- Quick** (Robert H.) *Essays on educational reformers.* 1907. [D436] 10491
Contents. Effects of the Renaissance. Renaissance tendencies. Sturmius. Schools of the Jesuits. Rabelais. Montaigne. Ascham. Mulcaster. Ratichius. Comenius. Gentlemen of Port Royal English writers before Locke. Locke. Rousseau. Basedow and the Philanthropenum. Pestalozzi. Froebel. Herbert Spencer. Thoughts and suggestions on education. The Schoolmaster's moral and religious influence.

- Wolff** (Henry W.) *People's banks,* a record of social and economical success. 3rd ed. 1910. [D388] ... 10698
An account of the establishment and work of co-operative banks in various European countries and in India.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

- Knowlson** (T. Sharper) **Origins of popular superstitions and customs.** 1910. [E454] 1074
 Deals with those superstitions and customs of the English people which are operative at the present time. Based on Brand's Popular Antiquities supplemented by the result of later investigation. Part 1. Superstitions and customs relating to days and seasons. Part 2. Marriage superstitions and customs. Part 3. Divination and omens. Part 4. Miscellaneous.
- Smith** (Richard G.) **Ancient tales and folklore of Japan.** 1908. *col. plates.* [E454] 10627
 Contains fifty-seven Japanese folk tales collected by the author when travelling in Japan.
- Society of Friends.** Extracts from the Minutes and Advice of the yearly meeting of Friends, held in London, from its first Institution. *2nd ed.* 1802. [E268 Local] R 5137
- Society of Friends.** Rules of Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends, with advices; being extracts from the Minutes and Epistles of their yearly meeting, held in London, from its first Institution. *3rd ed.* 1834. [E268 Local] R 5142

Class F.—History and Geography.

- Aldridge** (T. J.) **A Transformed Colony: Sierra Leone** as it was, and as it is, its progress, peoples, native customs, and undeveloped wealth. 1910. *map. ill.* [F160] 10642
 Author was District Commissioner of the Sherbro in the Crown Colony of Sierra Leone.
- Bond** (Francis) **Westminster Abbey.** 1909. *plans. ill.* [F742 × C208] R 5263
 Deals with the abbey from an architectural point of view, and explains the principles underlying its structure, analysing the building so that other churches of the same form can be understood from a knowledge of this one. Discusses the influence of religion on Gothic architecture. Contains a guide to the monuments, the cloisters, and monastic buildings, with an account of their uses, from contemporary documents. Lists of Abbots and Deans. Bibliography.
- Burrow's** **Guide to the Thames Valley.** 1910. *maps. col. plates. ill.* [F694] R 4900

Canada: Department of Mines. Keele (Joseph) A Reconnaissance across the Mackenzie Mountains on the Pelly, Ross, and Gravel Rivers; Yukon and North-west Territories; Ottawa. 1910. *map. ill.* [F] ... R 4925

Carson (W. E.) **Mexico**, the Wonderland of the South. 1909. *map. ill.* [F378] 10564

Record of the Author's journey through Mexico, giving a general account of the country, its social life, industries, etc., with historical chapter, and chapter on Prehistoric Mexico.

Conway (Sir Martin) **The Alps**. 1910. *ill.* [F1236] 10613

General description of the Alps, with chapters on how to see mountains, how mountains are made, types of alpine peaks, passes, glaciers, alpine pastures, volcanoes, woods of the mountains.

Cox (J. Charles) **Parish Registers** of England. 1910. *ports. ill.* [F656] (*Antiquary's Books*) 10413

History of the Parish Registers, with numerous extracts and notes. Registers instituted in conformity with the Act, 1538, and in 1539. List of printed Registers.

Davies (David) **Ancient Celtic Church of Wales:** where is it? 1910. *ill.* [F790] 10849

Concise history of the Church in Wales and a plea for its disestablishment. Author is a Nonconformist minister.

Deutschland. Official Journal of the Union of German Societies for the promotion of International intercourse. No. 6. 1910. *map. ill.* [F1030] R 6754

Descriptive articles on various health and pleasure resorts in Germany.

Fletcher (J. S.) **Enchanting North**. 1908. *map. col. plates.* [F682] R 5037

Descriptive guide to Yorkshire, Teesdale, Weardale, and the Durham Coast, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Northumberland.

Green (John Richard) **Short history of the English people**, 449-1874. 1909. *maps.* [F630] R 5209

Gives prominence to the constitutional, social and literary history of the English people. Lists of authorities for each chapter. Chronology. Genealogical tables.

Hocking (William J.) *See* Royal Mint.

London County Council. London Statistics. 1909-10.
map. [F742] R 6756

Royal Mint. Catalogue of the **coins, tokens, medals, dies, and seals** in the Museum. Compiled by W. J. Hocking. V. 2. Dies, medals, and seals. 1910. [F10] R 5451

Compiler is Assistant Superintendent of the Operative Department, Royal Mint. Fellow of Royal Numismatic Society. Section dealing with medals contains historical notes relating to their origin.

"The Times." The annual summaries for a quarter of a century; a reprint from "The Times." 1876. [F64] R 5423
 Concise universal history. 1851-1875.

Wadleigh (Henry R.) **Munich:** history, monuments, and art. 1910. *plan. ill.* [F1032] 10702

Appendix :—The surroundings of Munich. Count Rumford (1753-1814). Oberammergau and the Passion Play.

LOCAL COLLECTION.

Finsbury Borough Council.

Thomas (A. E.) *Medical Officer of Health.* Report on the **Public Health of Finsbury**, 1909, including Annual Report on Factories and Workshops. 1910.
 [Local Collection × B372] R 6775

Mylne (Robert S.) **Master Masons** to the Crown of Scotland, and their works. 1893. *plans. facsimiles. ports. ill.* [G32 × C194] R 5053

A record of the lives and architectural works of the master masons, an office which existed from the reign of James V. to the death of Anne, forming a chapter in the history of Scottish architecture. Chapters on the descendants of Robert Mylne, master mason under Queen Anne, including Robert Mylne (1734-1811) and William C. Mylne (1781-1863) who both held the appointment of Chief Engineer to the New River Company at Clerkenwell.

Class G.—Biography and Correspondence.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

Joan of Arc. 1412-1431.

Hart (Charles) Joan, the Maid of France. 1910. *map. col. plates.* [G88] J 10707

Story of Joan's life told in simple language for children.
 Chronological table.

- Ruskin, John.** *Art Critic. Author.* 1819-1900.
 Wingate (Ashmore) Life of John Ruskin. 1910.
 [G88] (*Great Writers' Series*). 10751
 Brief biographical and critical account of Ruskin and his
 works. Bibliography.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

- Dunning=Lawrence** (Sir Edwin) Bacon is Shakespeare;
 together with a reprint of Bacon's *Promus of Formul-*
aries and "Elegancies" collected by F. B. Bickley and
 revised by F. A. Herbert. 1910. *ports. facsimiles.*
 [H356] 10490 R 4811 P 2174 S 2834
 Author seeks to prove that the works attributed to Shake-
 speare were the works of Bacon.

- Schipper** (Jakob) History of English Versification.
 1910. [H166] 10764
 Author is Professor of English Philology, University of
 Vienna. Descriptive and analytical study of the develop-
 ment of English metre, and the structure of verse.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Karslake** (Frank) Book-auction Records. V. 7. 1909-10.
 1910. *ports. ill.* [H366] R 5455
 Contains also the following articles:—Printers and Libraries
 of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Basil Anderton. Lincolnshire
 Libraries and Literature.—A. R. Corns.

- London Library.** Catalogue with preface, laws and
 regulations, and appendix, containing list of Members,
 contents of voluminous collections, alphabetical list of
 tracts, and a classified index of subjects compiled by
 Robert Harrison. 5th ed. 1888. [H386] R 5420
 Appendix. 1888. R 5424

- London Library.** Catalogue with classified index of
 subjects. Supplemental volume. 1875-1880. 1881.
 [H386] R 5293

- Manchester.** *The John Rylands Library.* Catalogue of
 an Exhibition of illuminated manuscripts, principally
 Biblical, exhibited on the occasion of the meeting of the
 Church Congress, October, 1908. 1908. *frontis.*
 [H364] R 5017

Quaritch (Bernard) *Publisher.* Catalogues No. 230-260.
1866-1870. 2 v. [H364] ... R 5392-3

Each catalogue is devoted to works in a special branch of literature, most of the items being rare. Prices are given.

— General catalogue of books . . . 1874. [H364] ... R 5273
Supplement 1875-1877. 1877. [H364] ... R 5295

Contains entries of nearly 160,000 volumes in all branches of literature, the majority of which are rarities. Both volumes are indexed.

Reference Catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers, and an index containing nearly 185,000 references.
1910. 3 vols. [H368] ... R 5424-26

Seattle Public Library. *Washington, U.S.A.*
Hess (Gertrude F.) *compiler.* A list of books for teachers in the Seattle Public Library. 1910. (*Reference List No. 2*) [H374] ... R 4893

Classified list of works on educational subjects, few annotations.

Seattle Public Library. *Washington, U.S.A.*
Judson (K. B.) *compiler.* The Pacific North-West, a brief descriptive list of books with suggested outline of study. 1910. [H374] ... R 4846

Seattle Public Library. *Washington, U.S.A.*
Municipal Plans, a list of books and references to Periodicals in the Seattle Public Library. 1910. (*Reference List No. 1*). [H374] ... R 4876

Includes books, pamphlets, reports, and a selection from recent periodical literature, on the subject of city planning.

Turrell (W. J.) *Ancient angling authors.* 1910. *fac-simile.* [H374 × C498] ... R 5239

A commentary of the English works dealing with angling from Aelfric's "Colloquy" to the end of the 18th century, with passages from the various works. Foreword on the Greek and Latin authors.

United States: *Library of Congress.* Select list of references on the cost of living and prices. Washington. 1910. [H374] ... R 4942

References to articles on the cost of living in all countries.

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

Best Reading; hints on the selection of books; on the formation of Libraries, public and private; on courses of reading, etc., with a classified bibliography. New York. 1873. [H396] ... R 5132

Brown (Samuel, 1817-1856) Some account of **itinerating Libraries** and their founder. 1856. *port.* [H384] ... R 5200

An account of the travelling Libraries of East Lothian, founded by Samuel Brown in 1817.

Dana (John C.) Modern American Library Economy as illustrated by the Newark N.J. Free Public Library. Part 4. **Advertising.** *Minneapolis.* 1910. [H394] ... R 5362

Describes methods adopted for advertising the Library, with facsimile illustration.

Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries Year Book, 1910-1911, being the third edition of Greenwood's "British Library Year Book," edited by Alex. J. Philip. 1910. *port.* [H380] ... R 5143

Philip (Alex. J.) The **Production of the printed catalogues**: the preparation, printing, and publication of Catalogues of Libraries, Museums, Art Galleries, publishers, booksellers, and business houses, with a chapter on the Monotype machine, and an appendix on type faces. 1910. *ill.* [H388 x B258] ... R 5361

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Gray (Maxwell) *pseud.* See Tuttiett (M. G.)

Stage Year Book, with which is included The Stage Provincial Guide, 1910. edited by L. Carson. 1910. *ill. col. plates. ports.* [J74] ... R 6755

Reviews English plays of the year 1909, the Australian, American, German, and French stages. Directory of Theatres, Music Halls, Theatrical Societies, and other theatrical information.

Tuttiett (M. G.) *Maxwell Gray. pseud.* England's son, and other poems. 1910. [J62] ... 10845

Patriotic and miscellaneous poems.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

- Bindloss** (Harold) Beneath her station. 1906 ... 10685
Life and adventure in West Africa; native customs
- Delilah of the Snows. 1907 ... 10658
Colonial life and gold mining in British Columbia.
- By Right of purchase. 1908 ... 10657
Canada.
- The Dust of conflict. 1907 ... 10664
- The Greater Power. 1909 ... 10667
Story of Colonial life on the Canadian Pacific Slope, and a young Englishman's struggle with frost and flood, and certain financiers who intrigue against him; conflicting influence of two women on his character.
- His master purpose. 1903. ... 10663
Colonial life in British Columbia.
- The League of the leopard. 1904.... ... 10693
Life and adventure in West Africa.
- The Liberationist. 1908. *ill.* ... 10695
Life on a West African trading station.
- Dehan** (Richard) The Dop Doctor. 1910. ... 10646
Story of a London doctor who was convicted for a crime of which he was innocent. Life in a besieged town during the South African War.
- Orczy** (Baroness) Mrs. M. Barstow. Petticoat government. 1910. ... 10647
France in 1745, court life and the love story of an English Marquess and the daughter of a French Statesman. Louis XV., Madame de Pompadour and other historical personages are prominent characters.
- Smith** (Harry J.) Enchanted ground: an episode in the life of a young man. 1910. ... 10653
- Snaith** (J. C.) Fortune. 1910. *col. frontis.* ... 10656

LIST OF OFFICIAL GUIDES AND HAND- BOOKS FOR EMIGRANTS.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Emigrants' Information Office.

Handbooks on **British Colonies.** 1910. *maps.* [F646] R 7930

Contains: Canada, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, W. Australia, New Zealand, Union of S. Africa, and the Professional Handbook.

Emigrants' Information Office.

Paton (W. B.) *Compiler.* Professional handbook. 1910.
[D102] R 6729

Guide to professional employment in the Colonies.

AFRICA. F 170=172.

Cape Colony to-day. 2nd ed. *map. ill.* [F170] ... R 8539

Harrison (C. W. F.) Port Natal: a handbook of general information relating to Durban, Port Natal and railways in connection. 1905. *ill. map. plans.*
[F172] R 6730

AMERICA.

CANADA: GENERAL. F 210.

Barber (William) An agricultural **tour in Canada.**
1909. *map.* R 6946

Canada. *Dept. of the Interior.* **Atlas of Canada.** n.d.
[1907] R 8787

Contains also descriptive account of the Dominion.

Canada as seen through Scottish eyes. 1909. *map. ill.* R 6976

An account of a trip taken across the Dominions by the Scottish Agricultural Commission in 1908.

- Canada:** the Land of opportunities for emigrants, manufacturers, investors, tourists and sportsmen. 1910.
col. map. ill. R 7114
- Classes** Canada calls for. 1910. R 7002
 Advice to farmers, farm labourers, and domestic servants.
- Country** called **Canada.** n.d. *map.*... .. R 6934
- Canadian** Year Book. 1910. R 7005
- Dominion of Canada.** n.d. 1910. *ill. map.*... .. R 5421
- Homesteader,** *pseud.* Settling on **Canada's free land.**
 n.d. [1909] *ill.*... .. R 6932
- Land regulations** in Canada. 1909... .. R 6944
- Letters** from satisfied settlers. 1910. *ill.* R 5483
- Manufacturing and business opportunities.** 1910.
map. R 5499
 Business openings on the Canadian Pacific Railway.
- Pocket map** of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and connections. n.d. [1909] R 6920

CANADA FOR WOMEN. F210.

- Canada** for women. 1910. R 6933
- Canada** wants domestic servants. 1909. *map.* R 6975
- Reesor** (Mrs. E. B. B.) **The Woman's Side.** n.d.
 [1910] *ill.* R
 Pamphlet on woman's opportunity in Canada.

WESTERN CANADA. F238.

- Farming** as it is done in Western Canada. 1910. *ill.* R 6866
 Views only.
- Hints** to intending emigrants. Western Canada. 1910.
ill. R 6899
- What Western Canada** is. 1910. *ill.* R 6865

Western Canada: Manitoba, Alberta, Saskatchewan.
How to reach it. How to obtain lands. How to make
a home. 1910. *ill. map.* ... R 5490

ALBERTA. F238.

Concerning Central Alberta. 1910. *ill.* ... R 5596

Land and Agriculture in Alberta. 1910. *ill.* ... R 5593

Opportunities in Alberta. 1910. *ill.* ... R 5599

BRITISH COLUMBIA. F236.

British Columbia. 1910. *map. ill.* ... R 6409

British Columbia: its natural resources, advantages, and
climate. 1910. *map. ill.* ... R 5443

Land and Agriculture in British Columbia. 1910. *map.*
ill. Official Government Bulletin. No. 10. ... R 6410

Kootenay, Boundary, Okanagan, and Columbia River
Districts. 1909. *ill.* ... R 6393

Redmayne (J. S.) Fruit farming on the "Dry Belt" of
British Columbia. 1909. *ill.* ... R 6392

Walhachin, British Columbia. 1909. ... R 6408

Washington. Idaho. British Columbia. Oregon.
1910. *maps. ill.* [F268] ... R 5353

Western Apple Land. Orchard Homes in the Great
North-West. *ill.* [F268] ... R 5483

Describes fruit-growing districts of Washington, Oregon,
Idaho, Western Montana, and Southern British Columbia.

NEW BRUNSWICK. F224.

The advantages and resources of the St. John Valley,
New Brunswick. 1909. *ill.* ... R 6365

Gun and rod in New Brunswick: a sportsman's guide.
1909. *map.* ... R 6362

Hunting and fishing in New Brunswick. *ill.* ... R 6353

Hannay (James) New Brunswick: its resources and advantages. 1902. *ill.* R 6347

NOVA SCOTIA. F220.

The Fruit lands of Nova Scotia. 1909. *ill.* R 6345

Nova Scotia: its geography, climate, and resources. 1909. *ill.* R 6325

Nova Scotia. Report of the Secretary of Industries and Immigration. 1910. R 6323

Nova Scotia: the country and its people, and the opportunities it offers to other people. 1910. *map. ill.* ... R 6013

Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. *map. ill.* [F220 X 222] R 5876

ONTARIO. F232.

Ontario as a home for the young women of the British Isles. 1909. R 6377

Ontario for the Farmer and the fruit grower. 1909. ... R 6374

Plain facts about Ontario. 1909. R 6370

The Province of Ontario: situation and size, climate, products, resources, progress, and advantages. 1909. *map. ill.* R 6369

SASKATCHEWAN. F238.

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Western Canada. 1910. *ill.* R 6893

Saskatchewan, Canada. 1909. *map. ill.* R 5506

UNITED STATES. F268.

Northern Pacific Railway. Openings for business locations along the lines of the Northern Pacific Railway. 1909. [F268] R 5484

Montana. North Dakota. Northern Idaho. 1909.
maps. ill. [F268] [*Great Northern Railway Bulletin.*
No. 80.] R 6900

IDAHO. F292.

The Panhandle of **Idaho.** n.d. [1909] *map. ill.* ... R 5485

MONTANA. F322.

The Fertile Flathead Valley, Montana. n.d. [1909]
maps. ill. R 5497

Montana. 1903. *map. ill.* [*Great Northern Railway*
Bulletin. No. 76] R 5501

Montana Agricultural College. Atkinson (A.) Dry
 farming practice in Montana. 1910. *ill.* [B26] ... R 6892

WASHINGTON. F364.

Washington : the Evergreen State. 1903. *maps. ill.*
 [*Great Northern Railway Bulletin. No. 74*] R 5507

Washington : the Evergreen State. 1907. *maps. ill.*
 [*Great Northern Railway Bulletin. No. 77*] R 5548

Okanogan : the Land of Opportunity. 1909. ... R 6444

AUSTRALIA, GENERAL. F1272.

Australia to-day. 1909. *ill.* R 6446

Australia for Domestic Servants. 1909. *ill.* R 6484

Australia for Farm Workers. 1909. *ill.* R 6481

The Australian Commonwealth. 1909. *ill.* ... R 6460

The Australian Commonwealth : its resources and
 production. 1908. *ill. maps.* R 8945

Coghlan (T. A.) A Statistical Account of Australia
 and New Zealand. 1904. [F1272×1310] R

Glimpses of Australia (Views). 1908. *map. ill.* ... R 6447

Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia.
... 1901-9. 1910. *maps.* ... R 8788

NEW SOUTH WALES. F1280.

Dairying in New South Wales. 1909. *ill.* [F1280 × B36] ... R 6534

Facts about New South Wales. 1909. ... R 6536

New South Wales for the Settler. 1910. *map. ill.* ... R 6540

Official Year Book of New South Wales. 1908-9, edited
by J. B. Trivett. 1910. *map.* ... R 6532

Settlers wanted for New South Wales. 1909. *ill.* ... R 6535

Stead (David G.) **The Edible fishes** of New South
Wales, their present importance and their potentialities.
1908. *ill. map.* [A146 × F1280] ... R 6541

QUEENSLAND. F1286.

Benson (A. H.) **Fruits of Queensland.** 1908. *ill.*
[F1286 × B46] ... R 6555

Central Queensland. 1908. *ill.* ... R 6558

Darling Downs, Queensland: the Garden of Australia.
1908. *ill.* ... R 6556

Evans (E.) *ed.* **Industries of Queensland: Dairying.**
1910. *ill.* [F1286 × B36] ... R 6577

Evans (E.) *ed.* **Industries of Queensland: Sheep and
Wool.** 1910. *ill.* [F1286 × B34] ... R 6918

Evans (E.) *ed.* **Industries of Queensland: Sugar.**
1910. *ill.* [F1286 × B38] ... R 6576

Evans (E.) **The Pocket Brisbane:** a ready reference
guide, with general information . . . 1910. *ill.* ... R 6559

North Queensland: facts, figures, and pictures of special interest. 1908. *ill. map.* ... R 6547

Parker (Critchley) Resourceful Queensland: its mines and minerals. 1908. *map. ill.* [F1286 × B174] ... R 6554

Queensland: the rich unpeopled country. 1909. *map.* R 6542

Sapsford's Queensland Almanac and Gazetteer. 1908. R 6591

Year Book of Queensland. 1910. *map.* ... R 6587

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. F1292.

Gordon (David J.) Handbook of **South Australia.** 1908. *ill.* ... R 6598

South Australia: Government Resident's report on the Northern Territory. 1909. ... R 6739

South Australia: the outer harbour: Port Adelaide. 1908. R 6597

Brown (H. Y. L.) Record of the **Mines** of South Australia. 4th ed. 1908. [F1292 × B174] ... R 6594

South Australia. 1910. *ill.* ... R 6593

South Australia and its products. 1910. *ill.*... R 6592

VICTORIA. F1298.

Echuca, Victoria. 1909. *ill.* ... R 6512

Victoria: Australia's Irrigation State. n.d. *ill. maps.* [F1302] ... R 6746

Folded sheet with large maps.

Victoria: the Garden State of Australia. 1909. *maps. ill.* R 6510

Victoria: the Irrigation State of Australia. 1909. *ill.*... R 6511

Victorian Year Book, 1908-9. Edited by A. M. Laughton. 1909. *maps.* ... R 6506

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. F1304.

- Fraser** (Malcolm A. C.) **Western Australian Year Book**,
1902-4. 1906. R 8288
- How to select land** in Western Australia. 1909. *ill.* ... R 6603
- Official Guide** to Western Australia. 2nd ed. 1909.
ill. maps. R 6604
- Twentieth Century Impressions** of Western Australia.
1901. *ill.* R 7010

TASMANIA. F1318-1322.

- Tasmania:** its advantages for settlement. n.d. *maps.*
[F1322] R 6745
- Folded sheet with large maps.
- Walch's** Tasmanian Almanac for 1910. *map.* [F1318] R 6613

PAPUA. F1328.

- Papua** the marvellous. n.d. *ill.* R 6629

NEW ZEALAND. F1310.

- Cowan** (James) **New Zealand:** . . . its wealth and
resources, scenery, travel routes, spas, and sport. 1908.
maps. ill. R 6905
- New Zealand:** Department of Agriculture. Seventeenth
Annual Report. 1909. *ports. ill.* R 6634
- New Zealand.** 1909. *map. ill.* R 6666
- New Zealand** in a Nutshell. 1909. *ill.* R 6650
- New Zealand** Official Year Book. 1909. *maps.* ... R 6711
- New Zealand.** The Immigrants' Guide and Settlers'
Handbook. 1906. *ill. map.* R 6649

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ANNUALS.

- Academy Notes. c
 Almanach de Gotha. G
 Annual Register. F
 Bibliographical Society's Transactions. H
 Black and White Royal Academy Pictures. c
 *Board of Education, Report. D
 Book-Prices Current. H
 British Trade Year Book. D
 Burke's Landed Gentry of Great Britain. G
 Burke's Peerage and Baronetage. G
 Business Directory of London. F
 Cambridge University Calendar. D
 Canadian Almanac. F
 Catalogue illustré du Salon. c
 Catholic Directory. E
 Charities Register and Digest, Annual. D
 *Chicago Statistics. D
 *Chicago Mayor's Message. D
 *Church Directory and Almanack. E
 *City and Guilds of London Institute. Department of Technology. Programme. D
 *City of London College. Calendar. D
 City of London Directory. F
 Civil Service Year Book. D
 Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities. D
 Clegg's International Directory of Book-sellers. H
 Collector's Annual. c
 Constitutional Year Book. D
 County Councils and Municipal Authorities Companion. D
 Crockford's Clerical Directory. E
 "Daily Mail" Year Book. L
 Directory of Directors. D
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion. D
 Education. United States Commissioner of, Reports.
 Engineer's Year Book. B
 English Catalogue of Books. H
 English Clubs, a List of. D
 Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory. D
 Fighting Ships (F. T. Jane *ed.*)
 Financial Reform Almanack. D
 *First Aid to the Injured. St. John Ambulance Association. Annual Report. B
 Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities. D
 Gore's Directory of Liverpool. F
 *Grand Priory...of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Report of the Chapter-General. B
 Hampton's Scholastic Directory. D
 Hazell's Annual. L
 *Insurance Register.
 Jewish Year Book. F
 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham. F
 Kelly's Directory of Essex, Hertfordshire, and Middlesex. F
 Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. F
 Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers, and Shippers. F
 Kelly's Directory of Watch and Clock Trades. F
 Kelly's London Local Directories [for List *see* Directories].
 Kelly's Post Office London Directory. F
 Kelly's Post Office London Directory. County Suburbs. F
 Law List. D
 Laxton's Builder's Price Book. B
 Layton's Handy Newspaper List. L
 Liberal Year Book.
 Library Association: Class List of Best Books.
 Library Association Year Book. H
 Literary Index, The Annual. L
 Literary Year Book and Bookman's Directory. H
 *London County Council:
 Annual Report of Proceedings. F
 Annual Report of the Public Health Committee.
 Annual Report of the Technical Education Board. D
 Horniman Museum Report. F
 London Statistics. F
 School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography. Principal's Report. D
 London Diocese Book. E
 London Manual. D
 *London Matriculation Directory. D
 *London School of Economics. Calendar. D
 *London University Guide. D
 Medical Directory. B
 *Metropolitan Asylums Board Report.
 Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury:
 Abstract of Accounts. F
 Reports. F

Municipal Year Book. D
 *National Union of Teachers. Annual Report. D
 Naval Annual. D
 *New South Wales Official Year Book.
 *Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide. L
 *Northampton Institute Programme. D
 Oxford University Calendar. D
 Penrose's Pictorial Annual (The Process Year Book). C
 Photograms of the Year. C
 Pictures of the Year. C
 *Practical Advertising. D
 Practical Statutes of the Session. D
 *Public General Acts. D
 Public Schools Year Book. D
 *Queen's College, London. Calendar. D
 Reeves' Musical Directory. C
 Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. H
 Royal Academy Pictures. C
 *Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. F
 Schoolmasters' Year Book and Directory. D
 Science Year Book. A
 Scientific and Learned Societies of Gt. Britain...Year Book. A

Slater's Manchester, Salford, and Suburban Directory. F
 Smithsonian Institution. Reports. A
 *Society of Accountants and Auditors. List of Members, &c. D
 Statesman's Year Book. F
 Stock Exchange Year Book. D
 Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland. F
 *Trinity College, London. Calendar. D
 *University College, London (University of London). Calendar. D
 *University Correspondence College. Calendar. D
 *University of the State of New York: College Department. Report. D
 *New York State Library Report. H
 Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom. G
 Webster's Royal Red Book. G
 Whitaker's Almanac. L
 Whitaker's Peerage. G
 Who's Who. G
 Who's Who Year Book. L
 Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack. C
 Year's Art. C

LIST OF PERIODICALS.

C—Central.

P—Pentonville.

S—St. Sepulchre.

Those marked * are presented by the Publishers.

DAILY.

	C.	P.	S.
The Daily Chronicle ...	3	1	1
The Daily Express ...	1	...	1
The Daily Graphic ...	1	...	1
The Daily Mail ...	1	...	1
The Daily News ...	2	1	1
The Daily Telegraph ...	4	1	1
The Evening Standard and St. James' Gazette ...	...	1	...
The Globe ...	1	...	...
The Islington Daily Gazette ...	2	1	1
*The Morning Advertiser... 1 ...	1	...	...
The Morning Leader ...	1	...	1
The Morning Post ...	1	...	...
The Pall Mall Gazette ...	1	...	...
The Standard ...	2	1	1
The Times ...	1	...	1
The Westminster Gazette ...	1	...	1

WEEKLY.

	C.	P.	S.
*Accountants' Journal ...	1	...	...
*Amateur Photographer ...	1	...	...
Architect ...	1	1	...
*Aspirant ...	1	...	...
Athenæum ...	1	...	...
*Bible Advocate ...	1	...	...
Black and White ...	1	...	...
*Blackpool Herald ...	1	...	...
*Blackpool Times ...	1	...	...
*Board of Trade Journal ...	1	...	...
*Book and Newstrades Gazette ...	1	...	...
*British Architect ...	1	1	1
British Journal of Photography ...	1	...	...
*British Weekly ...	1	...	...
Builder ...	1	1	...

	C.	P.	S.
Building News	1	...	...
Building World	1	...	...
Cabinet Maker	1	...	...
*Canada	1	1	1
*Canadian Life & Resources	1	1	1
*Catholic Fireside	...	1	...
*Catholic Times	...	1	...
*Charity Record	1	...	...
*Christian Science Sentinel	1	...	...
Christian World	1	...	...
Church Times	1	...	...
City Press	1	...	1
*Civil Service Candidate ...	1	...	...
*Commercial Motor	1	...	...
*Councillor and Guardian...	1	1	...
*Cycling	1	...	...
*Draper's Record	1	...	...
Electrical Engineer	...	...	1
Electrical Review	1	...	...
Engineer	...	1	1
English Mechanic	1	...	...
*Ethics	1	1	...
Finsbury Weekly News and Chronicle	2	1	1
Gardener	1	...	...
Gas Lighting Journal	1	...	...
Gentlewoman	1	...	...
Graphic	...	1	...
Grocer's Gazette	1	...	1
Illustrated London News ...	1	1	...
*Inquirer	1	...	...
*Insurance Agent	1	...	...
Jeweler's Circular (Ameri- can)	1	...	...
*Justice	1	...	...
Lady	1	...	...
*Licensing World	1	...	...
*Local Government Chronicle	1	...	...
*Local Government Journal	1	...	...
*London County Council Gazette	1	...	...
*London County Council Minutes	1	...	...
Meat Trade Journal	...	...	1
*Motor	1	...	...
*Motor Boat... ..	1	...	...
*Motor Cycling	1	...	...
*Motor Traction	1	...	...
Municipal Gazette and Lon- don Argus	1	...	...
Municipal Journal	1	...	...
Musical News	1	...	...
New Age	1	...	...
*Newsagent & Bookseller's Review	1	...	...
*Newspaper Owner	1	...	...
*News of the World	1	...	...
Notes and Queries	1	...	...

	C.	P.	S.
Optician	1	...	...
*Patents Official Journal ...	1	...	...
*Photography	1	...	...
*Pitman's Phonetic Journal	1	...	...
*Policy	1	...	...
*Poor Law Officers' Journal	1	...	...
Produce Markets Review ...	...	...	1
Publisher's Circular	1	...	...
Punch	1	1	1
Queen	1	...	...
*Railway Review	1	...	...
Saturday Review	1	...	...
Scientific American	1	...	...
Scientific American Supple- ment	1	...	...
Sketch	...	...	1
*Socialist Standard	1	...	...
Spectator	1	...	...
Sphere	1	...	...
Tailor and Cutter	1	...	...
*Temperance Chronicle ...	1	...	...
*Timber and Wood-working Machinery	1	...	...
*Tool and Machinery Re- gister	1	...	...
Truth	1	...	...
Work	1	...	...

BI-WEEKLY.

Bazaar Exchange and Mart	1	...	1
--------------------------	---	-----	---

FORTNIGHTLY.

Jeweller and Metal Worker	1	...	1
---------------------------	---	-----	---

MONTHLY.

*Accountants Journal	1	...	...
*Agriculture Economist	1	1	1
Antiquary	1	...	...
Army List	1	...	...
Art Journal	1	...	...
*Author	1	...	...
Blackwood's Magazine	1	...	...
Bookman	1	...	...
Bookseller	1	...	...
*British Empire Paper, Stationery, and Print- ing Journal	1	...	...
Cassell's Magazine... ..	1	1	...
Caxton Magazine	1	...	...
Century Magazine	1	...	...
Chamber's Journal	1	...	...
*Christian Science Journal	1	...	...
*Church of England League Gazette	1	1	...
*Claremont Monthly	1	1	1
Connoisseur	1	...	...
Contemporary Review	1	...	...
*Cook's Travellers Gazette	1	...	...

	C.	P.	S.
*Co-Partnership	1	...	...
Cosmopolitan	1	...	...
*Deceased Seamen, Register of	1	...	...
*Educational Times	1	...	...
English Illustrated Magazine	...	1	1
*Ethical World	1	...	...
*Finsbury Borough Council Minutes	1	1	1
Fortnightly Review	1	...	...
*Free Russia	1	...	...
*Free Sunday Advocate	1	...	...
*Garden City	1	...	...
*Great Western Railway Magazine	1	...	...
Harper's Monthly Magazine	1	1	1
*Herald of Health	1	...	...
*Herald of the Cross	1	...	...
*Herald of the Golden Age	1	...	...
*Horological Journal	1	...	...
Inland Printer (American)	1	...	...
*Irish Printer	1	...	...
Knowledge	1	...	...
Lady's Realm	1	1	...
Library Assistant	1	...	...
Library Association Record	1	...	...
Library Journal	1	...	...
Library World	1	...	...
*Linotype Notes and Printing Machinery Record	1	...	...
*Literary Guide	1	...	...
*London Crusader	1	1	...
London Magazine	1	1	1
London Temperance Times	1	1	1
*Manual Training Teacher	1	...	...
*Metropolitan Water Board Minutes	1	...	...
*Monotype Recorder	1	...	...
*Musical Herald	1	...	...
Musical Opinion	1	...	...
Musical Times	1	...	...
*Nation in Arms	1	1	...
*Navy	1	...	...
Navy List	1	...	...
Nineteenth Century	1	...	...
*Oddfellow's Magazine	1	...	...
*Paper Makers' Monthly Journal	1	...	...
*Paper Making	1	...	...
*Patents	1	...	...

	C.	P.	S.
Pearson's Magazine	1	1	1
*Philanthropist	1	...	...
*Philatelic Journal	1	...	...
Plumber and Decorator	1	...	...
*Printer's Engineer	1	...	...
*Printer's Register	1	...	...
*Printers...Sales and Wants Advertiser	1	...	...
Public Libraries	1	...	...
Quiver	1	...	...
*Railway Clerk	1	...	...
*Rechabite Magazine	1	...	...
*Review of Religions	1	...	...
Review of Reviews... ..	1	...	...
Royal Magazine	1	...	...
*Rural World	1	...	...
Scribner's Magazine	1	...	...
*State Correspondent	1	...	...
*Stationer and Printer	1	...	...
Stationery Trades Journal	1	...	...
*Strad	1	...	...
Strand Magazine	1	1	1
Studio	1	...	...
*Temperance Monthly. J	1	...	...
*Travel	1	...	...
*Typographical Circular	1	...	...
*Vaccination Enquirer	1	...	...
*Vegetarian	1	...	...
*Vegetarian Messenger	1	...	...
Watchmaker and Jeweller	1	...	...
*White Ribbon	1	...	...
Windsor Magazine	1	1	1
Woman at Home	1	1	1
*Working Men's College Journal	1	...	...
World's Work	1	...	...

ALTERNATE MONTHS.

British Printer	1	...	...
------------------------	---	-----	-----

QUARTERLY.

Caslon Circular	1	...	...
Edinburgh Review	1	...	...
*Ethical Review	1	...	...
Home Counties Magazine... ..	1	...	...
*Humane Review	1	...	...
Postal Guide	1	...	...
Quarterly Review	1	...	...

TIME TABLES.

	C.	P.	S.
A.B.C. Railway Guide ...	1	1	1
*Belgian State Railways ...	1	...	...
Bradshaw	1	...	...
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide...	1	...	...
*Caledonian	1	...	1
*Cambrian	1	...	1
*District	1	...	1
*Glasgow & South Western	1	...	1
*Great Central	1	...	1
*Great Eastern	1	...	1
*Great North of Scotland	1	...	1
*Great Northern	1	...	1
*Great Northern (Ireland)	1	...	1
*Great Southern & Western	...	...	1
*Great Western	1	...	...
*Highland	1	...	1
*Lancashire and Yorkshire	1	...	...

	C.	P.	S.
*Lancashire, Derbyshire, and East Coast	...	...	1
*London and North Western	1	...	1
*London and South Western	1	...	...
*London, Brighton, and South Coast	1	..	1
*London County Council Workmen's Trains and Trams	1	...	...
*London Tilbury & Southend	1	...	1
*Metropolitan	1	...	1
*Midland	1	...	1
*North British	1	...	1
*North Eastern	1	...	1
*North London	1	...	1
*South Eastern & Chatham	1	...	...
*Zeeland Steamship Co. Flushing route to Con- tinent	1	...	1

J. E. EASTMEAD & SON

Builders, Contractors,

AND

Sanitary Engineers,

SHOP AND OFFICE FITTERS,

11, Central Street, St. Luke's.

Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Paperhanging, and Decorating in all
its branches.

JOBGING WORK A SPECIALITY.

WORKS :

2, NORMAN'S BUILDINGS. 5, HOWARD'S BUILDINGS.

ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS.

W. H. BURGUM & CO.



**Metal Polishers, Grinders,
and Platers,**

LACQUERERS & ENAMELLERS TO THE TRADE

**The Cheapest House in London for all kinds of
Polishing and Plating.**

WORK EXECUTED WHILST WAITING.

A TRIAL SOLICITED.

NOTE THE ADDRESS :

7, Howard's Buildings, Central Street, St. Luke's

[Telephone Nos.: 4879 Central. 3846 City.

Telegraphic Address: "Krankases, London."



On Admiralty and War-Office Lists.

5,000 SKATE WHEELS

ALWAYS
IN STOCK.

Guaranteed Sound.

ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.

**COAN
CASTS
CLEAN
CRANK
CASES**

**ALUMINIUM
CASTINGS** MADE & REPAIRED
Telephone
No 4879 CENTRAL
Telegraphic Address
"KRANKASES, LONDON"
R.W.COAN, 219, Goswell Road, E.C.

R. W. COAN, 219, GOSWELL ROAD, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

TO LET.



BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts and Dominoes allowed all day.

RESERVED FOR

T. GLANVILL & SONS,

TAILORS,

11, Jerusalem Passage, St. John's Square

CLERKENWELL.

F. D. CRESSHULL,

WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,

51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone : Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing

Men sent to all parts.

Sashes Primed and Glazed.

Stained Glass Works.

Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings.

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners, &c.

Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock

Estimates Free. Prompt attention to all Orders.

FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,

11, OLD STREET, E.C.,

Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants

BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.

BRANCHES :

6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.

TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.

166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries : 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone : 1814 Dalston.

TELEPHONE : 14658 CENTRAL.

Established in the neighbourhood 25 years.

C. L. LEETE,

JEWELLER AND WATCHMAKER,

17, FANN STREET, ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.

The Celebrated "Greenwich Lever" Watch, 25/-

Extra Heavy Solid Silver Hall Marked Cases. Fully jewelled keyless lever movement, timed and adjusted, guaranteed to keep perfect time. A written warranty for 5 years given with every watch.

Establishe 1849.

W. DAVIS
→* **DYER AND CLEANER,** *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,

GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,
FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's
MILLINERY AND COSTUMES
of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.

WILSON & CO.,
BUILDERS, DECORATORS
AND
BLIND MAKERS,

CONTRACTORS FOR GENERAL HOUSE REPAIRS,

118, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Plumbing, Painting, Glazing, and Paperhanging.
Drains and Roofs punctually attended to.
ESTIMATES SUBMITTED.

Established 1870
Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers,**
WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,
38, COMPTON STREET, GOSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.
Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.
Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.



Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,
50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.
(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOHN SEAWARD,
Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor
185, CITY ROAD, E.C.
Telephone: 7353 London Wall.

Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.

Carriage Department—
HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY.
Telephone: 119 North.



Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.

13, Chapel Street; 14, Exmouth Street
and 75, Queen's Crescent, N.W.



KILBY'S FOR VALUE.

MRS. KILBY is making a Special
WHALEBONE CORSET
From 4/11½.

Also try our
Double Busk Champion Corset,
19 to 30 inches,
From 1/11½.
THOUSANDS SOLD.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

A. T. COOK & SONS

FAMILY BUTCHERS,



Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.

TO LET

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited

L. VICKERS & CO.,

**Drapers, Hosiers, Haberdashers,
Glovers, and Lacemen**

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.
GENT.'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY.

Table Linen, Household Linen, Manchester Goods

Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.,

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description.

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.

HENRY A. SHERRY, M.B.E.S.

(LATE E. LENARD)

FUNERAL DIRECTOR,

Established 1830. **289, ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.** (Opposite Northampton Institute) Telephone 6770 Central

Funerals arranged to suit the requirements of all classes under the personal superintendence of Mr. Sherry.

CREMATIONS UNDERTAKEN UPON MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

Modern Embalmmnt, which means the sanitary care of the dead without mutilation, is carried out by Mr. Sherry, who is the only Certificated Embalmer in this part of London

CHIEF OFFICE.

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT:

8, Howland Street

158, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

Tottenham Court Rd.
W.

**Smart
Horses
AND
Private Vans**

Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.

LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to:—

TELEPHONE :

2681 London Wall.
7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,

County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,

Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

“Red Lion” (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL.

LUNCHEONS, DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY

BRANCHES :

“Poole Park Tavern,” Finsbury Park. | “Star,” Aldersgate Street, E.C.

“George and Dragon,” Barbican, E.C. | “White Swan,” Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 yea

LIBRARY HOURS.

Central Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Central Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. ; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive.

Contains nearly 8,716 works of reference in all classes of literature ; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables ; and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, &c. Additions will be entered in this " Guide " from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Central Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains over 16,955 works in every class of literature to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employé in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this " Guide " every quarter.

Central Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday ; 3 P.M. to 9 P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October, inclusive, when it will be open from 5 to 9 only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library (2,652 volumes), Periodicals, Books for reading on the premises, &c.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. Reading Room, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. Monday to Friday ; Saturday 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. **Lending Library, 12.30 to 2.30, and 6 to 8 P.M.** Monday to Friday ; Saturday 12.30 P.M. to 4 p.m.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals and newspapers, 2,957 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. Reading Room, Lending Library, 12 to 2.30, and 5 to 9.30 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and 2,410 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is in Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

BOROUGH OF FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR DEIGHTON.

Vice-Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR FOULGER.

Ex-Officio Member :

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (ALDERMAN E. H. TRIPP, J.P.).

Aldermen :

C. G. GIBSON and A. MILLWARD.

Councillors :

H. BAILEY.

A. J. BLAKE.

W. S. BROWN.

H. G. BARNES.

REV. T. C. ELSDON, M.A.

W. R. PUTTERILL.

C. RANDALL.

E. TROTT.

Co-opted Non-Members of Council :

G. BASSETT.

H. W. FINCHAM.

A. E. GREY.

W. W. UNDERHILL.

Borough Librarian and Clerk to the Committee

HARRY GEORGE TURNER CANNONS.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE Finsbury Public Libraries Committee.

- No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction. Containing a complete Catalogue of the novels. 1903.
PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature. 1896 ... PRICE 4d.
- No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts. 1898
PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 4. Descriptive Handbook to Juvenile Literature. 1906. To Juvenile Borrowers ... PRICE 1d.
To persons not holding Borrowers' Ticket
PRICE 1s. 1/4 Post Free
- Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October, January, and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes, and information for readers, &c. ... *Quarterly* GRATIS,

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XVII.

APRIL, 1911.

No. 68.

NOTES AND NEWS.

In a Library where access to the shelves is perfectly free, it is essential that the books should be so arranged and the classification be so exact, that even the most inexperienced reader may at once find the required volume after consulting the catalogue.

The scheme at present in use is known as the Adjustable Classification, and was adopted in 1898, but owing to its inadequate treatment of important subjects, and the fact that it has long past reached its limit of adjustability, and requires constant revision, it has become absolutely necessary to provide some new and comprehensive scheme of arrangement. After careful study of the various methods at present in use, the Library of Congress Scheme of Classification has been adopted.

The general plan consists of a letter and number arrangement—the primary letter indicating main groups as follows:—

A. General works. Polygraphy; B. Philosophy and Religion; C. History—Auxiliary Sciences; D. History and Topography (except America.) E. History and Topography, America; F. History and Topography, America, Local; G. Geography—Anthropology; H. Social science; J. Political science; K. Law; L. Education; M. Music; N. Fine Arts; P. Language and literature; Q. Science; R. Medicine; S. Agriculture—plant and animal industry; T. Technology; U. Military science; V. Naval science; Z. Bibliography.

To these main letters are attached secondary letters indicating the greater sub-division, e.g., BD. Metaphysics ; CJ. Numismatics ; DS. History and topography of Asia ; HC. Economic History ; ML. Music literature ; MT. Music instruction ; NC. Graphic Arts ; QD. Chemistry ; SK. Hunting ; TP. Chemical Technology.

The sub-divisions of these main classes are provided for by numbers and permit of the utmost expansion.

This new system has been applied to Music, Musical Literature, and theory of music, each volume receiving a specific symbol and number. The next sections to be re-classified are Fine arts and Technology, and the work will be carried on without interruption or inconvenience to the readers.

As each book is re-classified it will be re-catalogued and new subject cards compiled. These cards will be inserted in the public card-catalogue in the Central Lending Department, and by gradual insertion and substitution, a complete and authoritative catalogue of the collection will be gradually formed.

CLASSIFICATION OF MUSIC.

FIRST SECTION.

M

1	Miscellaneous collections.
2	Monuments, sources, reprints, &c.
3-4	Complete and collective works of individual masters.
5-1450	Instrumental music.
5	Miscellaneous collections.
6-175	One instrument.
177-900	Several (solo) instruments.
177-298	Duos.
300-385	Trios.
400-485	Quartets.
500-585	Quintets.
600-685	Sextets.
700	Septets.
800	Octets.
900	Nonets.

1000-1360	Orchestral music.
1000-1075	Full orchestra.
1100-1160	String orchestra.
1200-1270	Band.
1350-1360	Reduced orchestra.
1380-1420	Juvenile
1450	Dance music.
1495-2199	Vocal music.
1495	Miscellaneous collections.
1497-1998	Secular vocal music.
1500-1526	Dramatic
1528-1608	Choral music, part-songs, &c.
1528-1546	Orchestral accompaniment.
1547-1577	Pianoforte accompaniment.
1578-1607	Unaccompanied.
1610-1626	Songs for one voice.
1610-1618	Orchestral accompaniment.
1619-1626	Pianoforte accompaniment.
1627-1978	Songs (part and solo) special
1627-1841	National.
1900-1921	Society songs.
1940-1972	Students' songs.
1977-1978	Trade, labour, &c., songs.
1990-1998	Juvenile secular.
1999-2199	Sacred vocal music.
2000-2017	Oratorios, masses, &c.
2018-2099	Cantatas, anthems, part-songs, &c.
2018-2058	Orchestral accompaniment.
2060-2078	Organ and pianoforte accompaniment.
2081-2098	Unaccompanied.
2100-2113	Songs for one voice.
2100-2108	Orchestral accompaniment.
2110-2113	Pianoforte or organ accompaniment.
2115-2146	Hymn-psalm-choral books.
2148-2188	Liturgy and ritual.
2190-2196	Juvenile sacred
2198-2199	Temperance, rescue, mission, &c., songs.

It should be noted that each subject has a definite number, and it therefore follows that all books on a particular subject must stand together.

The works in the following list are arranged in exactly the same order as they stand on the shelves, namely, in the simple numerical order of the class numbers. In this list are recorded the works contained in the Library, of instrumental music and vocal scores of operas.

The list is mainly the work of Miss G. Mackenzie, Senior Assistant, Central Library.

M7.—ORGAN MUSIC. COLLECTIONS.

- Bach** (J. S., 1685-1750) Compositionen fur die Orgel
(Organ compositions) *ed.* by Griepenkerl and Roitzsch.
6 vols. 11999-12004
Vol. 1. Sonatas, Passacaglia, Pastorale.
Vol. 2. Preludes and fugues.
Vol. 3. Preludes, Fugues, Toccatas.
Vol. 4. Preludes, Fugues, Fantasias.
Vol. 5. Choralvorspiele.
Vol. 6. " " "
- Best** (W. T., 1826-1897) Twelve popular pieces arranged
for the organ 12691
- Goss** (Sir John, 1800-1880) Organist's companion: a
collection of voluntaries. 4 vols.
Vols. 1 & 3 11295-6
Vols. 2 & 4 14001-2
- Guilmant** (Alexandre, 1837-) Concert historique
d'orgue (Historical organ concert) 16314
- Lefebure-Wely** (Louis, 1817-1869) Original compositions
for the organ 16313
Six offertories.
- Lemmens** (J., 1823-1881) Album for the organ ... 12691
- Merkel** (G., 1827-1885) Album for the organ ... 12692
24 pieces arranged by W. J. Westbrook.
- Reger** (Max, 1873-) Suite fur die Orgel (Organ
suite) Op. 92 19080
- Rheinberger** (Josef, 1839-1892) Original compositions
for the organ. 2 vols. 16429-30
- Vilbac** (Renaud de, 1829-1884) Organiste catholique.
3 vols. 17619-21
- Woods** (F. Cunningham) *ed.* The Village Organist: a
series of pieces for church and general use. 8 vols. ... 18811-8

M15.—HARMONIUM MUSIC. COLLECTIONS.

- Bach** (J. S., 1685-1750) Album for the Normal-Harmonium
arranged by K. Kampf 17554
- Clark** (Frederick Scotson, 1840-1883) Fifteen marches
for the harmonium 11916
- Elliott** (J. W.) Voluntaries for the harmonium ... 11891
- Hassenstein** (P.) Volkslieder. Compositions arranged
for the American harmonium. 4 vols. 17550-53
- Heinrichs** (Georg.) Evangelisches Choralbuch Eine
Auswahl von 100 choralen und 20 geistlichen volksliedern
fur das Normal-Harmonium. 1902... .. 17556

- Schumann** (Robert, 1810-1856) Album for the Normal-Harmonium arranged by K. Kampf. 2 vols... 17557-8
Contains pieces from Op. 15, 68, 99, 124.

M21.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC. COLLECTIONS OF VARIOUS COMPOSERS.

Cavendish Music Books. Pianoforte albums, Nos. 1-8 5483

Drawing-Room Pianoforte Book. 3 vols. ... 12697-9

Gems from the Great Composers. ... 16773

Selections from Mozart, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Beethoven, Schubert, Handel, Chopin.

Gurlitt (Cornelius, 1820-1901) Our favourite tunes ... 5492

Nineteenth Century. Pianoforte pieces by various composers.

Vol. 1. Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann... 11993

Vol. 2. Taubert, Lachner, Listz, Hiller ... 11994

Vol. 3. Thalberg, Henselt, Heller, etc. ... 11995

Vol. 4. Bennett, Gade, Gounod, Raff, etc. ... 11996

Vol. 5. Reinecke, Schulhoff, Bargiel ... 11997

Vol. 6. Seeling, Bulow, Rubinstein ... 11998

Vol. 7. Bendel, Brahms, Jensen... 12704

Vol. 8. Rheinberger, Tschaiakowsky ... 12705

Vol. 9. Mackenzie, Scharwenka, Pauer ... 12706

Pauer (Ernst, 1826-1905) *ed.* Old English composers for the virginals and harpsichord. n.d. ... 11904

Collection of pieces by Bryde, Bull Gibbons, Blow, Purcell and Arne. Portrait by Purcell.

— Sunday music, a collection of 100 pieces arranged for the pianoforte ... 9216

— Merry musicians: a collection of favourite dances and other cheerful pieces for the pianoforte ... 11920

— Musical pastime for the young: 36 short pieces for the pianoforte (in the treble clef and without octaves) ... 9215

Reinecke (Carl, 1824-) *Unsre Lieblinge* (Our Darlings) ... 12774

Collection of easy melodies for the pianoforte by various composers.

Wohlfahrt (Heinrich) *Kleine leute erstes melodien* album. Op. 86 ... 12775

Little folks' first melodies. Album for young piano beginners.

Yule Tide. A choice collection of medium difficult compositions by modern composers ... 17544

Selection of pianoforte pieces from Damm, Huber, Seiss, Taubert, Ron Rontgen, Jadassohn, Korbay, Berlioz, Heller, Wagner and others.

M22.—COLLECTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL COMPOSERS.

Abel (Carl F., 1725-1787) Adagios arranged for first and second violin, viola and basso, adapted for the piano by J. B. Cramer. 1820 ... 16254

Bach (J. S., 1685-1750)	Album of pianoforte solos	...	12782
—	Album of short pieces for the pianoforte arranged by E. Pauer	... ..	5487
—	Das wohltemperirts klavier. 48 preludes and fugues, edited by E. Pauer	... ..	9218
—	Gigues, gavottes, and other pieces, edited by John Farmer. 2 vols.	... ..	13120-21
Beethoven (L. van, 1770-1827)	Composition pour le piano (Bagatelles, rondos, etc.)	... ..	9123
—	Concertos for the pianoforte, arranged by Winkler	...	9122
—	Concertos for the pianoforte, edited by A. Zimmerman	...	10625
Brahms (Johannes, 1833-1897)	Ungarische Tänze	...	9124
—	Oeuvres choisis (select works) for the pianoforte	...	12758
Chaminade (Cecile, 1861-)	Six romances sans parole	...	12696
Chopin (Fr., 1809-1849)	Ballades (Pianoforte)	...	11915
—	Mazurkas for the pianoforte, edited by Klindworth	...	9208
Coleridge-Taylor (S., 1875-)	Two Moorish tone pictures	... ..	12681
Dussek (J. L., 1761-1812).	Sonaten und andere werke fur das pianoforte, ed. by S. Lebert, 2 vols.	...	980, 1127
	Vol. 1. Ten sonatas, etc.		
	Vol. 2. Three sonatas, etc.		
Ganne (L.)	Mazurkas and a March for the pianoforte	...	12700
Handel (G. F., 1685-1759)	Compositions pour piano. Suites, etc.	... ..	1225
Heller (Stephen, 1815-1888)	Deux tarantelles pour le piano	... ..	11921
—	Sleepless nights: characteristic pieces for the pianoforte	...	5494
Henselt (Adolph, 1814-1889)	Album for the pianoforte	...	12707
	Collection of short pieces.		
Hummel (J. N., 1788-1837)	Works for the pianoforte	...	12779
	Contains rondos, capriccios, etc.		
Jensen (Adolf, 1837-1879)	Romantische Studien	...	16310
Kullak (Theodor, 1818-1882)	Child-life. Op. 62 and 81	...	12703
	Collection of short pieces for the pianoforte.		
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F., 1809-1847)	Concertos pour le piano, revus par L. Kohler	... ..	1226
	Contains the two concertos and capriccio brilliant, Op. 22; Rondo brilliant, Op. 29; Serenade, Op. 43.		
—	Lieder ohne worte (Songs without words for the pianoforte)	... ..	10606

- Pianoforte works, 2 vols. 12756-7
 Vol. 2 contains 7 characteristic pieces, Op. 7; rondo capriccioso, Op. 14; 3 caprices, Op. 16, etc.
 Vol. 3 contains 3 caprices, Op. 33; 6 preludes and fugues, Op. 35, etc.
- Moszkowski** (Moritz, 1854-) Trois Arabesques arranged for the pianoforte 16308
- Mozart** (W. A., 1756-1791) Album of short pieces for the pianoforte 5485
- Purcell** (Henry, 1658-1695) Popular pieces 11300
 Contains memoir by W. A. Barrett.
- Raff** (J., 1822-1882) Selected pianoforte pieces, ed. by A. Schlosser. 2 vols. 1133
- Rubinstein** (A., 1830-1894) Album for the pianoforte, ed. by B. Tours. 2 vols. 1228
- Schumann** (Robert, 1810-1856) Compositionen fur das pianoforte, edited by C. Kuhner. 9 vols.
 Vol. 1. Albumblätter, waldscenen, etc. 9125
 Vol. 2. Fantasiestücke, novelletten 1135
 Vol. 3. Carneval, Humoreske, etc. 1136
 Vol. 4. Davidsbundler-tänze, etc. 1137
 Vol. 5. Intremuzzi, fantasiestücke, Sonaten für die jugend 11910
 Vol. 6. Clavierstücke, Fugen, Gesänge der Frühe. ... 11911
 Vol. 7. Sonatas, 1, 2 and 3. 9126
 Vol. 8. Concerto, concert allegro, etc. 11912
 Vol. 9. Studies, etc. 9133
- Album for the young: 55 pianoforte pieces 11901
- Sgambati** (Giovanni, 1843-) Melodies poetiques pour le piano 16427
- Smith** (Sydney) Selections for the pianoforte 12711
- Selection of favourite compositions for the pianoforte.
 Parts 2, 3, and 4 16432-3-4
- Tschaikowsky** (P., 1840-1893) Seasons, 12 pieces for the pianoforte 11906
- Twelve pieces for the pianoforte. Op. 40 11907
 Studies, mazurkas, valeses, etc.
- Wallace** (W. Vincent, 1813-1865) Pieces for the pianoforte. La Gondola, mazurka, Danse Cossaque, Nocturne 11908

Weber (C. M. von, 1786-1826) Complete works for the pianoforte, edited by E. Pauer ... 5493
Contains a memoir of Weber.

— Weber album, short pieces for the pianoforte, edited by E. Pauer ... 5486

M23.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC—SONATAS.

Cramer (Johann B., 1771-1858) Sonatas, etc., for the pianoforte ... 16257

Grieg (E.) Sonata in E minor, for the pianoforte. Op. 7 12763

Haydn (F. Joseph, 1732-1809) Sonaten solostucke fur das pianoforte, ed. by Lebert. 2 vols. ... 982.1126

Just (J. A.) Six divertissemens pour le clavecin ou le pianoforte. 2 vols. ... 16255.6

Mozart (W. A., 1756-1791) Sonatas for the pianoforte, edited by A. Zimmerman ... 1227

Scarlatti (D., 1685-1757) 20 ausgewahlte sonaten fur pianoforte ... 12764
20 selected sonatas for the pianoforte.

Schubert (Franz, 1797-1828) Sonates pour piano, arranged by Kohler and Winkler ... 5488

M24.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC—SUITES.

Coleridge-Taylor (S., 1875-) African suite, Op. 35 12682
Contains a negro love song, valse, etc.

Grieg (Edward, 1843-) Peer Gynt Suite: 2 pianoforte solos ... 12701

— Peer Gynt, Suite 1 ... 11980

MacDowell (Edward A., 1861-) Erste moderne suite (Praludium, Presto, Andantino. Intermezzo, Rhapsodie, Fugue) Op. 10. 1902 ... 15207

Mackenzie (Sir A., 1847-) Rhapsodie Ecossaise. (Op. 21)... 11900
Second Scotch rhapsody arranged for the pianoforte.

M25. PIANOFORTE MUSIC—NOCTURNES.

Chopin (F., 1809-1849) Nocturnes for the pianoforte ... 9211

Field (John, 1782-1837) Seventeen nocturnes for the pianoforte ... 1224

M28.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC—MARCHES.

Elgar (Edward, 1857-) *ed.* Pomp and Circumstance. Military Marches for the Pianoforte ... 16360-1
No. 1 in D. No. 2 in A minor.

Mackenzie (Sir A. C., 1847-)	Coronation March ; arranged as a pianoforte solo	... ..	16318
Pauer (Ernst, 1826-1905) <i>ed.</i>	March album : a collection of Italian, French, and German marches for the pianoforte	... ..	9213
Tours (B.) <i>ed.</i>	Marches by various composers, for the pianoforte (Novello's album, Vol. 3)	... ..	5499

M29.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC—VARIOUS DANCE MUSIC.

Dance Music by various composers.	n.d.	... ..	4164
Contains :—La Faute des roses. Valse. R. Berger. Gold and silver. Valse. F. Leher. Luna-Waltzer. Valse. P. Lincke. Midsummer Valse. M. Marigold. Petite Tonkinoise. Scottische. V. Shotto and Christine. La Mattheice. Fancy Dance. C. Borel Clark.			
Frances, Day, and Hunter, Messrs. Publishers.	Dance Album No. 25	... ..	4281
Contains 12 dances by various composers.			
Novello, Publishers.	Gavottes, minuets, etc., by various composers	... ..	5500
Phillips and Page, Publishers.	Dance Album No. 14	... ..	4280
Contains nine dances arranged for the pianoforte.			
Strauss (Johann, 1804-1849)	Album for the pianoforte	12712	
Collection of waltzes, polkas, etc.			

M29.1.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC—SCOTCH DANCES.

Surenne (J. T.) <i>ed.</i>	Dance music of Scotland for the pianoforte	... ..	12719
Collection of reels and strathpeys.			

M30.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC—LANCERS AND OTHER SET DANCES.

Kiefert (Carl)	Madame Sherry Lancers	... ..	4967
Williams (Leonard)	The little Cherub Lancers	... ..	4888
— Nelly Neil	Lancers	... ..	4968
Stuart (Leslie)	The Belle of Mayfair Lancers.	1906 ...	4163
Arranged for the pianoforte by Warwick Williams.			

M32.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC FOR THREE RYTHM DANCES (VALESSES, ETC.)

Beethoven (Ludwig van, 1770-1872)	Douze menuets inedits pour orchestra reduction pour piano par Jean Chantavoine		16431
--	--	--------	-------

Brahms (Johannes, 1833-1897)	Waltzer for the pianoforte	12759
Chopin (F., 1809-1849)	Ten waltzes for the pianoforte...	1125
Kolberg (Oscar von)	Mazurkas for piano	12780
Moszkowsky (Moritz, 1854-)	Five waltzes for the pianoforte	16302
Strauss (Johann, 1804-1849)	Album of 18 waltzes ...	12717
Waldteufel (Emile, 1837-)	Valse Album. No. 6. n.d.	4207
Contains six vales arranged for the pianoforte. Hebe, L'Etoile Polaire, Vision, Etincelles, Les Patineurs, Jeunesse Doree.		

M32.1.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC—DANCES FROM STAGE PLAYS.

German (Edward, 1862-)	Three dances from Nell Gwyn	10836
—	Three dances from the music of Henry VIII. ...	11318

M33.—PIANOFORTE ARRANGEMENTS OF OPERAS, OVERTURES, CANTATAS, ETC.

Bennett (Sterndale, 1816-1875)	Overtures: pianoforte solo	11909
Berlioz (Hector, 1803-1869)	Beatrice and Benedict ...	16866
—	The Corsair: overture arranged for the pianoforte ...	16868
—	King Lear: overture arranged for the pianoforte ...	16867
—	Rob Roy: overture arranged for the pianoforte ...	16869
—	A Roman carnival: overture arranged for the pianoforte	16865
—	Overture to "Waverley" arranged for the pianoforte	16864
Bishop (Sir H. R., 1786-1855)	Overture Guy Mannering, abridged and simplified for the pianoforte by Jules Rochard	17875
Eilenberg (Richard)	Konig Harlekin (King Harlequin). Op. 252	19071
Elgar (Edward, 1857-)	Cockaigne; Overture (In London Town), arranged as a pianoforte solo ...	16358
Foster (W. M.)	National overture "Rob Roy" on Scotch airs, arranged as a pianoforte solo	16875
Moszkowski (Moritz, 1854-)	Melodien aux der Oper Boabdil for the pianoforte, 2 parts	16309
Offenbach (J., 1819-1880).	Orphee aux enfers: arranged for the pianoforte... ..	9258

Strauss (Richard, 1864-)	Don Juan : overture for the pianoforte	... ..	16423
—	Ein Heldenleben : arranged for the pianoforte	... ..	16317
—	Tod und Verklarung. Pianoforte solo	... ..	16422
Suppé (F. von, 1820-1895)	Dichter und Bauer, "Poet and Peasant." Overture for the pianoforte	... ..	15063
Ulrich (Hugo, 1827-1872)	Overturen album, 4 vols.	...	
	Vol. 1. Overtures by Boieldieu, Herold, Bellini, Auber, Rossini and Donizetti	... ..	11985
	Vol. 2. Overtures by Gluck, Cimaró, Beethoven, Cherubini and Schubert	... ..	12008
	Vol. 3. Overtures by Mozart and Weber	... ..	12009
	Vol. 4. Overtures by Reissiger, Spóhr, Spontini and Nicolai	... ..	12010

M35.—PIANOFORTE ARRANGEMENTS OF SYMPHONIES AND ORCHESTRAL MUSIC.

Liszt (Franz, 1811-1886)	Eine Symphonie zu Dante's Divina Commedia, arranged for the pianoforte	... ..	16870
Pitt (Percy, 1870-)	Oriental rhapsody ; arranged as a pianoforte solo	... ..	16315
Tschaikowsky (P., 1840-1893)	Symphonie No. 6. (Pathétique) Op. 74, arranged for pianoforte solo by Pachulski	... ..	11977

M38.5.—PIANOFORTE ARRANGEMENTS OF SONGS.

Altschul (Rudolph) <i>ed.</i>	Fifty Hungarian national songs. Arranged for the pianoforte	... ..	10039
Liszt (Franz, 1811-1886)	Popular pieces for the pianoforte (chiefly arrangements of songs)	... ..	137

M39.—POTPOURRIS, SELECTIONS.

Bunning (Herbert)	Selections from the romantic play, "Robin Hood," selected and arranged by Albert W. Ketelbey	... ..	4165
Faraday (Philip M.)	Selections from the Comic Opera, "Amasis," arranged as a pianoforte solo by George Byng. 1906	... ..	4638
Haines (Herbert)	Selection from the musical play, "My Darling." Selected and arranged for the pianoforte by Thomas Went. 1907	... ..	4640

Arrangements of National Songs and Melodies, for the Pianoforte.

M39.1. —INTERNATIONAL COLLECTIONS.

Callcott (W. H., 1807-1882) National melodies arranged
for the piano. French, Italian, German, etc., airs ... 9164

M39.2.—EUROPE. GENERAL.

Callcott (W. H., 1807-1882) National melodies arranged
for the piano. North European airs ... 9177

M39.4.—AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. GENERAL.

Magyar Dal-album (Hungarian National Album). 2
vols. ... 12818-9
Short pieces for the pianoforte.

M39.6.—AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. BOHEMIA.

Zahorsky (F.) Album National Bohemien ... 12813
Bohemian popular melodies for piano.

M39.14. —BALKAN PENINSULA. SERVIA.

Album National Serbe ... 12822
Servian airs arranged for the piano.

M39.15.—BALKAN PENINSULA. TURKEY.

Pons (Caroline) Recueil de airs Turcs (26 Turkish airs
arranged for the pianoforte) ... 12111

M39.17.—FRANCE.

Lenz (W., 1808-1883) Album de chants nationaux ... 12820
French national songs for the piano

M39.19.—GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL.

Vilbac (Renaud de, 1829-1884) English National album ... 12186
Collection of 150 English, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh national
melodies arranged for the pianoforte.

M39.20.—ENGLAND.

Callcott (W. H., 1807-1882) National melodies arranged
for the pianoforte. English airs ... 9161
Godfrey (Fred, 1837-1882) Reminiscences of England ... 11460

M39.21.—WALES.

Callcott (W. H., 1807-1882) National melodies arranged
for the piano. Welsh airs ... 9163
Godfrey (Fred, 1837-1882) Reminiscences of Wales ... 11463

M39.22.—IRELAND.

Callcott (W. H., 1807-1882) National melodies arranged
for the piano. Irish airs ... 9162
Godfrey (Fred, 1837-1882) Reminiscences of Ireland ... 11461

M39.23.—SCOTLAND.

Godfrey , (Fred, 1837-1882)	Reminiscences of Scotland	11462
	Lyric gems of Scotland (Melodies only)	6317
Mackenzie (Sir A. C., 1847-)	Scottish melodies for the pianoforte	12709
Surenne (J. T.) <i>ed.</i>	Songs of Scotland without words: Arranged for the pianoforte	12718

M39.25.—NETHERLANDS.

Houck (J. A.)	Nederlandsche Volksliederen	12815
	Dutch national songs for the piano.	

M39.26.—RUSSIAN EMPIRE—GENERAL.

Kohler (Louis, 1820-1886)	National Russian Album	12821
	Russian national airs for the piano.	
Villebois (C.)	150 nationaux Russes (Russian national airs arranged for the pianoforte)	12020

M41.—VIOLIN MUSIC—COLLECTIONS.

Bach (Johann S., 1685-1750)	Sonaten und partiten fur violine	19082
Beriot (C. de, 1802-1870)	12 Melodies Italiennes pour violon	9795A
	Violin with pianoforte accompaniment shelved at M218.	
Hermann (Fr.)	Album for the violin. 2 vols.	11288-9
	Violin with pianoforte accompaniment shelved at M218.	
Lacombe (Paul, 1837-)	Six morceaux pour violon	19067A
	Violin with pianoforte accompaniment shelved at M218.	
Tschaikowsky (1840-1893)	Album of choice compositions for the violin	19074A
	Violin with pianoforte accompaniment shelved at M218.	

M42.1.—VIOLIN MUSIC—SONATAS.

Corelli (A., 1653-1713)	Twelve sonatas	11902
Moffatt (A.) <i>ed.</i>	Meister-schule der alten. Classical violin sonatas. 6 parts.	
	Part 1.	16877
	„ 2.	10874
	„ 3.	10875
	„ 4.	10877
	„ 5.	10879
	„ 6.	10876
	Violin with pianoforte accompaniment shelved at M219.	

M43.—VIOLIN MUSIC—COLLECTIONS OF ARRANGEMENTS.

- Terschak** (A.) Popular melodies of England. Violin part ... 11917A
Violin with pianoforte accompaniment shelved at M222.
- Popular melodies of Ireland. Violin part ... 11919A
Violin with pianoforte accompaniment shelved at M222.
- Popular melodies of Scotland. Violin part ... 11918A
Violin with pianoforte accompaniment shelved at M222.

M44.—VIOLIN MUSIC—ARRANGEMENTS OF SEPARATE WORKS.

- Sarasate** (Pablo de, 1844-) Fantaisie sur la Flute Enchantee ... 10920

M145.—BAGPIPE MUSIC—COLLECTIONS.

- Glen** (David) Highland bagpipe ... 13196
- Collection of Highland bagpipe music ... 13257

M201.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC—COLLECTIONS OF DUETS.

- Jensen** (Adolph, 1837-1879) Drei Klaavierstucke, Scherzo, Berceuse, Pastorale zu 4 handen. Op. 18 19078
Three pianoforte duets.
- Macdowell** (Edward A., 1861-) Wald-Idyllen (Forest Idyls): a pianoforte composition arranged as a duet. [1902] ... 15209
- Moszkowski** (Moritz, 1854-) From foreign parts: six characteristic pianoforte duets ... 16304
- Spanish dances for the pianoforte, arranged as duets ... 16303
- Spendiarow** (A.) Esquisses de Crimée ... 19079
- Strauss** (Richard, 1864-) Eulenspiegels lustige streiche: arranged as duets ... 16424

M205. PIANOFORTE DUETS—TARANTELLES.

- Heller** (Stephen, 1815-1888) Tarantelle. Op. 85. No. 2 19069
Pianoforte duet.

M206.—PIANOFORTE DUETS—MARCHES.

- March Album:** Pianoforte duets ... 19073

M208.—PIANOFORTE DUETS—ARRANGEMENTS OF OPERAS.

- Consolo** (Ernst) Le Baruffe Chiozzotte: Pianoforte duet, Op. 32. ... 19075

- Listz** (Franz, 1811-1886) Transcription aus Richard Wagner's Opern für pianoforte. n.d. ... 19084
 Pianoforte duet arranged from Wagner's Operas Tannhauser, Lohengrin, Rienzi, The Flying Dutchman, and Tristan and Isolde.

M218.—VIOLIN MUSIC WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT—COLLECTIONS.

- Beriot** (C. de, 1802-1870) 12 Melodies Italiennes pour violon, avec accompagnement de piano ... 9795
 Separate violin part shelved at M41.
- Hermann** (Fr.) Album pour violon et piano. 2 vols. ... 11288-9
 Separate violin parts shelved at M41.
- Lacombe** (Paul, 1837-) Six Morceaux pour violon avec accompagnement de piano ... 19067
 Separate violin part shelved at M41.

M219.—VIOLIN MUSIC WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT—SONATAS.

- Moffatt** (A.) *ed.* Meister-schule der alten zeit. Classical violin sonatas, with pianoforte accompaniment. 5 pts.
- | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Part 1. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16877 |
| „ 2. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10874 |
| „ 3. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10875 |
| „ 4. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10877 |
| „ 5. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10879 |
| „ 6. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10876 |
- Separate violin parts shelved at M42.1

M222.—ARRANGEMENTS FOR VIOLIN WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.

- Terschak** (A.) Popular melodies of England arranged for the violin and pianoforte ... 11917
 Separate violin parts shelved at M43.
- Popular melodies of Ireland arranged for the violin and pianoforte ... 11919
 Separate violin parts shelved at M43.
- Popular melodies of Scotland arranged for the violin and pianoforte ... 11918
 Separate violin parts shelved at M43.
- Tschaikowsky** (P., 1840-1893) Album of choice compositions for the violin and pianoforte ... 19074
 Separate violin parts shelved at M41.

Sarasate (Pablo de, 1844-) Fantaisie sur La flute enchantee de Mozart pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre ou de piano ... 19081
 Separate violin parts shelved at M44.

M276.—GUITAR MUSIC, WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.

Van Dyk (David L.) Premier, deuxieme, troisieme, quatrieme recueil d'ariettes avec accompagnement; menuets, marches, allemandes, etc., arranged pour le sixtre ou guitarre Angloise. 4 vols... 16263-66

M278.—MANDOLINE MUSIC, WITH PIANOFORTE. ACCOMPANIMENT.

Enoch's mandoline albums, with piano and guitar accompaniments. *ad lib.* Nos. 1, 2, and 3 ... 12690

M452.—MUSIC FOR STRING QUARTETS.

Beethoven (L. van, 1770-1827) Quartets for stringed instruments. Opp. 18, 59, 74, 95, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133. n.d. 4 vols. (Full score) ... 11309-12

Haydn (F. Joseph, 1732-1809) Quartets for stringed instruments. Nos. 1 to 12. 2 vols. (Full score) ... 11313-14

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F., 1809-1847) Symphonien, ouverturen, quartette u. concert ... 11315

Mozart (W. A., 1756-1791) Quartets for stringed instruments. Nos. 1 to 10. 2 vols. (Full score)... 11316-7

M1001.—FULL ORCHESTRAL SCORES—SYMPHONIES.

Beethoven (L. van, 1770-1827) Symphonies. (Full orchestral scores, Litolf's edition), 8 vols.
 No. 1 Op. 21 in C ... 1129
 No. 2 Op. 36 in D ... 1130
 No. 3 Op. 56 in E flat ... 1132
 No. 4 Op. 60 in B flat ... 10070
 No. 5 Op. 67 in C minor ... 10071
 No. 6 Op. 68 in F ... 10072
 No. 7 Op. 22 in A ... 10082
 No. 8 Op. 93 in F ... 10083

Brahms (Johannes, 1833-1897) Symphonien. (Full orchestral scores, Simrock's miniature edition), 1900,
 4 vols. ... 14867-14870
 Vol. 1 Op. 68 in C.
 Vol. 2 Op. 73 in D.
 Vol. 3 Op. 90 in F.
 Vol. 4 Op. 98 in E.

- Hadyn** (F. Joseph, 1732-1809) Symphonies, Nos. 1 to 9.
 Full orchestral scores, 3 vols. 1219-1221
 Vol. 1 Nos. 1, 2 and 3.
 Vol. 2 Nos. 4, 5 and 6.
 Vol. 3 Nos. 7, 8 and 9.
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy** (F., 1809-1847). Symphonie
 No. 3 (Eccossaise), Op. 56. (Litolff Collection, No. 438) 1222
- Mozart** (W. A., 1755-1791) Symphonien. G. minor; E
 flat and C. Full orchestral score 1223
- Strauss** (Richard, 1864-) Symphonia Domestica.
 Overture. Full orchestral score 17545

**M1004.—FULL ORCHESTRAL SCORES—OPERAS,
 OVERTURES, Etc.**

- Bennett** (Sir W. S., 1816-1875) Paradise and Peri.
 Overture. Full orchestral score 1280
- Elgar** (Edward, 1857-) Froissart: Concert overture
 for orchestra, full score 16356
- Strauss** (Richard, 1864-) Aus Italien; overture.
 Full orchestral score 17546
- Don Quixote, fur grosses orchester 17548
- Macbeth: Overture. Full orchestral score 17547
- Wagner** (Richard, 1813-1883) Das Liebesmahl der
 Apostel 16884
- Faust: overture. Full orchestral score 16343
- Overture to the Flying Dutchman 16345
- Lohengrin. Overture and introduction to the 3rd act.
 Full orchestral score 16346
- Meistersingers von Nürnberg 16340
- Parsifal. Full orchestral score 16341
- Rienzi. Full orchestral score 16348
- Siegfried Idyll. Full orchestral score 16342
- Tristan and Isolde. Full orchestral score 16344
- Tannhauser. Full orchestral score 16347

M1046.—FULL ORCHESTRAL SCORES—MARCHES.

- Elgar** (Edward, 1857-) Imperial March. Full score
 for full orchestra 16357

**M1503.—FULL VOCAL SCORES, WITH PIANOFORTE
 ACCOMPANIMENT OF OPERAS (SERIOUS,
 COMIC, OPERETTAS, ETC).**

- Arnold** (Samuel, 1740-1820) The Son-in-law: a comic
 opera in two acts. [1779] 16258

Auber (Daniel F., 1782-1871)	Fra Diavolo. [1830]	...	1148
— Les Diamants de la Couronne (Crown Diamonds). [1841]	...	...	9219
— Le Domino noir. [1837]	...	...	1920
— Masaniello. [1828]	...	...	1146
Audran (Edmond, 1842-1901)	La Cigale. [1886]	...	1166
— La Mascotte. [1880]	...	...	978
— Olivette. [1879]	...	...	1196
Balfe (Michael W., 1808-1870)	Bohemian Girl [1843]	...	106
— Satanella. [1858]	...	...	9224
Barnett (John, 1802-1890)	Mountain Sylph. [1834]	...	1197
Beethoven (Ludwig van, 1770-1827)	Fidelio. [1805]	...	107
Bellini (Vincenzo, 1802-1835)	Norma. [1832]	...	1198
— La Sonnambula. [1831]	...	...	9236
Benedict (Sir Julius, 1804-1885)	Lily of Killarney. [1862]	...	1199
Berlioz (Hector, 1803-1869)	Faust. [1846]	...	89
— Romeo und Julie. [1838]	...	...	16880
Bizet (Georges, 1838-1875)	Carmen. [1875]	...	78
Boieldieu (F. A., 1775-1834)	La Dame Blanche. [1825]	...	1200
Boito (Arrigo, 1842-)	Mephistopheles. [1868]	...	11987
Carr (F. Osmond)	Joan of Arc. [1891]	...	11238
Caryll (Ivan)	The Duchess of Dantzic. (Sans Gene). [1903]	...	4942
— The Girl from Kay's. [1903]	...	...	8970
— The Little Cherub. [1906]	...	...	945
— Nelly Neil. [1907]	...	...	4549
Caryll (Ivan) and Lionel Monckton.	The Girls of Gottenburg. [1907]	...	8829
— The New Aladdin. [1906]	...	...	4550
— The Shop Girl. [1894]	...	...	16350
— The Lucky Star. [1899]	...	...	12760
— The Orchid. [1904]	...	...	18126
— Our Miss Gibbs [1909]	...	...	19086
— The Toreador. [1901]	...	...	18130
Cellier (Alfred, 1844-1891)	Doris. [1889]	...	11239
— Dorothy. [1886]	...	...	76
Originally produced as Nell Gwynne in 1876.			
— Mounchbank. [1892]	...	...	1144
— Spectre knight. [1878]	...	...	11240

Cherubini (M. L., 1760-1842)	Water carrier; or, Les Deux Journees. [1800]	...	...	...	1201
Donizetti (Gaetano, 1798-1848)	Lucia di Lammermoor [1835]	...	...	...	979
—	La Figlia del reggimento. [1840]	...	...	...	1202
Fall (Leo.)	The Dollar Princess. [1909]	...	...	...	9804
Faraday (Philip M.)	"Amasis"; an Egyptian Princess. [1906]	...	...	...	5046
Felix (Hugo)	Madame Sherry. [1904]	...	...	...	928
—	The Merveilleuses: a new comedy opera (adapted from the French of Victorien Sardou). [1906]	...	...	...	9374
Since production, title has been changed to "The Lady Dandies."					
Flotow (Friedrich von, 1812-1883)	Marta. [1847]	...	...	...	1203
Gay (John, 1688-1732)	The Beggar's Opera. [1727]	...	...	...	977
German (Edward, 1862)	Merrie England. [1902]	...	...	...	16353
Gluck (C. W. von, 1714-1897)	Armide. [1777]	...	...	...	9240
German and French words.					
—	Iphigenie in Aulis. [1774]	...	...	...	9241
German and French words.					
—	Orpheus. [1762]	...	...	...	1134
German and Italian words.					
Goetz (Hermann, 1840-1876)	Taming of the shrew. [1874]	...	...	...	9249
Gounod (Charles, 1818-1873)	Faust. [1859]	2 copies	14691,	118	
—	The Mock Doctor. [1858]	...	...	...	1204
Gretry (A. E. M., 1741-1813)	Richard Coeur-de-Lion. [1784]	...	...	...	12778
German and French words.					
Herold (L. J. F., 1791-1833)	Zampa. [1831]	...	...	...	1205
Humperdinck (E., 1854-)	Hansel and Gretel. [1894]	...	...	...	11284
Jones (Sidney)	The Gaiety Girl. [1893]	...	...	...	11302
—	The Geisha. [1896]	...	...	...	11301
—	King of Cadonia. [1908]	...	...	...	19083
—	San Toy. [1899]	...	...	...	16349
—	See-See. [1906]	...	...	...	941
Kerker (G.)	The Belle of New York. [1898]	...	...	...	16352
Lecocq (Charles, 1832-)	La Fille de Madame Angot. [1872]	...	...	...	109

Lehar (Franz) Merry Widow. [1907]	2492
Lehmann (Liza, 1862-) "Sergeant Brue" (of the C. Div.) [1904]	18127
— The Vicar of Wakefield: a romantic light opera in three acts founded on Goldsmith's novel. [1907] ...	4348
Leoncavallo (Ruggiero, 1858-) Il Pagliacci. [1892]	11978
Lortzing (Gustav A., 1801-1851) Czaar und Zimmermann; oder, die beiden Peter. (Czar and shipwright; or, the two Peters.) [1837]	12765
Luders (Gustav) The Prince of Pilsen. [1902] ...	5043
Mackenzie (Sir A. C., 1847-) Colomba. [1883] ...	1161
Marschner (Heinrich, 1795-1861) Der Vampyr (The Vampire). [1828]	12773
Mascagni (Pietro, 1863-) Cavalleria Rusticana [1889]	1206
— L'Amico Fritz. [1891]	9250
Mattei (Tito) Prima Donna. [1889]	11237
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F., 1809-1847) Antigone. Music to the play of Sophocles. [1841]	9387
— Athalie. [1843]	1212
Messenger (Andre) The Little Michus. [1905] ...	3485
Meyerbeer (Jacob, 1791-1864) Gli Ugonotti (Les Huguenots). [1836]	1149
— Dinorah. [1859]	1207
— Robert the Devil. [1831]	12931
Monckton (Lionel) The Cingalee [1904]	18129
— The Country Girl. [1902]	16351
— Havana. [1908]	19087
Mozart (J. C. W., 1756-1791) Die Zauberflöte (The magic flute). [1791]	1208
— Le Nozze di Figarro. [1786]	1163
— Don Giovanni. [1787]	1162
Nicolai (Otto, 1810-1849) Die Lustigen weiber von Windsor (Merry wives of Windsor.) [1849] ...	9251
Offenbach (Jacques, 1819-1880) La Grande Duchess de Gerlostein. [1867]	1145
— Orphee aux enfers. [1858]	9258
Parry (C. H. H., 1848-) The Music to the Frogs of Aristophanes, composed for performance at Oxford in 1892. English version by D. G. Hogarth and A. D. Godley	16883

Planquette (Robert, 1848-1903)	Les cloches de Corneville. [1877]	...	...	...	...	11283
— Nell Gwynne. [1884]	...	...	...	...	...	11236
— Paul Jones. [1889]	...	...	...	...	...	12962
Puccini (Giacomo, 1858-)	Madame Butterfly; a Japanese tragedy. [1904]	...	...	...	...	4295
— The Bohemians (Founded upon "La vie de Boheme") by Henry Murger. [1896]	...	...	...	...	...	4283
Purcell (Henry, 1658-1695)	King Arthur. [1691]	...	...	...	...	11286
Rossini (G. A., 1792-1868)	Guillaume Tell. [1829]	...	...	...	...	1210
— Il Barbiere di Siviglia. [1816]	...	...	...	...	...	1209
— Semiramide. [1823]	...	...	...	...	...	12251
Reubens (Paul A.)	Miss Hook of Holland. [1907]	...	...	...	...	4390
Reubens (Paul A.) and Frank E. Tours.	The Dairy Maids [1906]	...	...	...	...	4383
Schumann (Robert, 1810-1856)	Faust. ...	...	...	...	...	9214
Shield (William, 1748-1829)	Fontainebleau, or Our War in France [1784]	...	...	...	...	16259
Solomon (Edward).	Nautch Girl, or the Rajah of Chutney-pore [1891]	...	...	...	...	11241
Stanford (Charles V., 1852-)	Canterbury Pilgrims. [1884]	...	...	...	...	9268
— Shamus O'Brien. [1896]	...	...	...	...	...	11986
Stuart (Leslie).	The Belle of Mayfair. [1906]	...	...	...	...	7934
— Florodora: a musical comedy. [1899]	...	...	...	...	...	9446
— The School Girl. [1903]	...	...	...	...	...	18128
Sullivan (Sir A., 1842-1900)	Beauty Stone. [1898]	...	...	...	...	12162
— The Chieftain. [1894]	...	...	...	...	...	12727
— Cox and Box, or the Long Lost Brothers [1867]	...	...	...	...	...	1211
— The Gondoliers. [1889]	...	...	...	...	...	984
— Grand Duke [1896]	...	...	...	...	...	11982
— Haddon Hall. [1893]	...	...	...	...	...	11983
— H.M.S. Pinafore [1878]	...	...	...	...	...	71
— Iolanthe. [1882]	...	...	...	...	...	1138
— Ivanhoe; adapted from Scott's novel by Julius Sturgis. [1891]	...	...	...	...	...	70
— The Mikado. [1885]	...	...	...	...	...	77
— Patience. [1881]	...	...	...	...	...	986
— The Pirates of Penzance. [1879]	...	...	...	...	...	987

— Princess Ida ; or, Castle Adamant [1884]	1142
— The Rose of Persia : or, the story-teller and the slave. [1899]	13610
— Ruddigore. [1887]	1141
— The Sorcerer. [1877]	73
— Trial by Jury. [1875]	988
— Utopia Limited ; or, the flower of progress. [1893] ...	11242
— Yeoman of the Guard. [1888]	72
Sullivan (Sir A., 1842-1900) and Edward German (1862-). The Emerald Isle. [1901]	617
Talbot (Howard) The Girl behind the counter. [1906]	4457
— The White Chrysanthemum. [1905]	4637
Talbot (Howard) and Paul A. Ruebens. The Blue Moon. [1904]	4375
Thomas (Ambrose, 1811-1896) Mignon. [1866] ...	9291
Thomas (A. Goring, 1851-1892) Esmerelda. [1883] ...	9292
Verdi (Guiseppe, 1813-1901) Aida. [1872]	3120
— Il Trovatore. [1853]	110
— La Traviata. [1853]	989
— Otello. [1887]	12728
— Rigoletto : a tragic opera. [1851]	14452
Wagner (W. Richard, 1813-1883) The Flying Dutchman. [1843]	91
— Lohengrin. [1850]	90
— Meistersinger of Nuremberg. [1868]	9294
— Parsifal. [1882]	9293
— Ring des Nibelungen. 4 vols.	
1. Das Rheingold. [1869]	9301
2. Die Walkure. [1870]	11280
3. Siegfried. [1876]	11281
4. Gotterdammerung. [1876]	11282
— Tannhäuser. [1845]	990
— Tristan and Isolde. [1865]	12090
Wallace (William, 1813-1865) Lurline. [1860] ...	9302
— Maritana. [1845]	117
Weber (C. M. von, 1786-1826) Der Freischütz. [1820]	995
— Euryanthe. [1823]	12729
— Oberon. [1826]	1244
— Preciosa. [1822]	1245

**M1513.—INCIDENTAL DRAMATIC MUSIC—VOCAL
SCORES WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.**

Bridge (Sir J. F., 1844-) *ed.* Songs from Shakespeare,
the earliest known settings 12006

**M1516.—INCIDENTAL DRAMATIC MUSIC—EXCERPTS
WITH ORCHESTRAL ACCOMPANIMENT.**

Coleridge-Taylor (S., 1875-) Scenes from the song of
Hiawatha, set to music for soprano, tenor, and baritone
soli, chorus and orchestra 14000

**M1518.—INCIDENTAL DRAMATIC MUSIC—EXCERPTS
WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.**

Handel (G. F., 1685-1759) Opera Songs . . . fifty-two
songs selected from Italian operas 10607

— Songs and symphonies in the Masque of Acis and
Galatea 16261

Sullivan (Sir A., 1842-1900) Incidental music to Shakes-
peare's Henry VIII. 14062

**M1529.—CANTATAS—SECULAR. VOCAL SCORES WITH
PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.**

Bach (Johann S., 1685-1750) Der Streit zwischen
Phoebus and Pan. Cantata. vocal score 16426

Barnett (J. F., 1802-1890) Ancient Mariner: a cantata,
the poem by S. T. Coleridge 1249

Beethoven (L. van, 1770-1827) Choral symphony No. 9.
ed. for the pianoforte and voices by B. Tours 1156

Bennett (Sir W. S., 1816-1875) May Queen 1252

Bridge (Sir J. F., 1844-) Boadicea . . . a cantata 1253

Coleridge-Taylor (S., 1875-) The Atonement ... 16428

Words by Alice Parsons.

Cowen (Frederic H., 1852-) Rose Maiden ... 1254

— Sleeping Beauty... .. 1255

David (Felicien, 1810-1876) The Desert, symphonic ode 1256

Dvorak (Antonin, 1841-) Spectre's bride ... 1153

Elgar (Edward, 1857-) Caractacus: a cantata.
Op. 35. 12730

Gade (Niels W., 1817-1890) Fruhlings-Botschaft (Spring
Message) fur chor und orchester. English text by Mrs.
J. P. Morgan 16882

Handel (G. F., 1685-1759)	Acis and Galatea: a serenata	9308
— Alexander's Feast (By J. Dryden)...	...	1261
Haydn (F. Joseph, 1732-1809)	The Seasons ...	981
Jackson (Wm., 1815-1866, of <i>Masham</i>)	The Year ...	1266
Maccunn (Hamish, 1868.)	Bonny Kilmeny ...	12731
— Lay of the last minstrel ...	...	1267
Macfarren (Sir G. A., 1813-1887)	May-Day ...	127
Mackenzie (Sir A. C., 1847-)	Dream of Jubal; a poem with music, for soli, chorus, orchestra and accompanied recitation ...	13258
— Jason ...	...	1152
Parry (C. H. H., 1848-)	L'Allegro de il pensieroso	12732
— War and Peace ...	...	16316
Prout (Ebenezer, 1835-)	Alfred ...	1214
— Hereward ...	...	1215
Schumann (Robert, 1810-1856)	Paradise and the Peri	
Adapted from Moore ...	...	1216
Smart (Henry, 1813-1879)	Bride of Dunkerron ...	9509
Stanford (C. V., 1852-)	The Revenge, a ballad of the Fleet, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson ...	9564
Strauss (R., 1864-)	Wanderers sturmlied ...	16878
Sullivan (Sir A., 1842-190)	Golden Legend, adapted from the poem of Longfellow ...	132

M1548.—GLEES—PART-SONGS, ETC., WITH PIANO-FORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.

Barnby (Sir J. ed., 1838-1896)	Novello's Standard Glee Book . . . glees by English composers. Vol. 1.	10060
Bishop (Sir H. R., 1786-1855)	Selection of glees, trios, quartetts, etc., in vocal score. 3 vols ...	1234
Novello's Glee-hive:	a collection of popular glees and madrigals in vocal score. n.d. 3 vols. ...	10040 1,10053
Novello's Part-song book (second series).	A collection of part-songs, glees and madrigals. 3 vols ...	10055,10058-9

M1558.—SONG CYCLES.

Lehmann (Liza, 1862-)	In a Persian garden; a song cycle for four solo voices (Soprano, contralto, tenor and bass) with pianoforte accompaniment, the words selected from the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam (Fitzgerald's translation) ...	14963
-------------------------------	--	-------

M1619.—SONGS—COLLECTIONS—VARIOUS COMPOSERS.

Century Song Folio	... ..	12783
Popular songs for voice and pianoforte.		
Globe Song Folio , a collection of popular songs, duets, and sacred solos. 1899	... ..	12784
Household Music book. <i>ill.</i>	... ..	12708
Collection of sacred and secular songs and pianoforte pieces.		
Modern ballads , a selection of 50 favourite songs and ballads ... ..	... ..	10610
Modern Ballads ; a selection of 50 favourite songs and ballads by the most eminent composers ... ..	... ..	13194
O'Neill (Norman) ed. A Golden treasury of songs (Words and music with pianoforte accompaniment) ...	... ..	16435
A Collection of songs by Arne, Bach, Beethoven, Bennett, Blow, Buononcini, Gounod, Handel, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Purcell, Rubinstein, Schubert, Schumann, Tschaikowsky, Wagner.		
Songs of the Day. 2 Vols. ... ..	... ..	12751-2
Vol 1. 60 popular songs reprinted from the Cavendish music books.		
Vol. 2. 37 Songs by Sullivan, Gounod, Marzials, etc.		
University Song Book. 1901 ... ..	... ..	15084
Collection of songs for students, including national, Varsity, love, convivial, folk, minstrel, sailor, and soldier songs.		
Weber (F., 1786-1826) ed. Family singing-book . . .	... ..	9159
55 easy songs, duets. 1884		
Wide World Song Folio , a collection of popular songs, duets, etc. ... ..	... ..	12785

M1620.—SONGS—COLLECTIONS—INDIVIDUAL COMPOSERS.

Abt (Franz, 1819-1885) Seventeen Favourite Songs	... ..	9148
Arne (T. A., 1710-1778) Twenty Songs	... ..	10061
Beethoven (L. van, 1770-1827) Songs . . . with German and English words. n.d.	... ..	10608
Bennett (Sir W. S., 1816-1875) Twelve Songs	... ..	10615
Bishop (Sir H. R., 1786-1855) Twenty songs	... ..	10068
Blumenthal (Jacques, 1829-) Album of twenty songs. 1892	... ..	12740
Brahms (Johannes, 1833-1897) Twenty-two songs	... ..	1150

Chaminade (Cecile, 1861-)	Song Album ...	12741
Coleridge-Taylor (S., 1875-)	African Romances	12713
Seven songs, the words by Paul L. Dunbar.		
Cowen (F. H., 1852-)	Nine Songs for contralto and baritone voices. 1892 ...	12742
Words by Longfellow.		
Dibdin (Charles, 1745-1814)	Twenty-one songs, <i>ed.</i> by W. A. Barrett ...	11905
Dick (James C.)	The songs of Robert Burns now first printed with the melodies for which they were written; a study in tone poetry ...	16466
Has a bibliography, historical notes and glossary.		
Dvorak (A., 1841-1904)	Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 55. (Songs and Ballads) ...	12744
— Sixteen Songs. (Op. 2, 5, 17, 31) ...		9141
Elgar (Edward, 1857-)	Sea Pictures. A cycle of five songs for contralto ...	16356
Franz (Robert, 1815-1892)	Fourteen songs set to poems of Robert Burns ...	9139
Gounod (Charles, 1818-1893)	Songs and melodies. (For voice and pianoforte) ...	9149
Greig (Edward, 1843-1907)	Album of songs (English and Scandinavian words. 2 vols ...	11467
Hatton (J. L., 1809-1886)	Album of twelve songs ...	12745
Voice and pianoforte.		
Haydn (J., 1732-1809)	Twelve Canzonets ...	9155
Kellie (Lawrence,)	Album of 10 songs. n.d. ...	12746
Voice and the pianoforte.		
— Eight songs (Voice and pianoforte)...		12747
Kjerulf (Halfdan, 1815-1868)	Select songs ...	9156
Kucken (F., 1810-1882)	Twelve favourite songs ...	9157
Lover (Samuel, 1797-1868)	Songs ...	12750
Macdowell (Edward A., 1861-1905)	Eight songs with pianoforte accompaniment ...	15206
— From an old Garden; six songs ...		15217
— Six love songs. Op. 40 ...		15208
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F., 1809-1847)	Songs ...	10616
Purcell (Henry, 1658-1695)	Twelve songs ...	10069
Rubinstein (Anton G., 1830-1894)	Fifty-eight songs with . . . German and English words ...	9158

- Schubert** (Franz, 1797-1828) Songs. Edited by E. Pauer. n.d. 3 vols 10650-2
- Schumann** (Robert, 1810-1856) Songs . . . with German and English words. n.d. 1231
- Strauss** (Richard, 1864-) Eight poems for either high or low voice. Op. 10. German and English words. 1901 15210
- Songs with pianoforte accompaniment.
- Tosti** (F. Paolo, 1846-) Six songs 12753
- For contralto or baritone voices. Voice and pianoforte.
- Tchaikowsky** (P., 1840-) Album of twelve songs (English and German words) 11468

M1621.3.—SONGS—PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT, WITH OBLIGATOS.

- Hook** (James, 1746-1827) The hours of love ; a collection of sonnets arranged for the voice, harpsichord, violin and German flute 16260

M1622.—VAUDEVILLE AND MUSIC HALL SONGS.

- Chevalier** (Albert, 1861-) Song Album 11981
- Popular songs for voice and pianoforte.
- Hatton** (J. L., 1809-1886) *ed.* Collection of Humorous songs 10609

M1627.—SONGS—INTERNATIONAL COLLECTIONS.

- Brown** (J. D., 1862-) Characteristic Songs and Dances of all nations. Music arranged by Alfred Moffat for the pianoforte. 1901 15065
- Reimann** (Heinrich, 1850-1906) *ed.* Internationales volksliederbuch. (National songs of Holland, France, Italy, Spain, Scotland, Scandinavia, Finland, Bohemia, Poland, Russia, Hungary, Greece, etc., for voice and pianoforte). Berlin. n.d. 3 vols.... .. 12012
- Sousa** (John Philip, 1856-) National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands 14968
- Arranged for the pianoforte with words.

M1627.1.—SONGS OF THE GIPSIES.

- Smith** (L. A.) Through Romany Songland. 1889 12444
- Poetry and music of the gipsies in various countries.

M1670.—NEGRO AND PLANTATION SONGS.

- Jubilee and plantation songs** (words and music) ... 12114
Minstrel songs, old and new, a collection of minstrel and
 plantation songs (words and music of principal Christy
 Minstrel songs) 12115

M1706.—SONGS—HUNGARY—COLLECTIONS.

- Kleinecke** (Rudolf) *ed.* Lieder der Puszta 12072
 Hungarian songs for voice and pianoforte with Hungarian and
 German words.

M1710.—SONGS—BALKAN PENINSULA—COLLECTIONS.

- Kappey** (J. A.) *ed.* Songs of Eastern Europe. A
 collection of 100 Volkslieder of Austria, Bohemia,
 Hungary, Servia, Turkey, and other countries, with
 English words 13193

M1714.—SONGS—GREECE—COLLECTIONS.

- Matza** (Pericles A.) 80 melodies populaires grecques ... 12110
 Greek airs with words.

M1730.—SONGS—FRANCE—COLLECTIONS.

- Songs of France.** Ref. 2371
 A collection of 60 celebrated songs and romances with French
 and English words, the latter by Miss M. X. Hayes.
Songs of France, with words and pianoforte accom-
 paniment 13190
Stockhausen (Ernst von) Altfranzösische Volkslieder
 (Old French songs). 3 vols. 12768-70
Weckerlin (Jean B., 1821-) Chansons populaires de
 France, with pianoforte accompaniments. 2 vols. ... 16320-1
 Words and music of historical and folk songs.

M1734.—SONGS—GERMANY—COLLECTIONS.

- Erk** (Ludwig, 1807-1883) *ed.* Deutscher liederschatz
 (German folk, soldier, and student songs for the voice
 and pianoforte, with German words). 3 vols. ... 12015-7
Kappey (J. A.) *ed.* Songs of Germany, a collection
 of 102 Volkslieder with German and English words ... 13191
 — Songs of Germany Ref. 2372
 A collection of 102 Volkslieder with German and English
 words, the latter by Miss M. X. Hayes.

- Lehmann** (J. G.) *ed.* Lieder album 12767
60 German songs by various composers.
- Pauer** (E., 1826-1905) 62 Volkslieder (German and Russian popular songs) 9160
- Wolf** (Hugo, 1860-1903) Lieder nach verschiedenen Dichtern für eine singstimme und klavier 16879
Songs with pianoforte accompaniment.

M1735.—SONGS—GERMANY—INDIVIDUAL COMPOSERS.

- Franz** (Robert, 1815-1892) Thirty Songs. n.d. 9137
- Lindblad** F., 1801-1878) 42 Lieder 12748
Songs with German and Swedish words for the voice with pianoforte accompaniment.
- Loewe** (Carl, 1796-1869) Ausgewählte Balladen (Selection of ballads for voice and pianoforte) 11984
- Balladen und Lieder (Ballads and songs) opp. 10, 44, 58, 59, 75, 76 12771

M1738.—SONGS—COLLECTIONS—GREAT BRITAIN —GENERAL.

- Barrett** (W. A., 1834-1891) Standard English songs (old and new songs, with pianoforte accompaniments) 10613
- British Songs**; A collection of the most popular airs of Great Britain, with revised pianoforte accompaniments 16609
- Hadow** (W. H., 1859-) Songs of the British Islands. 100 national melodies selected and edited for the use of schools 1903
- Nicholson** (Sidney H.) British songs for British boys. 1903 16202
A collection of 100 national songs, designed for the use of boys in choirs and schools.
- Sharp** (Cecil J.) *ed.* Book of British songs for home and school. 1902 15553
Collection of traditional songs chiefly of folk origin, with notes on the songs, and a glossary.

M1740.—SONGS—COLLECTIONS—ENGLAND.

- Baring-Gould** (S.) *ed.* English Minstrelsie, a national monument of English song. *parts.* 8 vols. 12824-31
With notes and historical introductions.

- Barrett** (W. A., 1834-1891) *eds.* English folk songs, collected, arranged, etc. For voice and pianoforte ... 10067
- Broadwood** (Lucy E.) and A. Fuller Maitland, *ed.* English County songs. Ref. 2737
- Choral songs** by various writers and composers in honour of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. 1899 10907
Contains vocal score of thirteen songs by Sir Edward Elgar, Sir Hubert Parry, Sir John Stainer, Sir Walter Parratt, C. Villiers Stanford, and other famous composers.
- Duncan** (Edmonstone) The Minstrelsy of England, a collection of English songs adapted to their traditional airs; for voice and pianoforte accompaniment; supplemented with historical notes. n.d. (1905) 8927
- Hatton** (J. L., 1809-1886) *ed.* Songs of England. Vol. 2. Ref. 2367
Contains 100 English melodies, and the principal songs and ballads of the last three centuries.
- and E. Faning, *eds.* Songs of England. A collection of 272 English melodies, traditional ditties, and the principal songs and ballads of the last three centuries. 2 vols. 13185-6
- Hullah** (John, 1812-1884) *ed.* 58 English songs . . . of the 17th and 18th century... .. 10169
- Moffat** (Alfred) *ed.* The Minstrelsy of England; a collection of 200 English songs, with their melodies, popular from the 16th century to the middle of the 18th century; supplemented with historical notes by F. Kidson ... 15141
- Wilson** (H. Lane) *ed.* Old English melodies, words and music. 2 vols. 16437-8

M1740.1.—MANX SONGS.

- Gill** (W. H.) *ed.* Manx national songs with English words 12735
- Moore** (A. W.) *ed.* Manx ballads and songs with music. 1896. *illus.* 12109
Manx and English words.

M1741.—SONGS—ENGLAND—INDIVIDUAL COMPOSERS.

- Loder** (Edward J., 1813-1865) Album of English songs ... 12749
Edited by Wm. A. Barrett. Contains memoir of Loder.

M1742.—SONGS—WALES—COLLECTIONS.

- Moffat** (Alfred) *ed.* The Minstrelsy of Wales: a collection of Welsh songs adapted to their traditional airs arranged for voice with pianoforte accompaniment. 1906 9388

Richards (Brinley, 1817-1885) *ed.* Songs of Wales 13189 11304
Ref. 2370

English words by Sir W. Scott, Mrs. Hemans, John Oxenford,
Walter Maynard, etc. Welsh words by Ceiriog Hughes.

Thomas (John, 1826-) *ed.* Songs of Wales ... 12727

M1744.—SONGS—IRELAND—COLLECTIONS.

Graves (A. P.) and C. V. Stanford. Songs of old Ireland,
a collection of 50 Irish melodies ... 9134

Hatton (J. L., 1809-1886) and J. L. Molloy. Songs of
Ireland, including the most favourite of Moore's Irish
melodies, and a large collection of old songs and ballads 13188

Joyce (P. W.) *ed.* Ancient Irish music; comprising one
hundred Irish airs hitherto unpublished; many of the
old popular songs and several new songs; the har-
monies by Professor J. W. Glover. 1906 ... 7761

Moffat (Alfred) *ed.* The Minstrelsy of Ireland ... 12092
Contains 200 Irish songs for voice and pianoforte, with his-
torical notes.

Wood (Charles, 1866-) Irish folk-songs ... 12738

M1745.—SONGS—IRELAND—INDIVIDUAL COMPOSERS.

Moore (Thomas, 1779-1852) Irish melodies, with accom-
paniments by Sir J. Stevenson and Sir H. Bishop ... 10605

M1746. SONGS—SCOTLAND—COLLECTIONS.

Dunn (Sinclair) Auld Scotch sangs. 3rd series ... 14360
A third collection of Scottish songs arranged for low voices.

— The Auld Scotch sangs. 2 vols. ... 11249
For voice and pianoforte. Some are harmonised for part
singing.

Fionn. *pseud.* **The Celtic Lyre:** a collection of Gaelic
songs with English translations. 1906 ... 2458

Words in Gaelic and English, airs in both notations, not
arranged for pianoforte, but compiler recommends that a
simple pedal bass be supplied by the player.

Graham (G. F.) and J. M. Woods *eds.* Songs of Scotland
. . . illustrated by critical and other notices... 152

Hamilton (Adam) Scottish Orpheus . . . most admired
songs of Scotland ... 11359

Maccunn (H) *ed.* Songs and ballads of Scotland ... 12736

Moffat (Alfred) *Minstrelsy of Scotland*: 200 Scottish songs for voice and pianoforte ... 9217

Pittman (J.) and Colin Brown. *eds.* *Songs of Scotland.* 13187 Ref. 2368
A Collection of 190 songs the poetry edited with notes by Dr. Charles Mackay.

Scottish Student's Song Book. 1897. ... 12089
Words and music of popular students' songs.

Stewart (Charles) *Killin collection of Gaelic songs, with music and translation.* 1884 ... 12445
Arranged as part songs

M1748.—SONGS—ITALY—GENERAL.

Songs of Italy; containing 54 canti popolari of Naples, Florence, Milan, and Venice, including some popular modern songs with Italian and English words ... 13192

M1750.—SONGS—ITALY—SPECIAL.

Freytag (Phillipp) *O Dolce Napoli* ... 12766
Collection of popular Neapolitan songs with German and Italian words.

M1756.—SONGS—RUSSIAN EMPIRE—GENERAL.

Album Russischer romanzen und volkslieder (Russian songs for the voice and pianoforte, with Russian and German words) ... 12019

Whishaw (Fred J.) *Russian songs collected and arranged with English words.* 3 vols. ... 16438-40

M1762.—SONGS—POLAND.

Baranski (Fr.) *Jeszcze nie Zginela!* ... 12438
Polish national songs. Words and music.

M1772.—SONGS—NORWEGIAN.

Norsk musik album (Warmuth's collection of Norwegian national songs for voice and pianoforte, with Norse and English words) 12018

M1974.—SONGS—NAVAL AND MILITARY—COLLECTIONS.

Farmer (John, 1836-1901) *ed.* *Scarlet and blue; songs for soldiers and sailors* ... 14083

M1977.—SONGS—SEA—COLLECTIONS.

Smith (L. A.) *Music of the waters* ... 11278
Songs sung by sailors and boatmen.

M1980.—JUVENILE SECULAR MUSIC—AMERICAN.

- Tomlins** (W. L.) Children's souvenir song-book ... 12739
 American songs for children.

M1990.—JUVENILE SECULAR MUSIC—KINDERGARTEN.

- Moore** (H. K.) Child's song and game book ... 13460
Smith (Eleanor) Songs for little children: a collection of songs and games for Kindergarten and primary schools ... 15915
Walker (Gertrude) and Harriet S. Jenks. Songs and games for little ones ... 15916

**M1992.—JUVENILE SECULAR MUSIC—
MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.**

- Elliott** (J. W.) National nursery rhymes . . . set to original music ... 11303
Moffat (Alfred) Seventy-five British nursery rhymes and a collection of old jingles with pianoforte accompaniment. Ed. by F. Kidson. 1904 ... 17549
Rimbault (E. F., 1816-1876) *ed.* Old nursery rhymes with familiar tunes ... 1230
Simpson (James F.) Nursery rhymes and children's songs ... 10645

M1993.—JUVENILE SECULAR MUSIC—ACTION SONGS.

- Walker** (Louisa) Character songs and games... 15917

M1999.—COLLECTIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS SACRED MUSIC.

- Turle** (James, 1802-1882) and Edward Taylor, 1784-1863, *eds.* Sacred Music ... Ref. 912
 Contains anthems from the period of the Reformation to the present time, hymns, motets, and sacred songs, with accompaniments for the organ and pianoforte.

M2003.—ORATORIOS—VOCAL SCORES WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.

- Bach** (J. S., 1685-1750) Passion of our Lord according to St. John. [1729] ... 1248
 — Passion music . . . according to St. Luke ... 1247
 — Passion music according to St. Matthew. ... [1729] 1246
Beethoven (L. van, 1770-1827) Mount of Olives. [1800] 1250
Benedict Sir J., 1804-1885) St. Peter. [1870] ... 1251

Berlioz (Hector, 1803-1869) The Childhood of Christ : a sacred trilogy. [1850]	16873
Costa (Sir Michael, 1808-1884) Eli. [1855]	1168
— Naaman [1855]	1167
Cowen (F. H., 1852-) Ruth. [1887]	11195
Elgar (Edward, 1857-) The Apostles. [1903]. (Parts 1 and 2) : an oratorio. Vocal Score.	16436
— The Dream of Gerontius, by Cardinal Newman. Oratorio [1900]	16319
— The Kingdom : an oratorio. (Opus. 51) [1906]	495
— King Olaf	16354
Words by H. W. Longfellow and H. A. Acworth.	
— The Light of life. [1896]	16355
Farmer (John, 1836-1901) Christ and His soldiers	1257
Gounod (Charles, 1818-1893) Mors et vita : a sacred trilogy. [1885]	5496
— The Redemption. [1882]	128
Graun (C. H., 1701-1759) The Passion of our Lord (Der Tod Jesu). [1755]	15229
Handel (G. F., 1685-1759) Alexander Balus : an oratorio. Edited and the pianoforte accompaniments revised from that of the German Handel Society, by E. Prout. [1747]	15072
— Deborah. [1733]	1262
— Esther. [1720]	9309
— Israel in Egypt. [1738]	124
— Jephtha. [1751]	1263
— Joshua. [1747]	1264
— Judas Maccabaeus. [1746]	123
— Judas Maccabaeus. [1746] (Tonic Sol-fa edition)	11899
— The Messiah. [1741] 2 Copies	8277, 11279
— The Messiah. [1741] (Tonic Sol-fa edition)	11898
— Samson. [1742] 2 copies	122, 16250
— Saul. [1738]	119
— Solomon. [1748]	1265
— Susanna. [1748]	9313
— Theodora. [1749]	9346
Hadyn (Joseph, 1732-1809) The Creation [1798]	125

Mackenzie (Sir A. C., 1847-) The Rose of Sharon. [1884]	1160
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F., 1809-1847) Saint Paul: an oratorio in vocal score. [1836.] 2 copies.	92, 16251
— Saint Paul (Tonic sol-fa edition)	11896
— Elijah [1846] 2 Copies	105, 704
— Elijah [1846]. (Tonic sol-fa edition)	11897
Parry (C. H. H., 1848-) Judith, or the regeneration of Manasseh. [1888]	16352
— King Saul. [1894]	12733
Spohr (Louis, 1784-1859) Calvary. [1835]	1159
— Last Judgment. [1826]	1158
Sullivan (Sir A., 1842-1900) Light of the World. [1873]	1218
— Martyr of Antioch. [1880]	9565

M2005—EXCERPTS FROM ORATORIOS WITH ORCHESTRAL ACCOMPANIMENT.

Handel (G. F., 1685-1759) The most celebrated songs in the oratorio called Queen Esther	16262
--	-------

M2012.—MASSES AND REQUIEMS—VOCAL SCORES WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.

Brahms (Johannes, 1833-1897) Requiem, the words selected from the Holy Scriptures, for solo, chorus and orchestra (Organ <i>ad lib.</i>)	16881
Gounod (Charles, 1818-1893) Messe Solennelle	11894
Mozart (W. A., 1756-1791) Requiem Mass	1213
Stanford (C. V., 1852-) Requiem, op. 63 (For Lord Leighton, 1897)	11285

M2019.—SACRED CANTATAS—VOCAL SCORES WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.

Barnby (Sir Joseph, 1838-1896) Rebekah. [1870]	1151
Bennett (Sir W. S., 1816-1875) Woman of Samaria. [1867]	136
Chipp (Edmund T., 1823-1886) Naomi: a sacred idyll. 2 Copies	1440, 4359
Dvorak (Antonin, 1841-1904) Stabat Mater. [1881]	1154
Composed in 1876.	
Franck (Cesar, 1822-1890) The Beatitudes (from the Gospel). [1870]	16872
Words written by Lady Colomb, translated into English by C. M. Bradley.	

Gade (Niels W., 1817-1890)	Crusaders. [1876]	...	1258
Gaul (A. R., 1837-)	Holy City. [1882]	...	1259
— Ruth. [1881]	...	...	1260
Handel (G. F., 1685-1759)	Chandos Te Deum	...	11893
— Dettingen Te Deum. [1743]	...	...	11892
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F., 1809-1847)	Hear my prayer. [1844]	...	9357
— Hymn of praise (Lobgesang). [1840]	...	...	1157
— Lauda Sion (Praise Jehovah). [1846]	...	...	9375
Parker (H. W., 1863-)	Hora Novissima ; the rhythm of Bernard de Morlaix on the celestial country, set to music for soli, chorus and orchestra. [1893]	...	13195
Rossini (G., 1792-1868)	Stabat Mater. [1832]	...	983
Schubert (Franz, 1797-1828)	Song of Miriam	...	9390
Stainer (Sir John, 1840-1901)	St. Mary Magdalene. [1883]	...	1217
— The Crucifixion. [1887]	...	...	11470
— Daughter of Jairus. [1878]	...	...	1155

M2030.—SACRED CANTATAS—VOCAL SCORES WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT. MEN'S VOICES.

Wagner (R., 1813-1883).	Holy supper of the Apostles [1847]	...	12734
Scriptural scene for men's voices.			

M2040.—ANTHEMS—COLLECTIONS WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.

Novello's Collection of anthems by modern composers.

Vol. 1	...	...	9566
Vol. 2	...	...	9643
Vol. 3	...	...	9874
Vol. 4	...	...	10028

M2055.—CHRISTMAS CAROLS—COLLECTIONS.

Bramley (H. R.) and Sir J. Stainer.	Christmas Carols, new and old	...	1124
Rimbault (E. F., 1816-1876)	Collection of old Christmas carols . . chiefly traditional	...	10649

M2102.—SACRED SONGS, WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT.

Cowen (F. H., 1852-)	Album of sacred song.	...	12743
------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	-------

M2121—HYMN BOOKS—PROTESTANT—GENERAL.

Additional Hymns with tunes, for use with any other church hymnal	...	...	...	...	16874
Bristol Tune Book , a manual of tunes and chants.	...				11358
The English Hymnal , with tunes	...	...	...	...	18700
Hymns Ancient and Modern , for use in the services of the Church	...	...	...	...	11357

M2123.—HYMN BOOKS—CONGREGATIONALIST.

Congregational Church Hymns.	...	...	...	...	11402
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

TELEPHONE : NO. 10542 CENTRAL.

J. E. EASTMEAD & SON

Builders, Contractors,

AND

Sanitary Engineers,

SHOP AND OFFICE FITTERS,

11, Central Street, St. Luke's.

Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Paperhanging, and Decorating in all
its branches.

JOBGING WORK A SPECIALITY.

WORKS :

2, NORMAN'S BUILDINGS. 5, HOWARD'S BUILDINGS.

ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS.

W. H. BURGUM & CO.



**Metal Polishers, Grinders,
and Platers,**

LACQUERERS & ENAMELLERS TO THE TRADE

**The Cheapest House in London for all kinds of
Polishing and Plating.**

WORK EXECUTED WHILST WAITING.

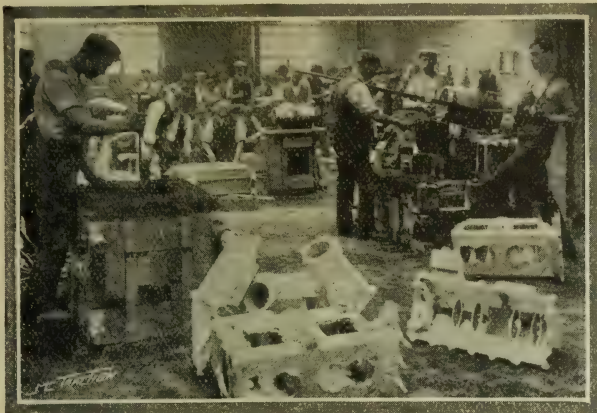
A TRIAL SOLICITED

NOTE THE ADDRESS :

7, Howard's Buildings, Central Street, St. Luke's

Telephone Nos.: 4879 Central. 3846 City.

Telegraphic Address: "Krankases, London."



On Admiralty and War-Office Lists.

**5,000
SKATE
WHEELS
ALWAYS
IN STOCK.**

Guaranteed Sound.

**ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.**

**COAN
CASTS
CLEAN
CRANK
CASES**

**ALUMINIUM
CASTINGS MADE &
REPAIRED**
Telephone
No. 4879 CENTRAL
Telegraphic Address
"KRANKASES, LONDON."
R.W.COAN, 219, Goswell Road, E.C.

R. W. COAN, 219, COSWELL ROAD, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

TO LET.



BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts and Dominoes allowed all day.

RESERVED FOR
T. GLANVILL & SONS,
TAILORS,
11, Jerusalem Passage, St. John's Square
CLERKENWELL.

F. D. CRESSHULL,
WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,
51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone: Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing. Men sent to all parts. Sashes Primed and Glazed.
Stained Glass Works. Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings.

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners. &c. Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock

Estimates Free. Prompt attention to all Orders.

FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,
11, OLD STREET, E.C.,
Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants
BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.

BRANCHES:

6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.
TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.
166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries: 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone: 1814 Dalston.

TELEPHONE: 14658 CENTRAL.

Established in the neighbourhood 25 years.

C. L. LEETE,
JEWELLER AND WATCHMAKER,
17, FANN STREET, ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.

The Celebrated "Greenwich Lever" Watch, 25/-

Extra Heavy Solid Silver Hall Marked Cases. Fully jewelled keyless lever movement, timed and adjusted, guaranteed to keep perfect time. A written warranty for 7 years given with every watch.

Established 1849.

W. DAVIS
→* **DYER AND CLEANER,** *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,
GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,

FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's
MILLINERY AND COSTUMES
of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.

WILSON & CO.,
BUILDERS, DECORATORS
AND
BLIND MAKERS,
CONTRACTORS FOR GENERAL HOUSE REPAIRS,
118, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Plumbing, Painting, Glazing, and Paperhanging.

Drains and Roofs punctually attended to.

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED.

Established 1870
Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers,**
WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,

**38, COMPTON STREET, GOSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.**

Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.
Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.



Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,
50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.
(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOHN SEAWARD,
Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor
185, CITY ROAD, E.C.
Telephone: 7353 London Wall.



Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.

Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.

Carriage Department—
**HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY.**
Telephone: 119 North.

13, Chapel Street; 14, Exmouth Street;
and 75, Queen's Crescent, N.W.



KILBY'S FOR VALUE.

MRS. KILBY is making a Special
WHALEBONE CORSET
From 4/11½.

Also try our
Double Busk Champion Corset,
19 to 30 inches,
From 1/11½.
THOUSANDS SOLD.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

A. T. COOK & SONS

FAMILY BUTCHERS,



Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.

TO LET

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox.

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited

L. VICKERS & CO.,

**Drapers, Hosiers, Haberdashers,
Glovers, and Lacemen**

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Under-
wear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.

GENT.'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY

Table Linen; Household Linen, Manchester Goods.

Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.,

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description.

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.

HENRY A. SHERRY, M.B.E.S.

(LATE E. LENARD)

FUNERAL DIRECTOR,

Established 1830. **289, ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.** (Opposite North- Telephone
ampton Institute) 6770 Central

Funerals arranged to suit the requirements of all classes under the per-
sonal superintendence of Mr. Sherry.

CREMATIONS UNDERTAKEN UPON MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

Modern Embalment, which means the sanitary care of the dead without
mutilation, is carried out by Mr. Sherry, who is the only Certificated
Embalmer in this part of London

CHIEF OFFICE.

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT:

8, Howland Street

158, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

Tottenham Court Rd.
W.

Smart

Horses

AND

Private Vans

Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.

LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to:—

TELEPHONE :
2651 London Wall.
7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,
County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,
Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

“Red Lion” (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL.

LUNCHEONS, DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY

BRANCHES :

“Poole Park Tavern,” Finsbury Park. | “Star,” Aldersgate Street, E.C.

“George and Dragon,” Barbican, E.C. | “White Swan,” Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 years.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Central Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Central Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. ; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive.

Contains nearly 8,766 works of reference in all classes of literature ; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables ; and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, &c. Additions will be entered in this " Guide " from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Central Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains over 17,036 works in every class of literature to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employé in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this " Guide " every quarter.

Central Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday ; 3 P.M. to 9 P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October, inclusive, when it will be open from 5 to 9 only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library (2,652 volumes), Periodicals, Books for reading on the premises, &c.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. Reading Room, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. Monday to Friday ; Saturday 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. Lending Library, 12.30 to 2.30, and 6 to 8 P.M. Monday to Friday ; Saturday 12.30 P.M. to 4 p.m.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals and newspapers, 2,985 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. Reading Room, Lending Library, 12 to 2.30, and 5 to 9.30 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and 2,435 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whishin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is in Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

BOROUGH OF FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR DEIGHTON.

Vice-Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR FOULGER.

Ex-Officio Member :

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (ALDERMAN E. H. TRIPP, J.P.).

Aldermen :

C. G. GIBSON and A. MILLWARD.

Councillors :

H. BAILEY.

A. J. BLAKE.

W. S. BROWN.

H. G. BARNES.

REV. T. C. ELSDON, M.A.

W. R. PUTTERILL.

C. RANDALL.

E. TROTT.

Co-opted Non-Members of Council :

G. BASSETT.

H. W. FINCHAM.

A. E. GREY.

WM. W. UNDERHILL.

Borough Librarian and Clerk to the Committee

HARRY GEORGE TURNER CANNONS.

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Finsbury Public Libraries Committee.

- No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction. Containing a complete Catalogue of the novels. 1903.
PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature. 1896 ... PRICE 4d.
- No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts. 1898
PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 4. Descriptive Handbook to Juvenile Literature. 1906. To Juvenile Borrowers ... PRICE 1d.
To persons not holding Borrowers' Ticket
PRICE 1s. 1/4 Post Free
- Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October, January, and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes, and information for readers, &c. ... *Quarterly* GRATIS.

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XVIII.

JULY, 1911.

No. 69.

NOTES AND NEWS.

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31st, 1911.

Stock of Books.—The number of volumes contained in the Libraries at 31st March, 1911, was 33,682, distributed as follows :—

	Reference Library.	Lending Library.	Juvenile Library.	Totals.
Central Library ...	8,696	16,955	2,652	28,303
Pentonville Library ...	242	2,172	—	2,414
St. Sepulchre Library	126	2,839	—	2,965
Totals	9,064	21,966	2,652	33,682

Borrowers.—The number of registered borrowers at 31st March, 1911, was 3,590.

Issues of Books.—During the year there were issued from the Libraries 184,885 volumes, being a decrease of 233 compared with the previous year. The issue during 1910-11 was the second highest in the history of the institution. The marked increase in the issue of non-fictional literature affords ample evidence of the great advance which the Libraries are making in promoting reading of an educational character.

	Reference Library.	Lending Library.	Juvenile Library.	Totals.
Central Library ...	50,658	79,394	16,913	146,965
Pentonville Library ...	5,010	5,819	—	10,829
St. Sepulchre Library	20,328	6,763	—	27,091
Totals	75,996	91,976	16,913	184,885

Replacements.—140 volumes have been purchased to replace popular works of fiction which, through constant use, had become unfit for further circulation, while 25 were lost or damaged by borrowers, and new copies purchased at their expense.

Binding and Repairs.—753 volumes have been rebound during the year, whilst minor repairs to the books in the stock of the various departments have been executed by the staff.

Reading Rooms.—The News and Reading Rooms continue to be a most useful factor in the work of the institution. It is estimated that more than 2,500 persons visit these rooms daily to consult the newspapers, directories, periodicals, and trade journals.

Periodicals, &c.—40 copies of newspapers, 244 periodicals, magazines and transactions of learned societies are available for consultation in the News and Reading Rooms attached to the Libraries, distributed as follows:—

	Central Library.	Pentonville Library.	St. Sepulchre Library.	Totals.
Daily	23	6	11	40
Bi-Weekly	1	—	—	1
Weekly	88	14	11	113
Fornightly	2	1	2	5
Monthly	96	15	10	121
Alternate Months	1	—	—	1
Quarterly	7	—	—	7
	218	36	34	288
Time Tables	28	1	22	51

Sunday Attendance.—The Central Reference Library and Reading Room were open on Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m., from October to May inclusive:—

Total number of visitors to Reading Room	... 2,096
Average number of visitors per Sunday	... 64
Total number of reference books consulted	... 624
Average number of reference books consulted per Sunday	... 19

Electric Lighting.—It is gratifying to note that by the substitution of the metallic filament lamp for the ordinary carbon lamp in the Central and Branch Libraries, the Committee have been able to reduce the expenditure for lighting from £197 4s. 2d. in 1909 to £74 8s. 8d. for 1910-11, a saving of £122 15s. 6d. in outlay for a much improved service.

Donations.—The best thanks of the Committee are cordially tendered to the numerous donors for various gifts of books, periodicals, local prints, &c., received during the year. In particular the Committee desire to place on record their appreciation of the

gift of Ten Guineas from the Worshipful Company of Skinners to strengthen the music section attached to the Central Lending Library.

The Committee avail themselves of this opportunity of inviting the co-operation of residents in the Borough in building up the Local Section. Donations of books, maps, photographs, old deeds or other documents relating to Clerkenwell, Charterhouse, St. Sepulchre, and St. Luke, also works by authors connected with the Borough of Finsbury will be much appreciated.

In reviewing the record of the past year, the Committee consider it a matter for congratulation to know that the book issues have been so well maintained, as throughout the year, owing to the diminished yield of the Library rate, it has been necessary to retrench, and in consequence the expenditure for new books has been much lower than in previous years. It is gratifying to note, however, that the year has been completed with a small balance in favour of the Committee.

CLASSIFICATION OF LITERATURE OF MUSIC.

ML

- | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 1-5 | Periodicals. |
| 15-21 | Almanacs, directories, &c. |
| 25-28 | Societies and organizations. |
| 31-33 | Institutions (establishments). |
| 35-38 | Festivals and Congresses. |
| 40-44 | Programmes. |
| 45 | Circulars and advertisements. |
| 48-53 | Librettos. |
| 55-88 | Essays, papers, addresses, &c. |
| 90-92 | Writings of musicians. |
| 93-98 | Manuscripts, autographs, facsimiles. |
| 100-110 | Dictionaries, lexica, encyclopedias. |
| 111-158 | Bibliography. |
| 159-3790 | History and criticism. |
| 159-161 | General. |
| 162-197 | Periods. |
| 200-360 | Countries. |
| 385-429 | Biography |
| 430-455 | Composition. |
| 457 | Conducting and interpretation. |
| 460-1080 | Instruments and instrumental music. |
| 1100-1165 | Chamber music. |
| 1200-1270 | Orchestral music. |
| 1300-1354 | Band (military music). |

- 1400-3275 Vocal music.
 1400-1460 General.
 1500-1554 Choral music (sacred and secular).
 1600-2862 Secular vocal music.
 1600-1651 General.
 1700-2100 Dramatic music.
 2400 Cantatas, &c.
 2500-2862 Songs (part and solo).
 2900-3275 Sacred vocal music.
 2900-2951 General.
 3000-3197 Church music.
 3201-3251 Oratorio.
 3260-3275 Cantatas, &c.
 3300-3354 Programme music.
 3400-3465 Dance music and dancing.
 3545-3780 National music.
 3785 Musical journalism.
 3790 Music trade.
 3800-3920 Philosophy and Physics.
 3800 General.
 3805-3817 Acoustics.
 3820-3822 Physiology.
 3830-3838 Psychology.
 3845-3916 Esthetics and esthetic criticism.
 3920 Ethics and therapeutics.
 3925 Fiction.
 3930 Juvenile Literature.

MUSICAL INSTRUCTION.

- MT
 1 Theory of musical instruction in general.
 2-5 History and criticism.
 6-950 Instruction and study.
 6 General.
 7-38 Rudiments, notation, &c.
 40-73 Composition.
 75-85 Interpretation, conducting, &c.
 88 Liturgical instruction, &c.
 90-150 Analytical guides (Hermeneutics).
 155 Juvenile study of harmony.
 165 Tuning.
 170-805 Instrumental technics.
 740-805 Juvenile.
 820-948 Singing and voice culture.
 890-948 Juvenile (Schools, &c.)
 950 Chorographical instruction.

ML55.—ESSAYS—VARIOUS AUTHORS.

- English Music** (1604-1904) Being the lectures given at the Music Loan Exhibition of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, held at Fishmonger's Hall, London Bridge, June-July 1904. 1906. *ill. facsimiles.* (*Music Story Series*) 1831
- Lectures by various authors, tracing the development of English musical instruments, during the past three hundred years.

ML60.—ESSAYS—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

- Graves** (Charles L.) The Diversions of a music-lover. 1904. 17318
- Krehbiel** (Henry E.) Music and manners in the classical period from Pergolese to Beethoven. 1898 12426

ML65.—ANECDOTES.

- Crowest** (F. J.) Musicians' wit and humour and anecdotes. 1902. *ill.* 15674
- Collection of anecdotes of composers, singers, and instrumentalists.

ML67.—MUSIC IN THE HOME.

- Hullah** (John) Music in the house. 1878. *ill.* ... 6648
- On the performance of vocal and instrumental music with hints on keeping a musical library.

ML80.—POETS AND MUSIC.

- Elson** (Louis C.) Shakespeare in music: a collation of the chief musical allusions in the plays of Shakespeare, with an attempt at their explanation and derivation, together with much of the original music. 1901 ... 15010

ML100.—DICTIONARIES—GENERAL.

- Calcott** (J. W.) Musical grammar 7087
- Dunstan** (Ralph) A Cyclopaedic dictionary of music Ref. 8739
- Contains 14000 musical terms and phrases, 6000 biographical notices of musicians, and 500 articles on musical topics. Appendix contains English-Italian vocabulary, list of notable quotations, hints on Italian and German pronunciation and useful charts and tables.
- Grove** (Sir George) Dictionary of music and musicians, 1450-1889. 4 vols. and index Ref. 824
- New Edition edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. 5 vols. Ref. 7504

- Hullah** (John) Rudiments of musical grammar. 1856 ... 5648
Riemann (Hugo) Dictionary of music ... Ref. 4814

M.L.105.—DICTIONARIES—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHICAL—INTERNATIONAL.

- Baptie** (David) Musicians of all time: a concise dictionary of musical biography. 1889 ... Ref. 852
Cummins (William H.) Biographical Dictionary of musicians. 1892 ... Ref. 2588
Brown (James D.) Biographical dictionary of musicians: with a bibliography of English writings on music. 1886 ... Ref. 494
Eitner (Rob) Biographisch-Bibliographisches Quellenlexicon der musiker und musikgelehrten. 10 vols. 1900-1904 ... Ref.
Lawrence (John T.) Dictionary of musical biography . . . short accounts of two hundred and seventy eminent musicians . . . 1892 ... Ref. 2825

ML106.—DICTIONARIES—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHICAL—NATIONAL.

- Brown** (J. D.) and S. S. Stratton. British Musical biography; a dictionary of musical artists, authors and composers born in Britain and its Colonies. 1897 ... 11158
Warriner (John) *ed.* National portrait gallery of British musicians. n.d. [1902] ... Ref. 8906
 A record of contemporary musicians.

ML108.—DICTIONARIES—TERMINOLOGICAL.

- Lott** (Edwin M.) Dictionary of musical terms... 1665
Stainer (Sir J.) and W. A. Barrett. Dictionary of musical terms ... 7047

ML111.—BIBLIOGRAPHY—THEORY—PRACTICE—HISTORY.

- Brown** (James D.) Guide to the formation of a music Library. 1893. [*Library Association Series No. 4*] ... Ref. 711

M.L.112.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—MUSIC PRINTING.

- Steele** (Robert) The earliest English music printing: a description and bibliography of English printed music to the close of the sixteenth century. 1903 Ref. 7166
 Published by Bibliographical Society.

ML113.—BIBLIOGRAPHY—GENERAL.

- British Museum.** Fortesque (J. K.) Subject list of modern works added to the Library. 1881-1900. ... Ref.
 Music v. 2, pp. 983-1010.
 — Supplement, 1901-5 ... Ref.

- Sturgis** (Russell) and Henry E. Krehbiel. Annotated bibliography of fine art. (1897) Ref. 5038
 Music by H. E. Krehbiel. pp. 54-74.

ML128.—BIBLIOGRAPHY—TOPICAL.

- Matthews** (J.) Guide through Violin literature (and Viola literature). n.d. 1697

ML136—CATALOGUES—PUBLIC LIBRARY.

- Handsworth Public Library.** Catalogue of musical works in the lending department. 1899 Ref. 8075
Wigan Public Library. List of books and pamphlets relating to the history, biography, theory, and practice of Music. 1903 Ref. 8074

ML145.—CATALOGUES—PUBLISHERS.

- Augener Ltd. Publishers.** Catalogue, 1911 Ref. 8076
 Complete Catalogue of Augener's Editions of all classes of musical composition.
Augener Ltd. Publishers. Catalogue of Vocal Music. 1901 Ref. 8158
Augener Ltd. Publishers. Song Catalogue Ref. 8148
Breitkopf & Härtel. Publishers. Catalogue of Chamber Music. 1906 Ref. 8077
Breitkopf & Härtel. Publishers. The Great Musicians: standard editions of their complete works. n.d. *parts.* Ref. 8084
 Editions of the works of the great musicians from Palestrina to Wagner.
Breitkopf & Härtel. Publishers. Guide through the Popular Edition and the Universal Edition Ref. 8083
Breitkopf & Härtel. Publishers. Music Guide: a classified catalogue of selected compositions for piano-forte, string, and wind instruments, organ, etc. n.d. Ref. 8115
Novello & Co. Publishers. Catalogue of orchestral music, compiled by A. Rosenkranz. 1904 Ref. 7424
Novello & Co. Publishers. Complete catalogue of music published by, 1911 Ref. 8137

ML152.—CATALOGUES—SECONDHAND DEALERS.

- Ellis's Catalogue** of old and rare books of and relating to music. 2 v. 1905 Ref. 8209-10

ML160.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—GENERAL.

- Busby** (Thomas) History of music. 1819. 2 vols. Ref. 3965-6

- Crowest** (Frederick J.) Catechism of musical history and biography, with special reference to the English school. n.d. [1903] 19045
Designed to meet the requirements of candidates in musical examinations, giving the important points of musical history and biography in the form of questions and answers.
- Dickinson** (Edward) The Growth and development of music described in chapters on the study of musical history, with an annotated guide to musical literature. 1906 18969 Ref. 8909
Author is Professor of the History of Music, Oberlin Conservatory. Deals with the history of music in all its forms from the earliest times to the present day, with special biographical and critical chapters on the great composers. Annotated list of books to each chapter. Bibliography.
- Goddard** (Joseph) The Rise of music; being a careful enquiry into the development of the art from its primitive puttings forth in Egypt and Assyria, to its triumphant consummation in modern effect. *ill.* ... 19046
- Holmes** (G. A.) and F. J. Karn. The Academic Manual of musical history, containing a history of the art from the earliest period, being Part 1 of "The Academic Manual of Musical History." 1909 Ref. 4680
Concise history for the use of students.
- Hullah** (John) History of modern music. *5th ed.* 1888 5647
- Hunt** (H. G. B.) Concise history of music . . . to the present time. 1888 6587
- Macfarren** (Sir G. A., 1813-1887) Musical history . . . with a roll of the names of musicians. 1885 ... 3490
Reprint of article "Music" in Encyclopedia Britannica, with additions.
- Matthew** (James E.) Manual of musical history. 1892. *ill.* 11036
Earliest to the present times. All nations.
- Peterson** (Franklin) Students handbook of musical knowledge. n.d. 18425
Elementary work with a chapter on the history and theory of music, harmony, etc. Has a glossary.
- Prescott** (Oliveria) About music, and what it is made of: a book for amateurs 16574
Chapters on Home music in England from Madrigal to modern style, rise of the opera, the course of Oratorio, making of symphonies.

Ritter (Frederic L.) The History of music from the Christian Era to the present time. *3rd ed.* ... 19043

Weber (F.) Popular history of music from earliest times. 1891. *ill.* ... 10439
Hebrew, Chinese, Hindoo, Egyptian, Greek, and other early music. Modern music to recent times.

ML162.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—ANCIENT—GENERAL.

Smith (Herman) The world's earliest music: traced to its beginnings in ancient lands by collected evidence, records history and musical instruments from Greece, Egypt and China. *ill.* ... 17290
Researches into ancient music, with illustrations of musical instruments.

ML196.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—MODERN MUSIC.

Gilman (Lawrence) Phases of modern music. 1905 ... 18024
Critical studies of Richard Strauss, MacDowell, Elgar, Loeffler, Mascagni, Grieg, Cornelius, Verdi, Wagner, etc.

Hadow (William H.) Studies in modern music. *2nd series. 5th ed.* 1904. *ports.* ... 17373
Contents:—Outlines of musical form: Frederick Chopin, Antonin Dvorak, Johannes Brahms.

Newman (Ernest) Musical studies: a volume of six essays. 1905 ... 18005
"Berlioz, romantic and classic"; "Faust in music"; "Programe music"; "Herbert Spencer and the origin of music"; Maeterlinck and music"; "Richard Strauss and the music of the future."

ML240.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—EUROPE—GENERAL.

Parry (C. H. H.) History and development of modern European music ... 334
Instrumental and vocal music, A.D. 397-1892.

ML248.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—HUNGARY.

Kaldy (J.) History of Hungarian music. 1903 ... 15857
From the earliest times down to the end of the 19th century

ML270.4—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—FRANCE—SPECIAL

Hervey (Arthur) French music in the 19th century. 1903 ... 16060

ML275.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—GERMANY—GENERAL.

- Fay** (Amy) Music study in Germany. 1904 18411
Series of letters describing the music and musical life of Germany.

ML286.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—ENGLAND—GENERAL.

- Davey** (H.) History of English music. 1895... .. 12676
From Anglo-Saxon times to 19th century.
- Klein** (Hermann) Thirty years of musical life in London. 1870-1900. 1903. *parts.* 7763
Author was music critic for various papers. Contains recollections and character sketches of famous musicians and singers, and brief accounts of all the prominent debuts and first performances from 1870-1900.
- Ritter** (Frederic L.) Music in England. 1884 9697
Historical work on the progress of music, chiefly church, down to the beginning of 19th century.
- Walker** (Ernest) A History of Music in England. 1907 2984
Sketches the main features of English music from its earliest manifestations to the end of the 19th century, with many examples. The author includes the work of foreign musicians who composed in England.

ML286.4.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—ENGLAND—SPECIAL.

- Maitland** (J. A. F.) English music in the 19th century. 1902 15196
Brief account of the progress of music and musical knowledge in England during the 19th century.

ML287.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—IRELAND.

- Flood** (William H. G.) A History of Irish Music. 1905. 17722
History of Irish Music from the ancient times to the present day, with list of principal collections of Irish music from 1725-1887, and Dublin musical societies.

Musical Biography—National—Collected.

ML384.17.—FRANCE.

- Hervey** (H.) Masters of French Music. 1894. *ill.* 497
Biographical and critical notices of recent French musicians.

ML384.18.—GERMANY.

- Maitland** (J. A. F.) Masters of German music. 1894.
port. ill. 13206
 Johannes Brahms; Max Bruch; Karl Goldmark; Josef Rheinberger.

ML384.20.—ENGLAND.

- Baugham** (Edward A.) *ed.* Sixty years of music: a record of the art in England during the Victorian Era. 1897. *ports.* Ref. 8907
 Contains biographical sketches of seventy eminent composers, instrumentalists, and singers, with portraits.
- Willeby** (Charles) Masters of English music. 1893. *ports.* 496
 Sullivan, Mackenzie, Cowen, Parry, Stanford.

ML384.21.—WALES.

- Griffith** (Frederic) *ed.* Notable Welsh musicians of to-day. *ports.* 1896 III41
 Contains a preface on the condition of music in Wales in 1896.

ML384.24.—ITALY.

- Streatfield** (R.A.) Masters of Italian music—Verdi, Boito, Mascagni, Puccini, Leoncavallo, and other Italian composers. 1895. *ports* 2302

Musical Biography.

ML385.—MISCELLANEOUS.

- Oldmeadow** (Ernest) Great musicians. 1908. *ill. ports.* 2154
 Introductory chapter on early music and its unknown composers. The ancient chant. Biographical and critical studies of Orlandus Lassus (1520-1594). Palestrina (1524?-1594), Monteverde (1568-1643), Lully (1633-1687), Rameau (1683-1714), Purcell (1658-1695), Handel (1685-1759), and Sebastian Bach (1685-1750).

ML390.—COLLECTED—COMPOSERS.

- Bourne** (C. E.) Great composers. n.d. *ports* ... 4548
 Handel, Bach, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Weber, Beethoven, Schubert, Rossini, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Berlioz.
- Crowest** (Frederick) Great tone-poets. 1885 ... 3767
 Bach, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Spohr, Weber, Rossini, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Schumann.

- Hubbard** (Elbert) Little journeys to the homes of great musicians. 1903. *ports.* 16699
Mozart, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Wagner, Handel, Chopin, Liszt, Verdi, Paganini, Schumann, Bach, Beethoven.
- Huneker** (James) Mezzotints in modern music: Brahms, Tschaikowsky, Chopin, Strauss, and Wagner. 3rd ed. n.d. 19037
- Keddie** (Henrietta) *Sarah Tytler*. Musical composers and their works. 1887 3515
15th century to Wagner.
- Mason** (D. G.) Beethoven and his fore-runners. 1904. *ports. ill.* 17662
Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven.
- Musical Biography**; or, Memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent musical composers and writers . . . in the different countries of Europe during the last three centuries. 2v. 1814 Ref.
- Rowbotham** (John F.) Private life of the great composers. 1892. *ports.* 10599
Handel to Wagner.

ML390.1—COLLECTED—SACRED.

- Barrett** (W. A.) English Church composers. 1882. 2 copies... .. 11092-6621
Tallis to Goss—16th to 19th century.

ML392.—COLLECTED—VOCAL.

- Chapin** (Anna A.) Makers of song. 1905. *facsimiles* ... 1782⁶
An effort to indicate the men who have influenced the development of song, from the 12th to 18th centuries.
- Finck** (Henry T.) Songs and song writers. 1901. *ports.* 14488
Folk-song and Art-song, German, Hungarian, Slavic, Scandinavian, Italian, French, English and American song-writers.

ML392.1.—COLLECTED—SACRED—VOCAL.

- Leask** (G. A.) Hymn writers of the 19th century, with selections and biographical notes. 1902 15893
Has an alphabetical list of authors, with first lines of hymns.
- Sankey** (Ira D.) My life and sacred songs. 1906. *port. ill.* 7616
Brief autobiographical sketch. Origin of, and anecdotes connected with the Sacred Songs and Solos.

ML393.—SECULAR—VOCAL.

- Baptie** (David) Sketches of English Glee Composers, historical, biographical and critical (from about 1735-1866). 1896. *ports.* Ref. 4622
- Russel** (Henry) Cheer boys cheer! 1895 4672

ML396.—PERFORMERS—INSTRUMENTAL—ORGANISTS.

- Lahee** (Henry C.) The Organ and its masters: a short account of the most celebrated organists of former days, as well as some of the more prominent organ virtuosi of the present time, together with a brief sketch of the development of organ construction, organ music, and organ playing. 1909. *ports. ill.* 9763
- Biographies include English, Continental, and American organists, from earliest times to present day. Chronological table.

ML397.—PERFORMERS—INSTRUMENTALISTS—PIANISTS.

- Ehrlich** (A.) Celebrated pianists of the present time: a collection of 116 biographies and 114 portraits. 1894 ... 1092
- Lahee** (Henry C.) Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. 1902. *ports.* 15019
- Critical biographies of Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Henselt, Liszt, Rubinstein, Bulow, Tausig, Paderewski, Sauer, Rosenthal, D'Albert, with a chapter on women pianists, and a chronological table.

ML398.—PERFORMERS—INSTRUMENTALISTS—VIOLINISTS.

- Erhlich** (A.) Celebrated violinists past and present. 1897. *ports.* 12329
- Lahee** (Henry C.) Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. 1902. *ports.* 15020
- Critical biographies of Ole Bull, Corelli, Paganini, Sivori, Marsick, Joachim, Sauret, Ysaye, Maud Powell, Franz Kneisel, etc. Has a chronological index.
- Phipson** (T. L.) Famous violinists and fine violins. Historical notes, anecdotes, and reminiscences. 1896... 6145

ML400.—PERFORMERS—SINGERS.

- Edwards** (H. S.) Prima Donna; her history from the 17th to the 19th century. 1888. 2 vols. 7579-80
- Notices of famous operatic singers.

ML404.—MANUFACTURERS OF INSTRUMENTS.

- Morris** (W. Meredith) British violin makers ... 16904
 Biographical and critical dictionary of British makers from the foundation of the classical school to the end of the 19th century, with discussions on the classical and modern modern schools, bridges and theories about Stradivarious tone.

ML405.—MUSIC PUBLISHERS—PRINTERS.

- Kidson** (Frank) British Music publishers, printers, and engravers, London, Provincial, Scottish, and Irish, from Queen Elizabeth's reign to George the Fourth's, with select bibliographical lists of musical works printed and published within that period. 1900 ... Ref. 5616

ML410.—COMPOSERS—INDIVIDUAL.

- Bach** (Johann S., 1685-1750).

- Poole (Reginald L.) 1882 ... 6618
 Williams (C. F. A.) 1900. *ports.* ... 13629
See also ML390.

- Bourne (C. E.) Great Composers ... 4548
 Crowest (F.) Great tone poets ... 3767
 Keddie (H.) Musical composers and their works ... 3515
 Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers and their works ... 10597

- Balfe** (M. W., 1808-1870).

- Barrett (William A.) 2nd ed. 1883. ... 5271
See also ML390.
 Keddie (H.) Musical composers and their works ... 3515

- Beethoven** (L. van, 1770-1827).

- Crowest (T. J.) 1899. *ports. ill.* ... 13418
 Shedlock (J. S.) *ill.* ... 16634
See also ML390.
 Bourne (C. E.) Great composers ... 4548
 Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets ... 3767
 Hubbard (E.) Little journeys to the homes of great musicians ... 16699
 Keddie (H.) Musical composers and their works ... 3515
 Mason (D. G.) Beethoven and his fore-runners ... 17662
 Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers ... 10599
See also ML397.
 Lahee (H. C.) Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday 15019

- Berlioz** (Hector, 1803-1869) Life as written by himself in his letters and memoirs, translated by Katherine F. Boulton. *port.* 16605
- Boito** (Arrigo, 1842-).
 Streatfield (R. A.) Masters of Italian Music (ML384.24) 2302
- Brahms** (Johannes, 1833-1897).
 Widmann (A. and J. V.) Recollections of Dietrich ... 13517
See also ML384.18.
 Maitland (J. A. F.) Masters of German Music. ... 13206
See also ML390.
 Hubbard (Elbert) Little journeys to the homes of great musicians 16699
 Huneker (J.) Mezzotints in modern music 19037
- Chopin** (Frederick, 1810-1849).
 Hadden (J. C.) *ill.* 16667
See also ML390.
 Bourne (C. E.) Great composers 4548
 Hubbard (Elbert) Little journeys to the homes of great musicians 16699
 Huneker (J.) Mezzotints in modern music 19037
 Keddie (H.) Musical composers and their works ... 3515
 Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers 10599
See also ML397.
 Lahee (H. C.) Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday 15019
 Jonson (G. C. Ashton) Handbook to Chopin's works, giving a detailed account of all the compositions of Chopin, short analysis for the piano student, and critical quotations from the writings of well-known musical authors, the whole forming a complete guide for concert-goers, pianists and pianola-players, also a short biography, critical bibliography, and a chronological list of works. 2nd ed. 2 copies. ... 11225-17664
- Cowen** (Frederick H., 1852).
 Willeby (C.) Masters of English music (ML384.20) ... 496
- Elgar** (Sir Edward, 1857).
 Buckley (Robert J.) 1904. *port. ill.* 17392
- Gluck** (J. Christoph, 1714-1787).
See ML390.
 Bourne (C. E.) Great composers 4548

Crowest (F.)	Great tone poets	...	...	...	3767
Keddie (H.)	Musical composers and their works	...	...	...	3515
Rowbotham (J. F.)	Private life of the great composers	...	...	...	10599
Gounod (Charles, 1818-1893).					
Bovet (Marie Anne de)	1891	...	...	...	10337
Tolhurst (H.)	<i>ill.</i>	...	...	...	16635
<i>See also</i> ML384.17.					
Hervey (H.)	Masters of French music	...	...	...	497
Handel (C. F. A., 1685-1759).					
Cummins (William)	1904. <i>port. ill.</i>	...	...	...	17909
Marshall (Mrs. Julian)	...	...	...	...	4369
Williams (C. F. A.)	1901	...	...	...	14539
<i>See also</i> ML.385.					
Oldmeadow (E.)	Great musicians	...	...	...	2154
<i>See also</i> ML.390.					
Bourne (C. E.)	Great composers	...	...	...	4548
Crowest (F.)	Great-tone	...	...	...	3767
Hubbard (E.)	Little journeys to the homes of great musicians	...	...	...	16699
Keddie (H.)	Musical composers and their works	...	...	...	3515
Rowbotham (J. F.)	Private life of the great composers	...	...	...	10599
Haydn (Joseph, 1732-1809).					
Hadden (J. Cuthbert)	1902. <i>ports. ill.</i>	...	...	...	15719
<i>See also</i> ML390.					
Bourne (C. E.)	Great composers	...	...	...	4548
Crowest (F.)	Great tone-poets	...	...	...	3767
Keddie (H.)	Musical composers and their works	...	...	...	3515
Mason (D. G.)	Beethoven and his fore-runners	...	...	...	17662
Rowbotham (J. F.)	Private life of the great composers	...	...	...	10599
Leoncavallo (Ruggiero, 1858).					
<i>See</i> Streatfield (R. A.) Masters of Italian music (ML384.24) 2302					
Liszt (Franz, 1813-1886).					
Beaufort (Raphael L. de)	The Abbe Liszt ; the story of his life. 1886. <i>port.</i>	...	...	...	2805
<i>See also</i> ML390.					
Keddie (H.)	Musical composers and their works	...	...	...	3515

Mackenzie (Sir A. C., 1847).

See Willeby (Charles) Masters of English music
(ML384.20) 496

Mascagni (Pietro, 1863-).

See Streatfield (R. A.) Masters of Italian music (ML390) 2302

Massenet (Jules, 1842).

See Hervey (A.) Masters of French music (ML390) ... 497

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix, 1809-1847).

Blackburn (V.) 1904. *port. ill.* 17910

Hensel (S.) Mendelssohn family, 2 vols. 10347

Rockstro (W. S.) 6620

Stratton (S. S.) 1901. *port.* 14841

See also LM390.

Bourne (C. E.) Great composers 4548

Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets 3767

Keddie (H.) Musical composers and their works ... 3515

Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers 10599

See also ML397.

Ehrlich (A.) Celebrated pianists of the past and present
time 1092

Mozart (J. W. A., 1756-1791).

Breakspeare (E. J.) 1902. *port. ill.* 15328

Prout (E.) *ill.* 16636

See also ML390.

Bourne (C. E.) Great composers 4548

Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets 3767

Keddie (H.) Musical composers and their works ... 3515

Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers 10599

Parry (C. H. H., 1848).

See Willeby (Charles) Masters of English music
(ML384.20) 496

Purcell (Henry, 1658-1695).

Cummings (W. H.) 6617

Rossini (G., 1792-1868).

Bevan (W. A.) 1904. *ill.* 17681

Edward (H. S.) 1869 4372

See also ML390.

Bourne (C. E.) Great composers 4548

Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets 3767

Keddie (H.) Musical composers and their works ... 3515

Schubert (Franz, 1797-1828).

Frost (H. F.)	1881	...	...	...	6619
Hellborn (Kreissle von)	2 vols.	1869	...	...	215-6
<i>See also</i> ML390.					
Bourne (C. E.)	Great composers	...	...	...	4548
Crowest (F.)	Great tone-poets	...	...	...	3767
Keddie (H.)	Musical composers and their works	...	...	...	3515
Rowbotham (J. F.)	Private life of the great composers	...	...	...	10599

Schumann (Robert, 1810-1856).

Letters ; 2 vols. translated from the German by May Herbert	...	...	...	...	9379-80
Patterson (Annie W.)	<i>port. ill.</i>	...	...	...	16008

See also ML390.

Bourne (C. E.)	Great composers	...	...	...	4548
Crowest (F.)	Great tone-poets	...	...	...	3767
Keddie (H.)	Musical composers and their works	...	...	...	3515
Rowbotham (J. F.)	Private life of the great composers	...	...	...	10599

See also ML397.

Ehrlich (A.)	Celebrated pianists of the past and present	...	...	...	1092
--------------	---	-----	-----	-----	------

Spohr (Louis, 1784-1859).

Autobiography, 2 vols.	...	...	...	...	16049-50
------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------

See also ML390.

Crowest (F.)	Great tone-poets	...	...	...	3767
Keddie (H.)	Musical composers and their works	...	...	...	3515
Rowbotham (J. F.)	Private life of the great composers	...	...	...	10599

Stanford (C. V., 1852-)

<i>See</i> Willeby (C.)	Masters of English music (ML384-20)	...	...	...	496
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Sullivan (Sir A., 1842-1900).

Lawrence (A.)	1899. <i>ports. ill.</i>	...	...	...	13492
Wells (W. J.)	1901. <i>ports. ill. facsimiles</i>	...	...	...	14707
Wyndham (H. Saxe)	<i>ill.</i>	...	...	...	16637

See also ML384.20.

Willeby (C.)	Masters of English music	...	...	...	496
--------------	--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Thomas (C. Ambroise, 1811-1896).

<i>See</i> Hervey (A.)	Masters of French music (ML384.17)	...	...	...	497
------------------------	------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Verdi (Giuseppe, 1813-1901).

Pougin (A.)	1887	...	...	...	2359
-------------	------	-----	-----	-----	------

Wagner (Richard, 1813-1883).Chamberlain (H. S.) 1901. *ports. ill.* ... 14248Henderson (W. J.) 1901. *port. ill.* ... 15195Lidgey (C. A.) 1899. *ports. ill.* ... 13518*See also* ML390.

Hubbard (E.) Little journeys to the homes of great musicians ... 16696

Huneker (J.) Mezzotints in modern music ... 19037

Keddle (H.) Musical composers and their works ... 3515

Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers 10599

Weber (Carl M. von, 1786-1826).*See* ML390.

Bourne (C. E.) Great composers ... 4548

Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets ... 3767

Keddle (H.) Musical composers and their works ... 3515

Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers 10599

ML417.—INDIVIDUAL—PERFORMERS—PIANISTS.**Moscheles** (Ignaz, 1794-1870) Life of. 2 vols. ... 5852-3**ML418.—INDIVIDUAL—PERFORMERS—VIOLINISTS.****Joachim** (Joseph, 1831-)Maitland (J. A. F.) 1905. *ports.* ... 17862**ML420.—INDIVIDUAL—PERFORMERS—VOCALISTS.****Lind** (Jenny, 1821-1887).*See* P. (G. F.) Illustrious women ... 8742

Smith (G. B.) Women of renown ... 11089

Edwards (H. S.) Prima Donna ... 7579

Mapleson (J. H.) *Musical Impresario.* Memoirs. 2 vols. 7978**Reeves** (J. Sims, 1818-1900) Life of ... 5190**Santley** (Charles, 1834-) Student and singer.Reminiscences. 1892. *port.* ... 726**ML422.—INDIVIDUAL—CONDUCTORS.****Wood** (Sir Henry J., 1870-).Newmarch (Rosa) 1904. *port. ill.* ... 17015**ML423.—INDIVIDUAL—HISTORIANS.****Grove** (Sir George, 1820-1900).

Graves (C. L.) Life and letters ... 16104

ML424.—INDIVIDUAL—MANUFACTURERS OF INSTRUMENTS.

Stradivari (Antonio, 1649-1737).

Petherick (Horace) 1900. *ports. ill.* 14571

ML431.—NOTATION.

Williams (C. F. Abdy) *The Story of notation.* 1903. *ill.* 16055

Traces the history of our modern musical system from the ancient Greek notation.

ML448.—FORMS.

Glyn (Margaret H.) *Analysis of the evolution of musical form.* 1909 18941

Lucas (Clarence) *Story of musical form.* 1908. *port. ill. (Music Story Series)* 1832

History and principles of form in music, with references to the works of the great composers.

Macpherson (Stewart) *Form in music, with special reference to the designs of instrumental music.* 1908. *ill.* 1308

Author is Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal Academy of Music. The work is mainly confined to instrumental music, and describes accent and rhythm, the construction of phrases, sentences etc., the grouping of these smaller divisions into paragraphs and complete movements, and these movements into various musical forms. Illustrated with examples in score from the great composers.

Pauer (Ernst) *Musical forms.* 1878 7852

Varieties and structure of instrumental and vocal compositions, songs, operas, sonatas, symphonies dances, etc.

Prout (Ebenezer) *Musical form* 8943

Applied forms; a sequel to "Musical Form." 3rd ed. 1895 17034

ML460.—INSTRUMENTS AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC—GENERAL.

Engel (Carl) *Musical instruments.* 2nd ed. 1908. *ill.* 18967

Historical account of musical instruments of all countries from earliest times. Chapters on Egyptian instruments revised by J. Flinders Petrie: Greek, Etruscan and Roman by Cecil H. Smith: Chinese and Japanese by Stephen W. Bushell. First published 1875. Issued by Board of Education, South Kensington, Victoria and Albert Museum. Illustrations from specimens in Victoria and Albert and British Museum.

- Lynd** (William) Ancient musical instruments as illustrated by the Galpin collection. 1897. *ill.* ... 11127
Chiefly describing obsolete instruments.

ML501—INSTRUMENTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

- Galpin** (Francis W.) Old English instruments of music, their history and character. 1910. *ill.* (ML501). (*Antiquary's Books*) ... 11390
Origin, history and description of English musical instruments from earliest times to the end of the 18th Century. Brief bibliography of works, useful for further study.

ML552.—INDIVIDUAL INSTRUMENTS—ORGAN.

- Burgess** (Francis) The Organ fifty years hence; a study of its development in the light of its past history and present tendencies. 1908 ... 11433
- Dickson** (W. E.) Practical organ building. 2nd ed. 1882. *ill.* ... 6505
- Matthews** (J.) Handbook of the organ. 2nd ed. 1897. *ill.* ... 12680
Historical, descriptive, practical. Contains also exercises and examples.
- Robertson** (F. E.) A practical treatise on organ building. 2 vols. 1897 ... 19048-9
Deals with every branch of organ construction, voicing and tuning. Specifications. Bibliography. Suitable for amateur or professional builders. Based on the works of Don Bedos de Celles, published 1767-8, and contains the most valuable part of Dr. Johann G. Topfer's German work, including his diagrams and illustrations. Vol 1, Text. Vol 2, Plates.
- Williams** (C. F. Abdy) The story of the organ. *ill.* ... 16594
Traces the history of the organ, with list of builders, organ stops, technical terms, specifications of organs of various date and countries in chronological order. Has a bibliography.

ML571.—ORGANS—CONTINENTAL.

- Wedgwood** (James Ingall) Some continental organs (Ancient and Modern) and their makers, with specifications of many of the fine examples in Germany and Switzerland. 1910 ... 11197
Brief critique and specification of some famous continental organs, including those at Haarlem, Cologne, Aix-la-Chapelle, Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Ulm, Stuttgart, Einsiedeln, Strassburg, Antwerp and Seville.

ML600.—ORGAN MUSIC AND PLAYING—GENERAL.

Williams (C. F. Abdy) The Story of organ music. 1905 18330

A short history of the organ and organ music from the earliest times to present day. Has illustrations of organ music, chronological synopsis of organ composers, and a bibliography.

ML601.—MUSIC AND PLAYING—INDIVIDUAL COMPOSER'S WORKS.

Broadhouse (John) Henry Smart's compositions for the organ. 1880 11201

ML650.—PIANOFORTE—GENERAL.

Brinsmead (Edgar) History of the pianoforte, and also of the music and musical instruments of the ancients. 1889. *ill.* 11555

Fillmore (John Comfort) History of Pianoforte music, with critical estimates of its greatest masters and sketches of their lives. Edited with an introductory preface by Ridley Prentice. 2 copies ... 11260, 19044

Hipkins (A. J.) Description and history of the pianoforte and the older key-board instruments. 1896. *ill.* 6253

Krehbiel (Henry Edward) The Pianoforte and its music. 1911. *ports. ill.* 11100
Account of the development of the pianoforte as an instrument, and of the composers and players who have been especially identified with the instrument, from the beginning to the present time.

ML701.—MUSIC AND PLAYING—INDIVIDUAL COMPOSER'S WORKS

Klezynski (Jean) Chopin's greater works, (preludes, ballads, nocturnes, polonaises, mazurkas,) how they should be understood, including Chopin's notes for a "method of methods," translated with additions by Natalie Janotha. *ports. facsimile* 19036
Lectures delivered in Warsaw in 1883, "Note for a method of Methods," consists of some valuable hints to pianoforte players.

ML755.—BOWED INSTRUMENTS—VIOLIN—CONSTRUCTION.

Hasluck (P.) *ed.* Violins and other stringed instruments, how to make them. *ill.* 18483

Instructions for making violins, celli, banjos, mandolines, etc.; describing and explaining the use of tools required. Reprinted from "Work."

ML800.—VIOLIN—GENERAL.

- Fleming** (James M.) Old violins and their makers. 1890.
ill. 10580
 Chiefly historical, with chapters on structure, varnish, etc.
- Haweis** (H. R.) Old violins. 1898 12340
- Sandys** (Wm.) and S. A. Forster. History of the violin
 and other instruments played with the bow . . . also
 an account of the principal makers . . 1864. *ill.* ... 1794

ML802.—VIOLIN—CONSTRUCTION; GENERAL.

- Abele** (Hyacinth) and F. Niederheitmann. The violin: its
 history and construction, illustrated and described from
 various sources; together with a list of Italian and
 Tyrolese violin makers by F. Niederheitmann, trans. by
 John Broadhouse. *ill.* 3203
 First published in Germany 1864, where it is recognised as a
 standard work. The list of makers gives dates, places and
 labels. Contains also a list of foreign pupils of Amati and
 Stradivarius. Improvers of the bow. Examples of first
 music for the lute, fiddle, and voice.
- Otto** (Jacob A.) A Treatise on the structure and preserva-
 tion of the violin and all other bow instruments. 4th ed.
diagrams. 19058
- Racster** (Olga) Chats on violins. 1905. *ill.* ... 17964
 Origin and history of viols and violins, Italian and German
 makers, preservation of violins, violin music and playing.
- Stoeving** (Paul) The story of the violin. 1904. *ill.* ... 17485
 History of the violin, the various schools, violin makers, noted
 violinists and an outline of the evolution of violin com-
 position.

ML846.—SPECIAL PARTS OF THE VIOLIN—BOW.

- Saint-George** (Henry) The bow, its history, manufacture
 and use. 1896. *port. ill.* 12328

ML910.—VIOLONCELLO—GENERAL.

- Racster** (Olga) Chats on Violoncellos. 1908 ... 2618
 Deals with the origin and history of the violoncello, its makers
 and famous players.

ML1005.—PLECTRAL INSTRUMENTS—HARP.

- Flood** (W. H. Gratton) The Story of the Harp. 1905.
ill. 18030
 Traces the history of the harp from the earliest times to the
 close of 19th century.

ML1041.—PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS—BELL.

- Briscoe** (J. P.) *Curiosities of the belfry.* 1883. *ill.* ... 1476
 Bells and bellringing.
- Gatty** (Alfred) *The Bell: its origin, history and uses.*
 1848. *ill.* 11938
- Raven** (J. J.) *The Bells of England.* *ill.* ... 6039
 The origin, history, and curiosities of bells of every description
 from earliest times. Chapters on bell founders, change
 ringing, signa, carillons, handbells and tintinnabula,
 legends and traditions, and bell poetry.
- Tyack** (George S.) *Book about bells.* *ill.* ... 12049
 Founding, ringing, history and legends of bells.

ML1100.—CHAMBER MUSIC.

- Kilburn** (N.) *The story of Chamber music.* *ill. ports.* ... 17227
 Historical development of duets, trios and other large
 combinations written for stringed and wind instruments;
 including a chronological and bibliographical appendix.

ML1156.—FORMS—SONATA.

- Hadow** (W. H.) *Sonata form* 12684

ML1300.—BAND—(MILITARY MUSIC)—GENERAL.

- Kappey** (J. A.) *Military music: a history of wind-
 instrumental bands.* *ill.* 9 plates 11271
 Containing (1) Sketch of the history and development of open-
 air music in ancient times. (2) Ancient instruments and
 their successors. (3) History of the rise and development
 of modern military music. Illustrated with authentic
 representations of ancient wind instruments and numerous
 examples of ancient music.

**ML1332.—BAND—(MILITARY MUSIC)—GREAT BRITAIN.
 SPECIAL.**

- Farmer** (Henry G.) *Memoirs of the Royal Artillery
 Band, its origin, history and progress, an account of
 the rise of military music in England.* 1904. *ill.* ... 19047
 Author is Bombardier, R.A. band. A history of the R.A.
 band from its formation in 1762, its progress under the
 various conductors. Chapters on military music from the
 earliest times to the 16th century.

ML1400.—VOCAL MUSIC—GENERAL.

- Duncan** (Edmondstoune) *The Story of minstrelsy.* 1907.
ill. (*Music Story Series*) 2904
 The story of English song from 1013 B.C. to 1900 A.D.
 Appendix contains bibliography of minstrelsy and song
 collections, glossary and definitions and chronological table.

ML1500.—CHORAL MUSIC—GENERAL.

- Mees** (Arthur) Choirs and choral training. 1901. *ports.* 14681
 Historical and practical account of choral singing in all countries.

ML1700.—DRAMATIC MUSIC—GENERAL.

- Annesley** (Charles) Standard opera glass, containing detailed plots of 119 operas with critical and biographical remarks. 1896. *ports.* ... 6136
- Anthorp** (William F.) The Opera, past and present : an historical sketch. 1901. *ports.* ... 14604
- Elson** (Arthur) A critical history of opera. 1905. *port.* 17499
 An account of the rise and progress of the different schools, with a description of the master works in each.
- Streatfield** (R. A.) Opera, a sketch of the development opera, with full description of every work in the modern repertory. 1897.... ... 7085

ML1730.—GERMANY—SPECIAL.

- Hadden** (J. Cuthbert) The Operas of Wagner, their plots, music and history. 1908. *col. plates* ... 7594
 Describes each act of the various operas. Gives sources and meaning of the story, history of each opera and description of the music. Brief note on Wagner's life and work. Chapter on Opera and Wagner's theories of music drama. Coloured plates by Byam Shaw.
- Kobbe** (Gustav) How to understand Wagner's "Ring of the Nibelung," being the story and a descriptive analysis of the "Rhinegold," "Valkyr," "Siegfried," and the "Dusk of the Gods." 6th ed. ... 19034
- Lewis** (Mary E.) The Ethics of Wagner's "The Ring of the Nibelung." 1906. ... 2324
 The author relates the stories of the "Ring" and points out the moral qualities which the various characters symbolise.

ML2800.—SONGS—GENERAL.

- Fitzgerald** (S. J. A.) Stories of famous songs. 1897 ... 11341
 History of words and music.

Sacred Vocal Music.**ML3001.—MUSIC IN THE CHURCH.**

- Bumpus** (John S.) A History of English Cathedral Music. 1549-1889. 2 v. 1908. *ill. ports.*... 10821-2
 Deals with each composer separately, giving an account of his life and work. Introductory chapter on the English Cathedral Service Clerical Musicians. Bibliography of the English Cathedral Service.

ML3002.—ROMAN CATHOLIC—GENERAL.

Terry (R. R.) Catholic Church music. 1907. 2 copies 3002, 18769

Historical, critical and practical handbook on the revival of old Catholic music, with a complete guide to musical functions in the Roman Catholic Church, by the organist of Westminster Cathedral.

ML3075.—KINDS AND FORMS—GENERAL.

Box (Charles) Church music in the Metropolis: its past and present condition, with notes critical and explanatory. 1884. 19041

A History of church music in London from the Reformation, with detailed account of the service in various London churches in 1884. General history of psalms, hymns, rise and progress of the Psalter, books of Psalms and hymns. Psalmody. The Anthem and choral service. The Organ.

Pratt (Waldo S.) Musical ministries in the Church: studies in the history, theory and administration of sacred music. 1902 15758

Richardson (A. Madeley) Church music. 1904 ... 16806

Historical sketch, present state of English church choir music; priest's part, rendering of the services, what music to use.

ML3082.—KINDS AND FORMS—CHANT.

Briggs (H. B.) Elements of Plainsong; compiled from a series of lectures delivered before the members of the Plainsong and Medieval Music Society. 1895 ... 11204

ML3186.—KINDS AND FORMS—PSALMODY.

Cowan (W.) and J. Love. Music of the church hymnary and the psalter in metre, its sources and composers. 1901 14959

Historical and biographical, with a chronological list.

ML3201.—FORMS—ORATORIO.

Patterson (Annie W.) Story of Oratorio. 1902. *ill.* ... 15595

A popular history, with portraits, facsimile autographs, with a list of its composers and performers.

National Music.

ML3545—GENERAL.

Chorley (H. F.) National music of the world. 1880 ... 13603

- Engel** (Carl) Literature of national music. 1879 ... 5198
Annotated list of collections of national music.
- Smith** (N.) Stories of great national songs ... 13529
Chiefly American patriotic songs.

ML3549—AMERICA—GENERAL.

- Elson** (Louis C.) National music of America and its sources. 1900. *ports.* ... 13686

ML3557—AMERICA—SPECIAL—ABORIGINAL.

- Fletcher** (Alice C.) Indian story and song from North America ... 14631
Songs and legends of the North American Indians of to-day, with music.

M3658.—GREAT BRITAIN—SPECIAL.

- Cummings** (W. H.) God save the King; the origin and history of the music and words of the National Anthem 15261

ML3800.—PHILOSOPHY AND PHYSICS OF MUSIC—GENERAL.

- Combarieu** (Jules) Music; its laws and evolution. 1910 (1909). *ill. (International Scientific Series)* ... 5679
Author is Professor of History of Music College of France.
Principle aspects of music, its place in the history of civilization and its relation to acoustics, mathematics, psychology, aesthetics, history and sociology.

ML3805.—ACOUSTICS AND PHYSICS—GENERAL.

- Stone** (W. H.) Scientific basis of music, 1878 ... 7050

ML3830.—PSYCHOLOGY—GENERAL.

- Wallace** (William) The Threshold of Music: an inquiry into the development of the musical sense. 1908 ... 2186
Discusses the art of music in relation to other phases of thought, and traces through its history the central processes which are concerned in its development.

ML3847.—ESTHETICS—SPECIAL.

- Pauer** (Ernst) Elements of the beautiful in music ... 7053
Aesthetics in musical art.
- Thibaut** (A. F.) Purity in music. n.d. ... 19038

ML3920.—ETHICS AND THERAPEUTICS.

- Haweis** (H. R.) Music and morals. 12th ed. *port.* ... 4896
Short papers on the aesthetics of music. Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Schubert, Chopin, Mozart, Beethoven, Mendelssohn and on Musical instruments, Bells, etc.

- Turnbull** (Robert) Musical genius and religion ... 680
 Chapters on the religious music of Bach, Handel, Haydn, Beethoven and Mendelssohn, and the music dramas of Wagner. Shows the influence of the religious spirit on their works.

MT1.—THEORY OF MUSICAL INSTRUCTION—GENERAL.

- Webster** (C. A.) Groundwork of music. 3rd ed. ... 806

MT6.—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—GENERAL.

- Curwen** (John) How to read music and understand it ... 6005
Krehbiel (Henry E.) How to listen to music: hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art. 1897. *ill.* 11215
 On musical forms, the orchestra, etc.
Marx (Adolf Bernhard) General musical instruction (Allgemeine Musiklehre): an aid to teachers and learners in every branch of musical knowledge, trans. from the original German by George Macirone, the musical portion revised by Josiah Pittman, Organist of Lincoln's Inn. 1854 ... 11182
Spencer (Charles C.) Rudimentary treatise on music. 9th ed. 1881 ... 6507

MT7.—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—SPECIAL RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

- Banister** (Henry C.) Music. 1873 ... 5937
 General treatise on rudiments, harmony form, etc.
Cummings (William H.) Rudiments of music ... 7054

MT30.—TONIC SOL-FA METHOD.

- Curwen** (John) Standard course of lessons and exercises in the tonic sol-fa method of teaching music. 1895 ... 6005
Curwen (John) Tonic sol-fa ... 7052
Greenwood (James) Sol-fa system of teaching singing as used in Lancashire and Yorkshire. 1879 ... 7051

MT35.—DICTATION.

- Ritter** (F. L.) Musical dictation. 1886 ... 7045

MT40.—COMPOSITION—SYSTEMS.

- Stainer** (Sir J.) Composition. n.d. ... 7056

MT50.—COMPOSITION—HARMONY.

- Banister** (Henry C.) The harmonising of melodies: a text book for students and teachers. 3rd ed. 1898. 2 copies ... 12159-19055
 Elementary manual of the theory and practice of harmony.

- Bridger** (J. Henry) How to harmonize melodies, with hints on writing for strings and pianoforte accompaniments. 1908 11152
Deals chiefly with the treatment of cadences and accidentals. Examples.
- Colberg** (Paul) Harmony easily and progressively arranged, presenting in a simple manner the elementary ideas as well as the introduction to the study of harmony. *port. ill.* 19056
- Goss** (Sir John) An introduction to Harmony and Thorough-Bass with numerous examples and exercises. 19th ed. 2 copies 1165-11247
- Jadassohn** (S.) Manual of harmony. 6th ed. 1898 ... 12761
- Macfarren** (Sir G. A.) Rudiments of harmony; with progressive exercises. 20th ed. 1890 142
- Oakey** (George) Text-book of harmony. 6th ed. ... 141
- Ouseley** (Sir F. A. Gore) A treatise on harmony. 3rd ed. 1883 Ref. 1878
- Prout** (E.) Harmony 145
- Stainer** (Sir John) Harmony 7063
- Stainer** (Sir John) Theory of harmony. 3rd ed. ... 8434

MT55.—COMPOSITION—COUNTERPOINT.

- Bridge** (Sir J. F.) Double counterpoint and canon. 1881 7058
- Bridge** (Sir J. F.) Counterpoint. 1878 7055
- Macfarren** (G. A.) Counterpoint; a practical course of study. 1890 Ref. 2396
- Prout** (Ebenezer) Counterpoint: strict and free. 7th ed. 17035

MT56.—COMPOSITION—MODULATION.

- Higgs** (James) Modulation 10340

MT59.—FORMS—SPECIAL—CANON AND FUGUE.

- Higgs** (James) Fugue. 1878 7059
- Kitson** (C. H.) Studies in fugue. 1909 97069
The principles of fugal construction with many illustrative scores.
- Prout** (Ebenezer) Fugue. 4th ed. 17037
- Fugal analysis: a companion to "Fugue," being a collection of fugue of various styles put into score and analyzed. 3rd ed. 17036

MT68.—EXTEMPORIZATION.

- Sawyer** (F. J.) Extemporization 10339
Designed for the use of organists.

MT70.—ORCHESTRA—ORCHESTRATION.

- Berlioz** (Hector) Treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration 11168
 Contains a chapter on conducting the orchestra.
- Clarke** (Hamilton) Manual of orchestration; designed especially to enable amateurs to follow intelligently the performance of orchestral music 11307
- Corder** (F.) The orchestra and how to write for it. 1896 12685
- Henderson** (W. J.) The orchestra and orchestral music. 1901. *ports. ill.* 14544
 Historical and descriptive account of the various instruments, describes the duties of the conductor and the requisites of good orchestral playing.
- Prout** (Ebenezer) Instrumentation 7060
 The instruments of the orchestra and on writing for the orchestra.
- The orchestra. 1897. *ill.* 2 copies ... 12091-13999
- Riemann** (H.) Catechism of musical instruments (Guide to instrumentation). *ill.* 8913

MT75.—INTERPRETATION—ANALYSIS—PHRASING.

- Fetis** (F. J.) How to play from score: treatise on accompaniment from score on the organ or pianoforte with 40 pp. of musical examples. Trans. by Alfred Whittingham 11166
- Harding** (H. A.) Analysis of form as displayed in Beethoven's 33 pianoforte sonatas . . . 1889 ... 10341
- Johnstone** (J. Alfred) Touch, phrasing and interpretation 11268
 Contents :—Touch in piano-playing and some of its curiosities.
 On the mystery of Phrasing in piano-playing, Hints on the right interpretation of Bach's 48 Preludes and Fugues.
 Educational editions of pianoforte classics, etc.
- Lussy** (Mathis) Musical expression, accents, nuances, and tempo in vocal and instrumental music 7044

MT85.—CONDUCTING—SCORE READING AND PLAYING

- Croger** (T. R.) Notes on conductors and conducting, also the organizing and conducting of amateur orchestras. 1903. *ill.* 2 copies 13377-15975

MT89.—CHORAL SOCIETIES—ORGANISATION.

- Venables** (L. C.) The Choral Society. 2nd ed. ... 10659
 Rules, organisation, training and general management of choral societies.

MT155.—JUVENILE INSTRUCTION AND STUDY.

- Webster** (C. A.) Child's primer of the theory of music.
2nd ed. 807

MT165.—TUNING OF INSTRUMENTS.

- Elliston** (Thomas) Organs and tuning; a practical handbook for organists; being a treatise on the construction, mechanism, tuning and care of the instrument. *3rd ed.*
 1898 635
- Modern Organ Tuning** . . . clearly explaining the nature of the organ pipes and the system of equal temperament, together with a historic record of the evolution of the diatonic scale from the Greek tetrachord 19050
- Stainer** (Sir John) Organ 7068
 Tutor and exercises.
- Smith** (Hermann) The art of tuning the pianoforte. A new and comprehensive treatise, to enable the musician to tune his pianoforte upon the system founded on the theory of equal temperament. *3rd ed.* 19054
- Chapters on defects arising in pianofortes, and their remedies. Comparative tables of vibrations of the scale under different pitches. Table of the Profession of the beats of Tempered Concords. Calculations based on Standard. Pitch C512. First published in 1893.

Organ, Instruction and Study.**MT182.—SYSTEMS AND METHODS.**

- Evans** (Edwin) Modal accompaniment of Plain Chart: a practical treatise with many exercises and notes ... 11228

MT197.—INSTRUCTIVE EDITIONS—SINGLE COMPOSERS.

- Archer** (Frederic) The Organ: a theoretical and practical treatise 10617
- Best** (W. T.) Art of organ playing practically illustrated 11294
- Bridge** (Sir J. F.) Organ accompaniment of the choral service 7057
- Matthews** (J.) Handbook for the organ. *2nd ed.* 1897.
ill. 12680
- Ritter** (A. G.) Praktische Orgelschule. (Practical organ school) Leipzig. n.d. 2 vols. 10623-4

Reed Organ (Harmonium).

MT205.—STUDIES AND EXERCISES.

Elliott (J. W.) Handy-book for the harmonium	...	10618
Hall (King) The Harmonium. <i>ill.</i>	... ..	7069
Hassenstein (Paul) Schule für das Normal-Harmonium.		
1904	... ..	17555
Method for the Normal-harmonium (Harmonium with uniform registration), English, French and German words.		

MT208.—SELF INSTRUCTIONS.

Bridge (Sir J. F.) American organ tutor. n.d.	...	10648
Stainer (Sir John) Tutor for the American organ	...	1193

Pianoforte.

MT220.—GENERAL OBSERVATIONS, AND RENDERING OF WORKS.

Coupey (Felix Le) Piano teaching, advice to pupils and young teachers, <i>trans.</i> by M. A. Bierstadt	...	19051
Kleczynski (Jean) The works of Chopin and their proper interpretation. <i>5th ed. ill.</i>	... ..	19040

MT222.—SYSTEMS AND METHODS.

Deppe (Ludwig) Finger exercises for rapidly developing an artistic touch in pianoforte playing, carefully arranged, classified and explained by Amy Fay	...	19052
The object of Deppe's system of technique was the acquirement of an absolutely even touch by the adoption of a soft tone, a slow pace in practising, a lower seat than is usually recommended, and minute attention to the details of muscular movement.		
Ehrenfechter (C. A.) Technical study in the art of pianoforte playing (Deppe's principles) <i>5th ed.</i>	2 copies	11319-19053
A detailed exposition of the system of pianoforte technic taught by Ludwig Deppe. First published 1891.		

MT224.—RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC AND INSTRUCTIVE EDITIONS.

Czerny (Carl) First instructor in pianoforte playing	...	10604
Ehrenfechter (C. A.) Delivery in the art of pianoforte playing : on rhythm, measure, phrasing, tempo.	...	11308
Hamilton (J.) Modern instructions for the pianoforte (Elementary)	... ..	11292

Hemy (H. F.)	Royal modern tutor for the pianoforte (Elementary)	11293
Hofman (Josef)	Piano questions answered by. 1910 ... Contains direct answers to two hundred and fifty questions asked by piano students.	9898
Hunten (F.)	Pianoforte instructor. Op. 60	12693
Spencer (Charles C.)	Art of playing the pianoforte. 5th ed. 1881	6450

MT225.—STUDIES AND EXERCISES—GENERAL.

Bennett (Sir W. S.)	Preludes and lessons for the piano- forte	5508
Bertini (Henri)	25 Studies, introductory to those of J. B. Cramer for the piano. Op. 29, Op. 32	1990-92
Clementi (Muzio)	Gradus ad Parnassum: studies for pianoforte, revised by C. Tausig	5495
Cramer (J. B.)	Studies for the pianoforte, revised by E. Pauer. <i>port.</i>	10612
Czerny (Carl)	101 exercises . . . for the pianoforte — L'art de delier les doigts: 50 etudes pour piano (Studies in the practice of fingering)	11903 5507
Heller (Stephen)	25 Studies for the pianoforte. Op. 47. — 30 Studies for the pianoforte (Preparatory to Op. 45) ... — 25 Studies for the pianoforte. Op. 45	12714 12715 12716
Ivimey (John W.)	Pianoforte primer. 1897	12694
Kalkbrenner (Friedrich)	Leichte Etuden, Op. 169	12772
Loeschhorn (A.)	Progressive studies for the pianoforte. 3 vols.	16305-7
Moscheles (I.)	Studies for the pianoforte. Books 1 & 9. Op. 70.	12710
Plaidy (Louis)	Technical Studies for the pianoforte. 1869	1128
Schmitt (Aloys)	The young pianist's best friend. Pre- paratory exercises in the action of the fingers	5497
Schumann (Robert)	Album for the young, 55 pianoforte pieces. Op. 68 & 118	11901
	Progressive studies for the pianoforte.	
Taylor (Franklin)	Double scales systematically fingered (for the pianoforte)	7045

MT228.—SPECIAL TECHNICS—TOUCH.

- Matthay** (Tobias) The act of touch in all its diversity ;
an analysis and synthesis of pianoforte tone production 16861
- Matthay** (Tobias) Some commentaries on the teaching
of pianoforte technique. 1911 11038
- Supplement to "The Act of Touch" and "First Principles."
Further exposition of the Rotation-principle and its appli-
cation to every note played ; also deals with hybrid touches
between the second and third species, the artificial legato
element, pianissimo playing, forearm and whole arm action,
arm vibration, key-hitting and squeezing, etc.

Violin.

MT260.—GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

- Althaus** (Basil) Advice to pupils and teachers of the
violin. 1903. *port.* 16162
- Carrodus** (J. T.) Chats to violin students on how to study
the violin. 1895. *ports.* 2 copies 11406-12327
- Courvoisier** (Carl) Technics of violin playing. 1894.
port. 12326
- Gresswell** (Henry W.) and George Gresswell. How to
play the fiddle, or hints to beginners on the violin.
6th ed. 1896 19059
- Contains also chapters on teaching the violin, how to choose
an instrument, preservation and repair, construction,
tuning, etc., and historical sketch.
- Henley** (William) Violin solo playing, soloists and solos.
1905. *port.* 17794
- Hepworth** (William) Information for players, owners,
dealers, and makers of bow instruments, also for string
manufacturers, taken from personal experience and
observations. 1899. *ill.* 19057
- Useful advice as to the preservation, repair and correct
fitting up of stringed instruments.
- Loder** (J. D.) Instruction book for the violin, edited by
J. T. Carrodus 1233
- Matthews** (J.) The violin music of Beethoven. 1902.
port. 15766
- Spohr** (L.) Violin school, revised and edited by Henry
Holmes 10611
- Tours** (Berthold, 1838-1897) The violin. n.d. ... 7065
- Tutor and exercises.

MT265.—STUDIES AND EXERCISES.

Farmer (Henry)	New Violin School . . . art of bowing and fingering. n.d.	1232
-----------------------	--	------

MT276.—INSTRUCTIVE EDITIONS.

Alard (Delphin)	Ecole du violon (violin school) with French and English text. <i>ill.</i>	11464
Dancla (Charles)	Methode elementaire et progressive pour violon (violin school) ... English and French text.	11290
Dunn (John)	Violin playing. 1898. <i>port.</i>	12331
Fleming (James M.)	Practical violin school for home students . . . 1886. <i>ill.</i>	10448
Haddock (George)	Violin school	12720
Hermann (Friedrich)	Violin school	11989

MT285.—VIOLA—STUDIES AND EXERCISES.

Lutgen (Hilaire)	Method for the tenor viola	10621
Sitt (Hans)	Practical viola school	11291

MT300.—VIOLONCELLO=GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

Broadley (Arthur)	Chats to 'Cello students. 1899. <i>port.</i> <i>ill.</i>	12517
Straeten (E. van der)	Technics of violoncello playing. 1898. <i>port. ill.</i>	12330

MT305.—VIOLONCELLO—STUDIES AND EXERCISES—GENERAL.

Davidoff (Carl)	Violoncello-schule. (Violoncello school or instructor)	10622
Mazas (F.)	Petite methode de violon	11988
Swert (Jules de)	The violoncello	7064

MT334.—DOUBLE BASS—INSTRUCTORS.

Rowland (Alex C.)	Method for the English orchestral double bass. (3 strings). n.d.	1268
Simandl (Franz)	New method for the double bass . . . Initiation into orchestral playing.	16871
White (A. C.)	The double bass (3 and 4 strings). n.d.	10338

MT345.—FLUTE—STUDIES AND EXERCISES—GENERAL.

Clinton (J.)	Instruction book for the flute	1240
Collard & Co., Publishers.	Exercises from Collard's Method of practising the Flute	11232

MT351.—FLAGEOLET—TUTORS.

Langey (Otto) Tutor for the flageolet. n.d. ... 12688

MT368.—OBOE—TUTORS.

Kappey (J. A.) Tutor for the oboe. n.d. *ill.* ... 1242

MT385.—CLARINET—TUTORS.

Kappey (J. A.) Tutor for the alto and bass clarionets. n.d. 1238

MT408.—BASSOON—TUTORS.

Kappey (J. A.) Complete tutor for the bassoon. n.d. *ill.* 1237

MT428.—HORN—TUTORS.

Kappey (J. A.) Complete tutor for the French horn ... 1241

MT448.—CORNET—TUTORS.

Jones (Stanton) Cornet tutor ... 11305

MT468.—TROMBONE—TUTORS.

Kappey (J. A.) Complete tutor for tenor trombone in B flat, and bass trombone in G (slide and valve) ... 1243

MT496.—EUPHONIUM—TUTORS.

Kappey (J. A.) Complete tutor for the euphonium ... 11306

Langey (Otto) Tutor for the euphonium. n.d. ... 12687

MT548.—HARP—TUTORS.

Challoner (Neville B.) New preceptor for the harp. n.d. 1269

Oberthur (Charles) Instruction for the harp. n.d. *ill.* 11465

MT568.—BANJO—INSTRUCTORS.

Fleming (C. W.) Method for the banjo. n.d. ... 12686

Redmond (Walter) Banjo tutor ... 11297

MT588.—GUITAR—TUTORS.

Pratten (Madame R. S.) Guitar tutor ... 1195

MT602.—MANDOLINE—TUTORS.

Bellenghi (G.) Complete method for the mandoline (with four double strings) ... 11298

Cristofaro (F. de) Method for the mandoline. Paris. 2 vols. ... 11171-2

Monti (V.) Short method for the mandoline. 1897. ... 12689

MT628.—ZITHER—TUTORS.

Darr (A.) Zither school. n.d. ... 12721

MT622.—SIDE DRUM—TUTORS.

Higgs (H. M.) Side drum, bass drum, kettle drum tutor 1239

MT681.—CONCERTINA—TUTORS.

Blagrove (R.) Instruction book for the concertina ... 1194

Case (George) Instructions for performing on the concertina, commencing with the first rudiments of music, and proceeding through a progressive course of study to the most difficult and elaborate style of performance, comprising examples, exercises and explanations on all the various effects to be produced on this instrument, interspersed with selections from the works of Beethoven, Mozart, Hadyn, Spohr, Rossini, Bellini, Donizetti, Lindpainter, etc. 3rd ed. ... 11155

Juvenile Instruction and Study.**MT746.—SYSTEMS AND METHODS.**

Moore (H. K.) Child's pianoforte book; being a first year's course at the pianoforte for the home, the kindergarden, and the school. 1896 ... 13461

Singing and Voice Culture.**MT820.—GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.**

Ellis (Alex J.) Speech in song, being the singers pronouncing primer of the principal European languages .. 7061

Henderson (W. J.) The Art of the Singer: practical hints about vocal technique and style. 1906 ... 11952

Kofler (Leo) The art of breathing as the basis of tone production. A book for singers, elocutionists, educators, barristers, clerygmen, and all desirous of having a pleasant voice and good health. 1903. *port.* ... 15919

Randegger (Alberto) Singing. n.d. ... 7043
Tutor and exercises.

Santley (Sir Charles) The Art of singing and vocal declamation. 1908 ... 4690
Practical advice to beginners in the art of singing. Author is famous baritone.

MT821. PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE OF THE VOICE.

Browne (Lennox) Science and singing ... 1139
Voice cultivation.

Mackenzie (Sir Morell) Hygiene of the vocal organs
... for singers and speakers. 7th ed. 1890. *ill.*
2 copies... 1972-10456

Special Technics.

MT855.—GENERAL.

Thorpe (G. E.) and W. Nicholl. Natural use of the voice.	
1895	12724

MT860.—CHANTING.

Helmore (Thomas) Plain song	7062
---	------

MT870.—SIGHT SINGING.

Concone (G.) School of sight singing	10620
Marshall (Florence A.) Seventy solfeggi for class singing	7070
Losti (F. Paolo) Fifty solfeggi	12725

MT885.—STUDIES AND EXERCISES.

Browne (J. D.) The Singing voice	12722
Exercises for voice training.	
Concone (G.) Lecons de chant pour le medium de la voice. n.d.	10614
Singing lessons for a medium voice.	
Parker (Henry) The Voice: its production and improvement. n.d.	143

Juvenile.

MT915.—CHOIR TRAINING.

Curwen (Sir J. S.) Boy's Voice Practical information on the training of boys' voices for church choirs, etc. n.d.	12005
Fleming (George T.) A treatise on the training of boys' voices with examples and exercises and chapters on choir organization	16940
Greenwood (James) Two part exercises for choirs and schools	7049
Holloway (H.) Singing voice of boys	3794
Martin (Sir George C.) Art of training choir boys. n.d.	10665
Roberts (J. Varley) Treatise on a practical method of training choristers. 1898	12726
Stubbs (G. E.) Practical hints on the training of choir boys	12007
Troutbeck (Rev. J.) Church choir training. n.d. ...	7048

TELEPHONE : NO. 10542 CENTRAL.

J. E. EASTMEAD & SON

Builders, Contractors,

AND

Sanitary Engineers,

SHOP AND OFFICE FITTERS,

11, Central Street, St. Luke's.

Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Paperhanging, and Decorating in all
its branches.

JOBGING WORK A SPECIALITY.

WORKS :

2, NORMAN'S BUILDINGS.

5, HOWARD'S BUILDINGS.

ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS.

W.H.BURGUM & CO.



**Metal Polishers, Grinders,
and Platers,**

LACQUERERS & ENAMELLERS TO THE TRADE

**The Cheapest House in London for all kinds of
Polishing and Plating.**

WORK EXECUTED WHILST WAITING.

A TRIAL SOLICITED

NOTE THE ADDRESS :

7, Howard's Buildings, Central Street, St. Luke's

Telephone Nos.: 4879 Central. 3846 City.

Telegraphic Address: "Krankases, London."



On Admiralty and War-Office Lists.

**5,000
SKATE
WHEELS
ALWAYS
IN STOCK.**

Guaranteed Sound.

**ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.**

**COAN
CASTS
CLEAN
CRANK
CASES**

**ALUMINIUM
CASTINGS MADE &
REPAIRED**

Telephone
No 4879, CENTRAL
Telegraphic Address,
"KRANKASES, LONDON"
R.W.COAN, 219, Goswell Road, E.C.

R. W. COAN, 219, GOSWELL ROAD, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

TO LET.



BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts and Dominoes allowed all day.

RESERVED FOR
T. GLANVILL & SONS,
TAILORS,

11, Jerusalem Passage, St. John's Square
CLERKENWELL.

F. D. CRESSHULL,
WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,
51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone : Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing. Men sent to all parts. Sashes Primed and Glazed.
Stained Glass Works. Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings.

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners. &c. Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock

Estimates Free. Prompt attention to all Orders.

FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,
11, OLD STREET, E.C.,
Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants
BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.

BRANCHES :

6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.
TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.
166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries : 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone : 1814 Dalston.

TELEPHONE : 14658 CENTRAL.

Established in the neighbourhood 25 years.

C. L. LEETE,
JEWELLER AND WATCHMAKER,
17, FANN STREET, ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.

The Celebrated "Greenwich Lever" Watch, 25/-

Extra Heavy Solid Silver Hall Marked Cases. Fully jewelled keyless lever movement, timed and adjusted, guaranteed to keep perfect time. A written warranty for 7 years given with every watch.

Established 1849.

W. DAVIS
→* **DYER AND CLEANER,** *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,

GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,
FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's
MILLINERY AND COSTUMES
of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.

WILSON & CO.,
BUILDERS, DECORATORS
AND
BLIND MAKERS,
CONTRACTORS FOR GENERAL HOUSE REPAIRS,
118, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Plumbing, Painting, Glazing, and Paperhanging.

Drains and Roofs punctually attended to.

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED.

Established 1870
Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers,**
WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,
38, COMPTON STREET, COSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.
Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.
Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.



Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,
50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.

(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOHN SEAWARD,
Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor

185, CITY ROAD, E.C.

Telephone: 7353 London Wall.

Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.

Carriage Department—

**HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY**

Telephone: 119 North.



Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.

13, Chapel Street; 14, Exmouth Street;
and 75, Queen's Crescent, N.W.



KILBY'S FOR VALUE.

MRS. KILBY is making a Special
WHALEBONE CORSET
From 4/11½.

Also try our
Double Busk Champion Corset,
19 to 30 inches,

From 1/11½.

THOUSANDS SOLD.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

A. T. COOK & SONS

FAMILY BUTCHERS,



Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.

TO LET

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox.

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited

L. VICKERS & CO., Drapers, Hosiers, Haberdashers, Glovers, and Lacemen

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.

GENT.'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY

Table Linen, Household Linen, Manchester Goods.

Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.,

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description.

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.

HENRY A. SHERRY, M.B.E.S.

(LATE E. LENARD)

FUNERAL DIRECTOR,

Established 1830. **289, ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.** (Opposite Northampton Institute) Telephone 6770 Central

Funerals arranged to suit the requirements of all classes under the personal superintendence of Mr. Sherry.

CREMATIONS UNDERTAKEN UPON MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

Modern Embalmmnt, which means the sanitary care of the dead without mutilation, is carried out by Mr. Sherry, who is the only Certificated Embalmer in this part of London

CHIEF OFFICE :

8, Howland Street

Tottenham Court Rd.
W.

Smart
Horses

AND

Private Vans

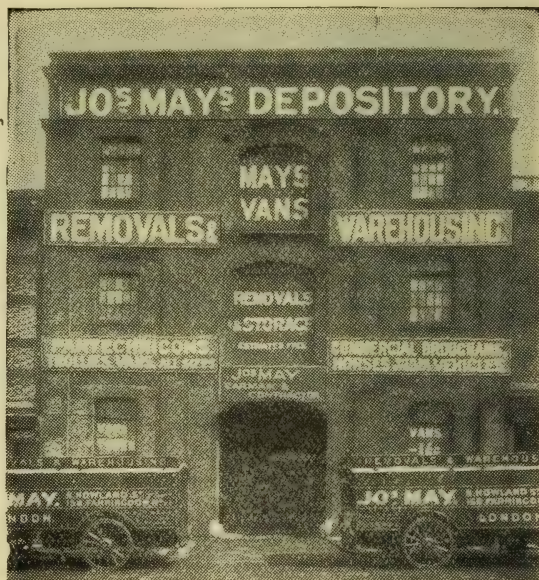
Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT :

158, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.

LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to:—

TELEPHONE :

2681 London Wall.
7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,

County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,

Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

“Red Lion” (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL.

LUNCHEONS, DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY

BRANCHES :

“Poole Park Tavern,” Finsbury Park. | “Star,” Aldersgate Street, E.C.

“George and Dragon,” Barbican, E.C. | “White Swan,” Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 years.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Central Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Central Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M.; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive.

Contains 8,766 works of reference in all classes of literature; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables; and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, &c. Additions will be entered in this "Guide" from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Central Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains 17,036 works in every class of literature to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employé in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this "Guide" every quarter.

Central Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday; 3 P.M. to 9 P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October, inclusive, when it will be open from 5 to 9 only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library (2,652 volumes), Books for reading on the premises, &c.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. Reading Room, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. Monday to Friday; Saturday 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. **Lending Library, 12.30 to 2.30, and 6 to 8 P.M.** Monday to Friday; Saturday 12.30 P.M. to 4 p.m.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals and newspapers, 2,985 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. Reading Room, Lending Library, 12 to 2.30, and 5 to 9.30 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and 2,435 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is in Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

BOROUGH OF FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR DEIGHTON.

Vice-Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR FOULGER.

Ex-Officio Member :

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (ALDERMAN E. H. TRIPP, J.P.).

Aldermen :

C. G. GIBSON and A. MILLWARD.

Councillors :

H. BAILEY.

A. J. BLAKE.

W. S. BROWN.

H. G. BARNES.

REV. T. C. ELSDON, M.A.

W. R. PUTTERILL.

C. RANDALL.

E. TROTT.

Co-opted Non-Members of Council :

G. BASSETT.

H. W. FINCHAM.

A. E. GREY.

WM. W. UNDERHILL.

Borough Librarian and Clerk to the Committee

HARRY GEORGE TURNER CANNONS.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE Finsbury Public Libraries Committee.

- No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction. Containing a complete Catalogue of the novels. 1903.
PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature. 1896 ... *Out of Print*
- No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts. 1898
PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 4. Descriptive Handbook to Juvenile Literature. 1906. To Juvenile Borrowers... PRICE 1d.
To persons not holding Borrowers' Ticket
PRICE 1s. 1/4 Post Free
- Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October, January, and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes, and information for readers, &c. ... *Quarterly* GRATIS.

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XVIII.

OCTOBER, 1911.

No. 70.

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A236] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

NOTE.—Numbers preceded by the letter P or S represent books which are at the Pentonville or St. Sepulchre Branch Libraries, whilst entries with the abbreviation R preceding the accession number denote that the work is shelved in the Central Reference Library. Other abbreviations are: C.: century; ed.: editor; frontis.: frontispiece; ill.: illustrated; n.d.: no date of publication; port.: portrait; trans.: translated; v.: volume.

Class A.—Science.

Arber (E. A. Newell) **The Natural history of Coal.** 1911.
ill. [A236] [Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature] 11681

Origin and formation of Coal, conditions under which it accumulated, and the actual mode of conversion of the mother substance into coal. Bibliography.

- Barnard (J. E.)** **Practical photo-micrography.** 1911.
ill. [A18] 11507
 Author is Lecturer in Microscopy, King's College. Methods and processes in the photography of microscopic objects.
- Bates (E. L.) and Frederick Charlesworth.** **Practical Mathematics and Geometry**, a text-book for elementary students in technical and Trade Schools, Evening Continuation Classes, etc. 1910. *diagrams.*
 [A326] 11124
 Authors are Lecturers on the subjects at the L.C.C. School of Building, and the South Western Polytechnic, respectively. Meets the requirements of the revised Syllabus of the Board of Education. Contains Examination Papers.
- Bickerton (A. W.)** **The Birth of worlds and systems.** 1911. *ill.* [A312] [*Harper's Library of Living Thought*] 11693
 Explains the author's theories on the origin and character of the solar system, and of the universe as a whole.
- Bower (F. O.)** **Plant life on land considered in some of its biological aspects.** 1911. *ill.* [A200] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11682
 Author is Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow. Chapters on various aspects of plant life and botanical science. Glossarial index.
- Cavers (F.)** **The Senior Botany.** 1910. [A200]
 [*University Tutorial Series*] 11053
 Author is Professor of Biology, Hartley University College, Southampton. Meets the requirements of the Oxford and Cambridge Senior Local Exams. Gives special attention to practical and experimental work.
- Clarke (J. Wright)** **Practical science for plumbers, engineers, students, etc.:** a series of short chapters on physics, metals, hydraulics, heat and temperature, etc., showing their application to the problems of practical work. 1903. *ill.* [A268] 11121
- Doncaster (L.)** **Heredity in the light of recent research.** 1911. *ill.* [A12] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11679
 Popular exposition of the more recent theories of heredity. Historical Summary. Bibliography. Glossary.

- Gamble (F. W.)** *The Animal World.* 1911. *ill.*
 [A60] [*Home University Library*] 11673
 Author is Professor of Zoology University of Birmingham.
 Deals briefly with the structure and classification of
 animals, their movements, succession and distribution,
 habits, functions, heredity and variation, etc. Bibliography.
- Garcke (Emile) and J. M. Fells.** *Factory accounts:*
 their principles and practice: a handbook for account-
 ants and manufacturers, with appendices on the
 nomenclature of machine details, the income-tax acts;
 the rating of factories; fire and boiler insurance, etc.
2nd ed. 1911. *diags.* [A232] 11706
- Geary (Henry)** *Profitable bee-keeping* for small holders
 and others. 1911. *ill.* [A170] 11710
 Author is Expert to the Leicestershire Bee-Keepers' Associa-
 tion, etc. Practical handbook, with chapter on appliance
 making for amateurs.
- Geddes (Patrick) and J. A. Thomson.** *Evolution.* 1911.
 [A12] [*Home University Library*] 11668
 Popular account of the theories and scientific evidences of
 evolution. *Bibliography.*
- Harden (Arthur)** *Alcoholic fermentation.* A260
 [*Monographs on Biochemistry*] 11520
 Author is Head of the Biochemical Dept., Lister Institute,
 Chelsea. An account of the researches conducted on the
 subject of alcoholic fermentation since Buchner's discovery
 of zymase in 1897. *Bibliography.*
- Heath (Francis G.)** *British Ferns:* a pocket Help for
 the collector. 1911. *ill.* [A210] 11712
 Fully describes all British varieties, giving frond lengths,
 usual habitats, and localities where they may be found.
 Chapters on natural history of ferns. Glossary.
- Hilditch (T. P.)** *A Concise history of chemistry.* 1911.
diagrams. [A256] 11052
 Outline of chemical history and various branches of chemical
 science to present day. Biographical summaries of famous
 Chemists. Chronological table of events.
- Judd (John W.)** *The Coming of evolution:* the story of
 a great revolution in science. 1910. *ports.* [A12]
 [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11772
 Popular treatise on the idea of evolution, and of the work of
 Hutton, Lyell, Scrope, Wallace, Huxley and Darwin.

- Jukes-Brown** (A. J.) *The Building of the British Isles, being a history of the construction and geographical evolution of the British region.* 3rd ed. 1911. *ill. maps.* [A232] 11067
Geological history of the British Isles.
- Keeble** (Frederick) *Plant animals: a study in symbiosis.* 1910. *col. frontis. ill.* [A190] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11683
Popular treatise on the natural history of two varieties of plant animals, the *Convolvulus roscoffensis*, and *Convolvulus paradoxus*.
- Lankester** (Sir E. Ray) *Extinct animals.* 1909. *port. ill.* [A52] 10163
Author, late Director of the Natural History Museum. Based on a course of Lectures delivered to children at the Royal Institution, Dec.-Jan., 1903-4.
- Mellor** (J. W.) *Chemical statics and dynamics, including the theories of chemical change, catalysis, and explosions.* 1909. [A254] [*Text Books of Physical Chemistry, edited by Sir William Ramsay*] 10345
- Narramore** (William) *Preliminary Physiology.* 1910. *ill.* [A46] 11043
Systematic study of the essential functions of the human body. Adapted for candidates for Matriculation, and for other Exams.
- Newbiggin** (Marion B.) *Modern Geography.* 1911. *ill.* [A292] [*Home University Library*] 11424
Author is Editor "*Scottish Geographical Magazine*." Deals chiefly with physical geography, distribution of animals, plants and minerals. Races of man. Notes on books for further study.
- Owen** (J. A.) *ed.* *Woodland, moor, and stream, being the notes of a naturalist.* 1911. [A28] 12201
Sketches of natural history in Surrey and Kent. First published 1889.
- Parker** (George W.) *Elements of mechanics.* 1911. [A282] 11059
Intended for students with a limited knowledge of the higher mathematics. *Part 1. Statics. Part 2. Dynamics.*

- Rennie (John)** Aims and methods of **nature study**: a guide for teachers. 1911. *col. frontis.* [A28] ... 11060

Author is Lecturer in Natural History, University of Aberdeen. Gives a full account of the organisation of Nature Study throughout the school, typical courses of study for the different grades in the school, particulars of outdoor and indoor work, of town and country schools, of the school garden, and the school aquarium.

- Macnamara (N. C.)** The Evolution of **living purposive matter**. 1910. *ill.* [*International Scientific Series*] ... 11061

Explains the evolution of and functions performed by those elements of protoplasm, which are essential for the manifestation of purposive, instinctive, and psychical phenomena.

- Ramsay (Sir William)** An Introduction to the Study of **physical chemistry**. In Young (S.) *Stoichiometry*. 1908. [A254] 10462

- Russell (T. H.)** **Mosses and Liverworts**: an introduction to their study, with hints as to their collection and preservation. 1911. *ill.* [A212] ... 11557

Has a bibliographical chapter, and glossary of terms.

- Scott (Dunkinfield)** The Evolution of plants. 1911. *ill.* [A200] [*Home University Library*] ... 11447

Author is President of the Linnean Society of London. Brief popular treatise with glossary and bibliography.

- Topham (W. H.)** **Elementary light**: theoretical and practical. 1911. *diags.* [A278] 11858

Text book suitable for London matriculation, Oxford and Cambridge School certificate, or Woolwich, Sandhurst, and Indian Police examinations. List of experiments at end of each chapter.

- Tutton (A. E. H.)** **Crystals**. 1911. *Col. frontis. ill.* [*International Scientific Series*] [A248] ... 11035

Author is Vice-President Mineralogical Society. Formation, chemical composition and general natural history of crystals.

- Werner (A.)** New ideas on **inorganic chemistry**. *trans. by E. P. Hedley.* 1911. [A256] ... 11518

Author is Professor of Chemistry, University of Zürich. Translated from the 2nd German edition.

- Whitehead (A. N.)** An Introduction to **mathematics**.
1911. [A326] [*Home University Library*] 11672
Brief exposition of all branches of the science of mathematics.

- Young (Sydney)** **Stoichiometry**, with an introduction to the study of physical chemistry by Sir William Ramsay. 1908. *ill.* [A254] [*Text Books of Physical Chemistry, Edited by Sir Wm. Ramsay*] 10462
Author is Professor of Chemistry, University of Dublin.
Practical work on methods employed to determine atomic and molecular weights, and the classification of compounds, with an account of the properties of gases.

Class B.—Useful Arts and Applied Science.

- Barton (Frank T.)** **Ponies** and all about them. 1911.
ill. [B32] 11713
Breeding, rearing, and general management of ponies.
Chapter on the National value of the Welsh pony by G. S. Lowe.

- Bird (J. T.)** **Rabbits** for pleasure and profit: a practical treatise on the rearing and management of rabbits, with a description of the best breeds and their ailments, suitable foods, methods of marketing. *2nd ed.* 1908.
ill. [B34] 11696

- Bird (J. T.)** The **Goat**: its uses and management. n.d.
[1910] *ill.* [B32] 11709
Deals with the various breeds; uses for milk and cheese production, and draught purposes; ailments and diseases and their cure.

- Bleriot (M. Louis)** Sporting and commercial possibilities of the aeroplane. In Grahame-White (C.) and H. Harper. The Aeroplane, past, present, and future. pp. 197-225. 1911. *illus.* [B86] 12053

- Bourry (Emile)** Treatise on **ceramic industries**: a complete manual for pottery, tile and brick manufacturers. Revised translation from the French, with some critical notes by Alfred B. Searle. *2nd ed.* 1911. *diags. illus.* [B384] 12021
Definition and classification of ceramic ware; brief history of ceramics; manufacture of every class from common brick to porcelain; description of machinery used.

- Burnet** (James) **Handbook of medical treatment:** a guide to therapeutics for students and practitioners, with an appendix on diet. 1911. [B448] 12083
 Purely surgical and gynecological affections are omitted.
- Capper** (J. E.) The aeroplane in warfare. *In* Grahame-White (C.) and H. Harper. The Aeroplane, past, present, and future. pp.166-196. 1911. *illus.* [B86] 12053
- Chamberlain** (Annie R.) **Practical plain needlework.** *diags.* [B500] 11926
 Manual for use of teachers and students; based on the revised suggestions of the Board of Education, on the Teaching of Needlework in elementary schools. Chapter on knitting socks, stockings and vests.
- Clarke** (J. Wright) **Pumps:** their principles and construction. 2nd ed. 1903. *ill.* [B112] 11120
 Lectures delivered at the Regent St. Polytechnic, dealing with the class of pump used by plumbers and other branches of the building trade.
- Clarke** (J. Wright) **Hydraulic rams:** their principles and construction: a handbook for practical men. 2nd ed. 1907. *ill.* [B112] 11115
 Principles, construction, methods of fixing and working hydraulic rams, with results of experiments carried out by the author at Regent Street Polytechnic.
- Cowan** (T. W.) **Wax craft:** all about beeswax, its history, production, adulteration and commercial value. 1908. *ill.* [B294] 11130
 Contains also one hundred practical recipes in which wax forms an ingredient.
- Dunn** (William) **Lectures on reinforced concrete.** 1911. *Diagrams.* [A70] 11648
 Lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1910. On columns and compression members. Beams. Retaining walls. Bridges. Quantities and costs. Failures. Graphical solution of the continuous girder. Diagrams for the solution of T beams.
- Durand** (Louis) **The Book of roses.** 1911. *ill.* [B48] 11558
 Practical handbook of rose culture for amateurs.

- Edridge-Green** (F. W.) The Hunterian Lectures on **Colour-Vision** and colour-blindness. 1911. *ill.* [B440] 11645

Two lectures delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons, 1911. 1. The theory and facts of colour vision and colour-blindness. 2. The detection of colour-blindness from a practical point of view.

- Farman** (Henry) Constructional future of aeroplanes. *In* Grahame-White (C.) and H. Harper. The Aeroplane, past, present and future. pp. 262-271. 1911. *ill.* [B86] 12053

- Field** (Cyril) The Story of the **submarine** from the earliest age to the present day. 1908. *col. frontis. ill.* [B156] 11082

A popular work dealing chiefly with submarines designed for use in warfare; submarines for salvage purposes. Submarine disasters. Future of the submarine. Chronological list of all vessels built or projected down to 1900.

- Fleming** (J. A.) Propagation of **electric currents** in telephone and telegraph conductors. 1911. *diagrams.* [B100] 12131

Course of post-graduate lectures delivered before the University of London.

- Grace** (Cecil S.) The Human factor in flying. *In* Grahame-White (C.) and H. Harper. The aeroplane past, present and future. pp. 226-234. 1911. *ill.* [B86] 12053

- Grahame-White** (Claude) and Harry Harper. The Aeroplane, past, present and future. 1911. *ports. ill.* [B86] 12053

History and construction; includes Articles by experts. List of aeroplane flights and records. Alphabetical list of the World's airmen.

- Grey** (Charles G.) Prevention of aeroplane accidents. *In* Grahame White (C.) and H. Harper. Aeroplane, past, present and future. pp. 155-165. 1911. *ill.* [B86] 12053

- Grunhold** (C. C.) The pioneers of flight. *In* Grahame White (C.) and H. Harper. Aeroplane, past, present and future. pp. 1-23. 1911. *ill.* [B86] 12053

- Halsham** (John) Everyman's book of **garden flowers**, with short directions for their culture. n.d. [1906] *ill.*
[B48] 11399
Alphabetical list of over 250 garden flowers with full descriptions and notes on culture. Roses, rock plants and shrubs not included.
- Halsham** (John) Every man his own **gardener**. 1910.
ill. [B44] 11404
Practical handbook for owners of small gardens.
- Harper** (E. H.) and Allan Ferguson. **Aerial locomotion**, with an introduction by G. H. Bryan. 1911. *diags.*
ill. [B84] 12075
Popular work on the development of modern aviation by means of the investigations of scientists and practical experiments: construction and use of aeroplanes.
- Hart** (John H.) **Cacao**: a manual on the cultivation and curing of cacao. 1911. *ill.* [B38] 11646
Author was Head of the Botanical Dept., Trinidad. An exhaustive treatise on the natural history, cultivation, and preparation of the cocoa bean.
- Heatley** (G. S.) Our **horses**; their diseases and treatment: a practical guide for all interested in the horse. 1911. [B486] 11887
- Hood** (Christopher) **Iron and steel**: their production and manufacture. 1911. *col. frontis. ill.* [B226] ... 11951
Contents:—Raw materials; History of iron-making; History of modern steel processes; Processes and plant used in iron and steel making; Steel furnaces and processes; The iron trade.
- Hooper** (Luther) **Silk**: its production and manufacture. 1911. *col. frontis. illus. diags.* [B400] 11886
- Hubbard** (T. O'B.) and others. The **Aeroplane**: an elementary text-book of the principles of dynamic flight. 1909. *ill.* [B86] 11498
Theory, details of construction and descriptions of some leading types of machines. Bibliography and glossary.
- Johnson** (A. Tysilio) **Chicken-rearing** and the management of incubators: a practical treatise describing the structure of an egg; eggs for hatching, natural and artificial incubation, selection and management of incubators and brooders; and the rearing of chickens by natural and artificial means. 1908. *ill.* [B36] ... 11707

Johnson (A. Tysilio) **Fowls for profit**: a practical treatise on poultry keeping for small holders, including a selection of the best breeds of fowls for egg production and table purposes; their management, feeding, and ailments; grading and marketing eggs; fattening and marketing table poultry; also the year's work in a poultry yard. 1909. 5th ed. *ill.* [B36] 11695

Kaempffert (Waldemar) **The new art of flying.** 1911. *ill.* [B86] 12190

Popular account of the principles of dynamic flight, and aeroplane construction. Chapter on the law of the air. Glossary of terms.

Liversidge (John G.) **Engine-room practice**: a handbook for the Royal Navy and Mercantile marine, treating of the management of the main and auxiliary engines on board ship. 7th ed. 1911. *plates. ill. diags.* [B208]. 11925

Appendices:—Regulations for entry of Naval Cadets; Questions given in examinations for promotion of Engineers, R.N., Regulations respecting Board of Trade examinations for Engineers.

Mackenzie (W. L.) **Health and disease.** 1911. [B470] (Home University Library) 11676

Deals with various aspects of Public and personal health. Notes on books for further study.

McQuade (W.) **Engines and boilers** practically considered: a handbook for young engineers, on the construction and working of steam, gas, oil and petrol engines and steam boilers. 1911. *diags. ill.* [B204] 12079

Author Instructor in the Engineering Department, University College, Exeter.

Section 1.—The Steam Engine.

„ 2.—Steam boilers, etc.

„ 3.—Internal Combustion Engines, etc.

Maycock (W. Perren) **Electric wiring** diagrams, illustrating circuit-connections for supply mains, distribution boards, transformers, lamps, signs, heaters, motors, bells, fire alarms, private generating plant, etc. 1911. *ill.* [B96] 11083

A collection of most of the diagrams in the author's larger work. "Electric wiring, fittings, switches, and lamps," with brief explanations.

- Mercier (Charles)** *Crime and insanity.* 1911. [B440]
 [Home University Library] 11656
 Author is Physician for Mental Diseases, Charing Cross Hospital. Popular treatise on the nature of insanity and its relation to crime. Classification of crimes. Note on books for further study.
- Middleton (G. A. T.)** *The Drainage of town and country houses: a practical account of modern sanitary arrangements and fittings.* 2nd ed. 1908. *diagrams.* [B74] 11111
 Practical account of modern sanitary arrangements and fittings, with a special chapter on the disposal of sewage from country houses, including a description of the bacterial method.
- Morley (Arthur) and William Inchley.** *Elementary applied mechanics.* 1911. *diagrams.* [B108] ... 11556
 Covers the syllabus of the Board of Education for Stage 1 of the subject. Contains numerous examples in each section, with answers.
- Muir (James H.)** *Sheep; their management and breeding.* n.d. [1910] *ill.* [B32] 11708
 Various breeds, methods of rearing, fattening and marketing, pests, diseases and ailments, and their cure.
- Nicolson (John T.) and Dempster Smith.** *Lathe design for high and low speed steels: a treatise on the kinematical and dynamical principles governing the construction of metal turning lathes, with notes to guide the purchaser in the choice of a tool and many examples from practice.* 1911. *ill.* [B112] 11714
 Based on practical work, carried out at the Manchester Municipal School of Technology, where authors are Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Lecturer in Machine Design, respectively.
- Paulhan (Louis) and others.** *The Future of flying.* In Graham-White (C.) and H. Harper. *Aeroplane, past, present, and future.* pp. 294-319. 1911. *ill.* [B86] 12053
- Ravenhill (Alice) and C. J. Schiff. eds.** *Household administration: its place in the higher education of women.* 1911. [B490] 11084
 Contents: Brief historical sketch of woman's position in the family. *Catherine Schiff.* The place of biology in the equipment of women. *W. Hoskins-Abrahall.* Science in the household. *Mrs. W. N. Shaw.* The economic relations of the household. *Mabel Atkinson.* Some relations of sanitary science to family life and individual efficiency. *Alice Ravenhill.* Needlework and dressmaking. *Mrs. R. W. Eddison.* Housecraft. *Maud R. Taylor.*

- Rings (Frederick) Reinforced concrete:** theory and practice. 1910. *ill.* [B70] 11108
 History, principles and advantages of reinforced concrete structures, with formulae for checking and designing any structure. Memoranda and tables. Ready reckoner for designing and checking slabs and beams. List of symbols based on Standard notation suggested by the Science Standard Committee of the Concrete Institute.
- Rorer (Mrs. S. T.) The New Cook-book:** a manual for housekeeping. 1902. [B498] 11134
 A complete account of the things needful to be known about cooking and food in relation to health, and the easiest and best way of housekeeping.
- Rorer (Mrs. S. T.) Vegetable Cookery** and meat substitutes. 1902. [B498] 11131
 Recipes for all branches of vegetable cookery, vegetable soups, salads, fruit canning and preserving, dishes composed of eggs and vegetables, bread making, desserts, sauces, etc. Notes on food values; and menus for each season.
- Rowles (William F.) Every man's book of garden difficulties.** 1906. *ill.* [B44] 11400
 A guide to the practical work of gardening, with full glossary. Contains 200 practical illustrations.
- Russell (E. J.) Lessons on soil.** 1911. *ill.* [B30] [Cambridge Nature Study Series] 11654
 Author is Goldsmith Company's soil chemist, Rothamsted Experimental Station. Suitable for the higher standards of elementary schools, or children age 12-14.
- Sleeby (C. W.) Health,** strength and happiness: a book of practical advice. 1908. [B476] 11087
 Deals with every question relating to health, including chapters on air, light, exercise, sleep, clothes, food, etc.
- Schrowitz (Philip) Rubber.** 1911. *ill.* [B296] 12185
 History, cultivation and preparation for the market. Vulcanization. Manufacture of rubber goods. Chemical analysis. Mechanical tests. Contracts and specifications.
- Simm^s (W. H.) and C. A. Mitchell. Edible fats and oils** their composition, manufacture and analysis. 1911 [B292] 12132
 Co^s account of the different edible fats and oils and their combinations: modern processes used in their preparation
 a purification.

- Soyer** (Nicolas) **Soyer's Paper-bag cookery.** 1911.
port. [B498] C11649 P2200 S2870
 Explains author's method of cooking all kinds of food enveloped in paper bags, and gives numerous recipes. Article on the system by G. R. Sims, and Dr. Chas. Reinhardt.
- Stephenson** (George) **The Quantity student's assistant : a handbook of practical notes and memoranda.** 1907.
 [B68] 11106
 Practical guide to taking off quantities in all branches of the building trade, with chapters on alterations and additions, extras and omissions, cubing and rough quantities.
- Stock** (Cecil H.) **A Treatise on shoring and underpinning, and generally dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures.** 3rd ed. 1902. *ill.* [B66] ... 11042
- Thomas** (G. Holt) **The national aspect of flying, In Graham-White (C.) and H. Harper. The Aeroplane: past, present, and future.** pp. 235-245. 1911. *ill.*
 [B86] 12053
- Thurston** (A. P.) **Elementary aeronautics; or, the science and practice of aerial machines.** 1911. [B84] 11057
 Author is Lecturer on Aeronautics, East London College. Simple and concise account of the action of air upon moving planes, aero curves, propellers, etc., and the practical applications of these principles.
- Walker** (John) **Pigs for profit: a practical treatise on the breeding, rearing, and management of pigs, including porkers, stores and baconers, on large and small holdings; bacon curing; erection of modern pigsties; common ailments and diseases of the pig, with a pig-keeper's calendar.** 3rd ed. n.d. [1910] *ill.* [B32] ... 116
- Wallace** (Roger) **Aerial law. In Grahame-White (C.) and H. Harper. The Aeroplane, past, present and future.** pp. 281-293. 1911. *ill.* [B86] ... 53
- Watson** (William) **Rhododendrons and Azaleas.** 8 col. plates. [B48] 2028
 Author Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. History of Rhododendron culture in England with notes on famous collections and practical hints for the cultivation of the various species, varieties and hybrids in the garden and in warm or cool greenhouses. List of cultivated species.

Wood (T. B.) A Course of practical work in **Agricultural Chemistry** for senior students. 1911. [B30]... 11730

Author is Drapers Professor of Agriculture, University of Cambridge. Based on class work of senior students in University of Cambridge.

Wright (Howard T.) The "The Power Unit" of Aeroplanes. In **Graham-White (C.) and H. Harper.** The Aeroplane, past, present, and future. pp. 246-261. 1911. *ill.* [B86] 12053

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Beetham (Bentley). **Photography** for bird-lovers: a practical guide. 1911. *plates.* [C148] 12035

Apparatus, nest-photography. Photographing by the stalking method, by concealment method, by concealment and artificial attraction, by rope-work on the cliff-face, photography of birds in flight, of young birds, of birds in captivity. Bird photography in colour and in cinematography.

Bickerdyke (John) **Angling** for game fish: a practical treatise on the various methods of angling for salmon and sea trout; chalk stream, moorland, lake, Thames, and rainbow trout; Grayling and Char; with notes on fish culture and natural history. 3rd ed. 1911. *illus.* [C500] 12028

Day (Lewis F.) **Alphabets** old and new for the use of Craftsmen, with an introductory essay on "Art in the Alphabet." 3rd ed. 1910. *ill.* [C80] 11101

Godfrey (Walter H.) History of **architecture in London**, arranged to illustrate the course of architecture in England until 1800, with a sketch of the preceding European styles. 1911. *maps. ill. plans.* [C194] ... 11938

Simple, concise and practical guide to the historical styles of architecture, revealing the opportunity which the buildings of London afford for the study of the subject.

Laurie (A. P.) Materials of the painters' craft in Europe and Egypt from the earliest times to the end of the 17th century, with some account of their preparation and use. 1911. *col. plates. ill.* [C24] 11099

Deals with the materials, and the use of the materials by the artist, beginning with the early Egyptian and later classical times, and leading on to the Byzantine traditions of painting, the great School of Tempera painting in Italy, and the introduction and development of painting in oils. Bibliography.

- McKay** (William D.) **The Scottish School of painting.**
1911. *ill.* [C30] 11508
Critical history of Scottish painting from 1600 to present day.
Author is Librarian, Royal Scottish Academy.
- Middleton** (G. A. T.) **The Principle of architectural perspective,** prepared chiefly for the use of students, with chapter on isometric drawing and the preparation of finished perspectives. *2nd ed.* 1907. *diagrams.*
[C222] 11109
- Polak** (S.) *and* H. C. Quilter. **The Teaching of drawing:** its aims and methods. 1910. [C56] 11056
Aims and methods of teaching, and the use of drawing to illustrate lessons on drawing and other subjects, with full details of the various kinds of work.
- Strong** (Mrs. Arthur) **Roman sculpture** from Augustus to Constantine. 2 v. 1911. *ill.* [C242] 11511-12
History and description of Roman sculpture. Contains nearly 200 plates. List of museums, and localities containing specimens.
- Thomas** (Margaret) **How to understand sculpture.**
1911. *ill.* [C238] 11716
Principles and aesthetics of sculpture. Processes of modelling in clay and plaster. Casting, carving in marble, and casting in bronze. General historical and critical survey of ancient and modern sculpture. Chapter on sculpture in the British museum.
- Tod** (E. M.) **Wet-fly fishing** treated methodically. *2nd ed.* 1911. *port. ill.* [C500] 11096
Practical guide to wet fly fishing, with chapter on the angler's equipment, including description of the author's inventions.
- Warner** (P. F.) **The Book of Cricket.** 1911. *ill.*
[C564] 11483
Deals with every branch of the game. Chapter on contemporary cricketers; English, Australian, and South African.
- West** (George Herbert) **Gothic architecture** in England and France. 1911. *ill. plans.* [C194] 12041
Revised edition of Bloxam's "Gothic architecture." Traces causes and principles which underlie the history and development of mediæval art as illustrated in English and French Gothic churches. Gives full descriptions of vaulting. Illustrated Glossary. List of works consulted.

- Willmott (Ernest)** **English house design**: a review, being a selection and brief analysis of some of the best achievements in English domestic architecture from the 16th to the 20th centuries, together with numerous examples of contemporary design. 1911. *ill. plans.*
port. [C218] 11728
- Author is F.R.I.B.A. Text deals with the house and its setting, chief principles of house design, the old English house; the Revival. Contains nearly one hundred plans and illustrations.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

- Alexander (G. Glover)** **The Administration of Justice** in criminal matters (in England and Wales). 1911.
 [D350] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.*] 11686
- Deals briefly with procedure in the Police Courts, Quarter Sessions, Assizes, The High Court, Court of Criminal Appeal, the House of Lords as a Criminal Court, Coronèr's Inquest, Jurisdiction and functions of officials. Recent legislation. List of authorities.
- Bagley (William Chandler)** **Craftsmanship in teaching.**
 1911. [D426] 11731
- Series of lectures and papers on education and the art of teaching in its various aspects. An American work.
- Barker (D. A.)** **Cash and credit.** 1910. [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] [D380] 11677
- Popular treatise on theory of money, mechanism of banking, foreign exchanges in theory and practice. Gold reserves. Bank of England.
- Bray (F. E.)** **British rights at sea under the Declaration of London.** 1911. [D318] 11548
- Short account of the Declaration of London and how it affects British interests.
- Cassells (James D.)** **The Law relating to hire and hire-purchase.** 1911. [D328] 11773
- Deals concisely with the principles of Common Law, the statutory enactments, and the judicial decisions applying to hiring and hire-purchase agreements.
- Coates (George)** **Tariff Reform, employment and Imperial unity.** [D150] 11537
- Author seeks to prove that the unemployment and misery prevalent among the British working classes is largely due to our Free Trade policy.

- Dodd** (Agnes F.) **History of money** in the British Empire and the United States. 1911. [D380] ... 11734

History of money in the British Empire from earliest times to about 1870, with chapters on the history of banking and on bimetallism. United States from 17th century to 1908. Glossary.

- Gibbon** (I. G.) **Unemployment insurance: a study of** schemes of assisted insurance. 1911. [D398] ... 11457

A record of research in the Department of Sociology in the University of London. Detailed account and analysis of all the Continental schemes, with chapter setting forth author's conclusions. Tables of statistics. Bibliography.

- Greenwood** (Arthur) **Juvenile Labour Exchanges** and After-Care. 1911. [D102] ... 11719

Author is Head of the Economics Dept., Huddersfield Technical College. Discusses the problem of adolescent labour, present conditions, and future developments. Bibliography.

- Harris** (P. Montague) **Problems of Local Government.** 1911. [D244] ... 11472

Papers on Local Government in England, Wales, and Scotland, submitted at the first International Congress on the Administrative Sciences held in Brussels, 1910, with papers on the organization of Departments of Agriculture in Great Britain, Holland, and the United States.

- Hobhouse** (L. T.) **Liberalism.** 1911. [*Home University Library.*] [D180] ... 11658

Author is Professor of Sociology, London University. Popular treatise on the principles and aims of Liberalism in politics. Bibliography.

- Hobson** (J. A.) **The Science of wealth.** 1911. [*Home University Library.*] [D94] ... 11664

Structure and working of the modern business world, describing the ways in which the productive powers of Labour, Ability, Land, Capital, and Society are applied in the various trades, arts, and professions, for the production of material, goods, and services, and the ways in which the payment for this work is regulated and carried out.

- Hutchins (B. L.) and A. Harrison.** History of **Factory legislation.** 2nd ed. 1911. [D328] 11481
 Traces the history of the legislation in detail, and shows the hardship and oppression of workers in factories before the laws were passed. This edition contains a new chapter:—1903-1910, a retrospect. Bibliography.
- Ilbert (Sir Courtenay P.)** Parliament: its history, constitution, and practice. 1911. [D196] [*Home University Library*] 11432
 Author is Clerk of the House of Commons. Brief popular account. Annotated bibliography.
- Innes (A. D.)** A general sketch of **political history** from the earliest times. 1911. *Maps.* [D144] ... 11414
 Political history of the world to 1904.
- Landa (M. J.)** **Alien problem** and its remedy. 1911. [D46] 12074
 Comprehensive survey treating the subject in its social and economic aspects rather than as a political factor. Chapter on the Right of Asylum and status of the Alien. Text of the Aliens Act, 1905.
- Levy (Hermann)** Large and small holdings: a study of English agricultural economics. *Transl.* (from the German) by Ruth Kenyon. 1911. [D140] ... 11930
- Lubbock (Sir John, Lord Avebury)** Marriage, totemism, and religion: an answer to critics. 1911. [D20] ... 11720
 Reply to criticisms of the author's theories and statements in his works, "Prehistoric times" No. 5579 and "Origin of Civilization" No. 4572.
- Macdonald (J. Ramsay)** The Socialist Movement. 1911. [D78] [*Home University Library*] 11429
 The meaning and purpose of Socialism, with a brief history of the movement on the Continent, in England, and America. Bibliography. Author is a Socialist.
- Mitchell (C. Ainsworth)** Science and the criminal. 1911. *ill.* [D62] 11935
 Scientific means of identifying criminals, including the anthropometric method of Bertillon; the finger print system; means of distinguishing inks of various ages and sympathetic inks. Details of notable forgery and poisoning cases from 1776-1910.

- Moorhouse** (Herbert) **Light woodwork:** an introduction to manual instruction. 1911. *ill. diag.*
[D456] 11931
- Two years' course in Light woodwork, followed by two in manual instruction. Attempt to formulate an inclusive scheme, on a psychological basis, for the utilization of the two years preceding those in which manual instruction is given at a centre. Chapter on correlated subjects.
- Mowery** (James Shaw) *compiler.* **Consular requirements** for exporters and shippers to all parts of the world, including exact copies of all forms of Consular invoices, with some hints as to drawing out of Bills of Lading, etc. [D424] 12025
- Pitman** (Sir Isaac) *Publisher.* **Commercial correspondence** and Commercial English: a guide to composition for the commercial student and the business man. 1910. [D418] 11733
- Composition of business letters, commercial abbreviations. Specimens of every form of business letter. Facsimiles of commercial documents, etc.
- Robertson** (J. M.) **The collapse of Tariff Reform:** Mr. Chamberlain's case exposed. 1911. [D150] ... 11541
- Contains the text of Chamberlain's two speeches on Tariff Reform delivered at Glasgow and Greenock, October 6th and 7th, 1903, with a parallel commentary. Published by the Cobden Club.
- Wehberg** (Hans) **Captures in war on land and sea.** 1911. [D314] 11544
- Deals with that branch of international law affecting national and private property. Introduction by J. M. Robertson deals with the Declaration of London and the Naval Prize Bill.
- Welton** (J.) **The Psychology of Education.** 1911. [D426] 11724
- Author is Professor of Education University of Leeds. Deals with the relation between education and psychology and its importance in the practical work of teaching.
- Wynne** (R. V.) **An ideal Tariff** and the Constitution. 1911. [D150] 11551
- Theory and practical application of tariffs.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Balfour of Burleigh, Lord. See Bruce, Alexander H.

Bergson (Henri) Matter and memory, *trans.* by N. M. Paul and W. Scott Palmer. 1911. [E30] 12181

Affirms the reality of spirit and the reality of matter, and tries to determine the relation of the one to the other by the study of a definite example—memory.

Brown (John) The English **Puritans**. 1910. [E206] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11687

History of the Puritan Movement, from its origin to the Restoration period.

Brown (John) The History of the **English Bible**. 1911. *facsimiles*. [E90] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11688

History and description of the various English editions of the Bible to the revised version of 1881. Bibliography.

Bruce (Alexander H., 6th Baron Balfour of Burleigh.) An Historical account of the rise and development of Presbyterianism in Scotland. 1911. [E226] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11690

Brief history from pre-Reformation times to late 19th century. List of books for further study.

Chandler (Arthur) Faith and experience: an analysis of the factors of religious knowledge. 1911. [E298] 11936

Attempts to describe in their mutual connectedness the main factors of religious knowledge, and protests against the narrow one-sidedness which marks present day speculation on the subject.

Fremantle (W. H.) Natural **Christianity**. 1911. [E170] [*Library of Living Thought*] 11692

Author is Dean of Ripon. Deals with the Constitution of the Church of England, prayer, miracles, faith, immortality, and the Christian faith generally.

Hennings (E. C. and R. B.) **Bible talks** for heart and mind. Melbourne. 1909. *map*. [E142] 10869

A series of addresses interpreting the teaching of the Bible. Map shows population classified according to religions.

- Hoare (H. W.)** Our **English Bible**: the story of its origin and growth. 3rd ed. 1911. *fac-similes*. [E90] 11068 R9032

Popular history of the successive versions of the English Bible.
Bibliography.

- Jevons (F. B.)** The **Idea of God** in early religions. 1910. [E44] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11689

Author is Professor of Philosophy University of Durham. A brief study of the origins of religion. *Bibliography.*

- Margoliouth (D. S.)** Mohammedanism. 1911. [E418] [*Home University Library.*] 11674

Brief account of the Islamic world, its history and development; Islamic theory and practice; Islamic sects, preachers, saints, Orders, art, literature and science. *Bibliography.*

- Myers (Charles S.)** An Introduction to **experimental psychology**. 1911. *ill. col. plates*. [E36] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11680

Author is Lecturer in Experimental Psychology, University of Cambridge. Popular chapters on, touch, temperature and pain; colour-vision, the Müller-Lyer illusion; experimental aesthetics; memory; mental tests and their uses. *Bibliography.*

- Rogers (Reginald A. P.)** A Short **history of ethics**: Greek and Modern. 1911. [E38] 11722

Brief critical history and description of the leading Greek ethical systems, and of those systems which appear to represent the best types of modern Philosophical ethics from Hobbes to the end of the Nineteenth Century.

- Steele (Richard)** **Imitation**: the mimetic function in human nature and in nature. 2nd ed. 1910 [E36] ... 10856

Definition of imitation and examples of imitation in human life, animal and plant life, inorganic matter, etc., with chapter on the analogy between imitation and gravitation.

Class F.—History and Geography.

- Ashley (W. J.)** The Statistics of the Self-Governing Dominions and of the West Indies: an outline bibliography. In Ashley (W. J.) ed. British Dominions. pp. 261-274. 1911. [F646] 11723

- Ashley (W. J.) ed. British Dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition. . . .** 1911. [F646] 11723
- A Series of Lectures delivered under the auspices of the University of Birmingham, to business men and students.
Contents: Lyttleton (A.) The Empire Reid (Sir G.) Australia. Spicer (Sir A.) Australia. Reeves (W. P.) New Zealand. Hely-Hutchinson (Sir W.) South Africa. Birchenough (H.) South Africa. Morris (Sir D.) The West Indies. Cadman (J.) Oil resources of the West Indies. Griffith (W. L.) Canada. Walker (Sir E.) Canada. Ashley (W. J.) Statistics of the Self Governing Dominions and of the West Indies: an outline bibliography.
- Baddeley (M. J. B.) and C. S. Ward. North Wales.**
8th ed. 1909. *maps. plans. ill.* 2 vols. in 1. [F796]
 [Thorough Guide Series] 12129-12130
- Vol. I. Chester, Rhyl, Llandudno, Bangor, Llanrust, Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvon, Llanberis, Beddgelert, Ffestiniog, and Criccieth sections.
 Vol. II. Llangollen, Bala, Dolgelley, Barmouth, Oswestry, Shrewsbury, Welshpool, Llanidloes, Machynlleth, and Aberystwith sections.
- Baedeker (Karl) London and its environs: a handbook for travellers.** 16th ed. 1911. *maps. plans.* [F742] 11955
- Contains List of books relating to London.
- Belloc (Hilaire) The French Revolution.** 1911. [F998]
 [Home University Library] 11448
- Deals briefly with the political theory of the revolution. Rousseau. Characters of the revolution. Phases. Military aspects. The revolution and the Catholic Church.
- Bicknell (Ethel E.) The Channel Islands.** 1910. *maps. ill.* [F784] [The Little Guides.] 11066
- Historical and descriptive guide book for travellers.
- Birch (Una) Secret societies and the French revolution, together with some kindred studies.** 1911. [F998] . . . 11493
- The kindred studies consist of three essays: The Comte de St. Germain. Religious liberty and the French Revolution. Madame de Stael and Napoleon: a study in ideals. Bibliography.
- Birchenough (Henry) South Africa.** In Ashley (W. J.) ed. *British Dominions.* pp. 132-167. 1911. [F646] 11723
- Boulger (Demetrius C.) Belgium of the Belgians.** 1911. *ill.* [F1130] 11497
- Popular account of the country, its people, industries, government, social life, etc.

- Brabant (F. G.)** Berkshire. 1911. *maps. plans. ill.*
 [F698] 11975
 General description of the country; its situation, size, physical features, climate, fauna, flora, inhabitants, industries, history and archeology, and celebrated men. Description of places, arranged alphabetically.
- Bruce (William S.)** **Polar exploration.** 1911. *maps.*
 [F1352] [*Home University Library*] ... 11425
 Author was Leader of Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902-4. General description of the Polar Regions, based on the author's personal experience, outlining the essential facts and problems of Polar Exploration. Chapter on aims and objects of Polar Exploration.
- Cadman (John)** Note on the oil resources of the **West Indies.** In Ashley (W. J.) *ed.* British Dominions. pp. 199-200. 1911. [F646] ... 11723
- Davis (H. W. C.)** **Medieval Europe.** 1911. *maps.*
 [F562] [*Home University Library*] ... 11675
 Brief historical sketch, with chapter on the Free Towns. Notes on books for further study.
- Eardley-Wilmot (Sir S.)** **Our Navy** for a thousand years. 1911. *ill.* [F676] ... 11395
 A popular history of the British navy from the time of Alfred to the South African War (1899-1902).
- Enock (C. Reginald)** **An Imperial Commonwealth,** being a discussion of the conditions and possibilities underlying the unity of the British Empire; and a plan for the greater conservation, development, and enjoyment of its resources in the interest of the British people, and for the advancement of their civilization. 1911. [F648] ... 11094
- Fearenside (C. S.)** **England since the Revolution: a textbook of English history, 1688-1901.** 1911. *maps. plans.* [F670] [*University Tutorial Series*] ... 11950
 Traces the main current of affairs from the deposition of James II. to the death of Queen Victoria.
- Fraser (John F.)** **The Land of Veiled Women; some wanderings in Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco.** 1911. *ill.* [F112] ... 12166

- Garnett (Lucy M.) Turkey of the Ottomans.** 1911.
ill. [F1244] 11495
 Popular account of the country, its people, industries, social life, government, etc.
- Green (Mrs. J. R.) Irish Nationality.** 1911. [F826]
 [*Home University Library*] 11422
 Brief history of the Irish people from earliest times to the end of the 19th Century. Contains select annotated list of works on Irish History.
- Griffith (W. L.) Canada.** *In* Ashley (W. J.) *ed.* *British Dominions.* pp. 201-225. 1911. [F646] 11723
- Griffith (W. L.) Dominion of Canada.** 1911. *map.*
ports. ill. [F210] 12022
 Author Secretary to the Office of High Commissioner for Canada. History from 1497 to present day; social and political condition, trade and natural resources, climate, etc. Useful to intending emigrants and visitors.
- Hawke (Edward G.) British Empire and its history.**
 1911. *ports. maps. plans. ill.* [F642] 12060
 Text-book for senior students, published for the "League of the Empire." Story of the rise of the Empire, how it is organised from its centre in London, how each part is governed in detail, and how it contributes to the general prosperity. Chronology from 1487-1910.
- Hely-Hutchinson (Sir Walter). South Africa.** *In*
 Ashley (W. J.) *ed.* *British Dominions.* pp. 89-131.
 1911. [F646] 11723
- Johnson (J. P.) The Pre-historic period in South Africa.** 1910. *ill.* [F166] 11039
 Study of the primitive cultures of South Africa, mainly based on the author's own researches.
- Johnston (Sir Harry H.) The Opening up of Africa.**
 1911. *maps.* [*Home University Library*] [F88] 11735
 Brief history of Africa from prehistoric to recent times.
- Lloyd (John E.) A History of Wales from the earliest times to the Edwardian Conquest.** [A.D.1277] 2 v.
 1911. *map.* [F788] 11455-6
 Author is Professor of History, University College of North Wales. Index to authors, works, and MSS. cited in the notes.

- Lyttleton** (Alfred) **The [British] Empire.** *In* Ashley (W. J.) *ed.* **British Dominions.** pp. 2-23. 1911. [F646] 11723
- Markino** (Yoshio) **A Japanese artist in London.** 1911. *ill. col. plates.* [F742] 11074
Impressions of London and London life. Illustrated by the author.
- Morris** (Sir Daniel) **The West Indies.** *In* Ashley (W. J.) *ed.* **British Dominions.** pp. 168-198. 1911. [F646] 11723
- Petrie** (W. M. Flinders) **The Revolutions of civilisation.** 1911. *ill.* [F26] [*Library of Living Thought*] ... 11726
Historical survey of the origin and development of civilization in Egypt and Europe as evidenced in sculpture, painting, literature, mechanics and wealth.
- Reeves** (William P.) **New Zealand.** *In* Ashley (W. J.) *ed.* **British Dominions.** pp. 68-88. 1911. [F646] ... 11723
- Reid** (Sir George) **Australia.** *In* Ashley (W. J.) *ed.* **British Dominions.** pp. 24-36. 1911. [F646] ... 11723
- Salmon** (Edward) **The Story of the Empire.** 1911. *ill.* [F648] 11554
Brief history of the British Empire. List of best books on imperial history.
- Spicer** (Sir Albert) **Australia.** *In* Ashley (W. J.) *ed.* **British Dominions.** pp. 37-67. 1911. [F646] ... 11723
- Stuart** (John) **Burma** through the centuries. . . 2nd *ed.* 1910. *ill.* [F494] 11062
Short history of the leading races of Burma, from before A.D. 639 to 1900.
- Taylor** (G. R. Stirling) **An Historical guide to London.** 1911. *ill.* [F742] 11732
Part 1. General survey of the history of London and its neighbourhood. Part 2. Guide book arranged in Itineraries. Part 3. Gazetteer.
- Trevelyan** (Sir George) **Cawnpore.** 1910. [F486] ... 12197
History of the siege and massacre at Cawnpore during the Indian Mutiny, 1857. First published 1865.

Walker (Sir Edmund) **Canada.** *In* Ashley (W. J.)
British Dominions. pp. 226-259. 1911. [F646] ... 11723

Ward (H. J. B.) **Mysterious Morocco** and how to
appreciate it. 1910. *col. plates.* [F120] ... 11048

Deals briefly with the history, topography, industries, arts,
and social life. Has descriptive list of books dealing with
Morocco.

Younghusband (C. J. and Sir Francis) **The Relief of**
Chitral. 1910. *map. ill.* [F484] ... 12199

A record of the British Campaign in Chitral, 1895, based on
official publications, and the author's letters written for the
"Times" during the Campaign. First published 1895.

Class G.—Biography and Correspondence.

George V. of England.

Major (E.) **George V., King and Emperor.** 1911.
port. [G88] ... 11064

Brief popular biography.

Nevill (Dorothy, Lady) **Leaves from the notebooks of,**
edited by Ralph Nevill. 1910. [G88] ... 12196

Recollections of famous men and women, social and political
life, and historical incidents of the Victorian Era. First
published 1907.

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.

Masefield (John) **William Shakespeare.** 1911. [G88]
[*Home University Library*] ... 11449

Brief sketch of Shakespeare's life, and of the Elizabethan
theatres. Bibliographical, descriptive, and critical notes
on the plays.

Whistler, James A. McNeill, 1834-1903, Painter and Etcher.
Rutter (Frank) **James McNeill Whistler: an estimate**
and a biography. *ill.* [G88] ... 12135

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Connor (James) **Conversation-book in English and**
Italian, for the use of schools and travellers, revised by
Prof. G. Cattane, Dr. W. B. Challenor, Prof. F. V.
Warendorf. 1903. [H206] ... 11808

- Connor** (James) *and* M. of Wyczlinski. Conversation-Book in **English and Russian**, for the use of schools and travellers. 1906. [H268] 11807
- Connor** (James) *and* Francis Langeheldt. Conversation-Book in **English and Spanish**, for the use of schools and travellers. 1904. [H212] 11820
- Connor** (James) *and* Dr. Edw. Theodor Walter. Conversation-Book in **English and Swedish**, for the use of schools and travellers. 1907. [H260] 11814
- Connor** (James) Conversation-Book in **French and English**, for the use of schools and travellers. 2nd ed. 1909. [H200] 11809
- Connor** (James) Conversation-Book in **German and English**, for the use of schools and travellers, revised by Prof. G. Cattaneo, Dr. W. B. Challenor, Prof. F. V. Warendorf. 1903. [H230] 11822
- Rules of grammar; dialogues on various topics of common life; models of letters, drafts, bills and receipts; short vocabulary; collection of well-known proverbs; table of average value of coins; Gaspey-Otto-Sauer method.
- Skeat** (Walter W.) **English dialects**, from the Eighth century to the present day. 1911. *facsimile*. [H158] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11684
- Author is Founder of English Dialect Society. Brief history with several specimens of the dialects, and chapter on dialects and their value.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

- King** (E. G.) Early **religious poetry** of the Hebrews. 1911. [J2] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] 11685
- A study of the poetry of the Old Testament.
- Macdonald** (George) Poetical works. 2 v. 1893. [J62] 11380-1

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

- Benson** (E. F.) The Blotting Book. 1908 10938
- Story of a man wrongfully accused of murder; his trial, sentence, and ultimate proof of his innocence.

- Braddon (M. E.)** *Our Adversary.* 1909 11007
The story of a preacher whose career was haunted by the spirit of evil in the spirit of an actress.
- Brookfield (Francis M.)** *My Lord of Essex, the romantic episode of Cadiz.* 1907 10885
Elizabethan Court life. Queen Elizabeth and Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, being the central characters.
- Broughton (Rhoda)** *Mamma.* 1908 11026
Domestic story of a household managed by a firm old lady.
- Brown (Vincent)** *Mrs. Grundy's Crucifix.* 1906 11012
English county society and its dealings with a lady who has a questionable past.
- Burland (J. B. Harris)** *The Financier* 10993
Stock Exchange gambling and sham patriotism. The chief character being a financier whose better qualities suggest the character of Cecil Rhodes.
- Caine (O. V.)** *Wanderer and King.* 1903. *frontis. ill.* 10892
The wanderings of Charles II. after 1651, ending with his restoration to the throne of England.
- De la Pasture (Mrs. Henry)** *The Grey Knight.* 1908 11562
Wales. Love story of man of middle age and a lady of thirty.
- Farjeon (B. L.)** *The Clairvoyante.* 1905 10985
Story of prison experience and hypnotic influence.
- Francis (M. E.)** *Mrs. Frances Blundell. Noblesse oblige.* 1909 11588
Life of a French lady in England. Period 1794.
- Gollan (Eliza, M. J., afterwards Mrs. Desmond Humphreys)**
Rita. pseud. Calvary: a tragedy of sects 11640
- Green (E. M.)** *Elizabeth Grey.* 1905 10953
Journal of a lady living in a West Country farmhouse. Describing her country life, literary experiences, and her views on things in general.

- Haggard** (H. Rider) *Morning Star*. 1910. *col. ill.* ... 11628
 Story of Ancient Egypt. Magic and mystery.
- Harland** (Henry) *The Royal end: a romance*. 1909 ... 11565
 Love affairs of an American heiress. Italy.
- Higginbotham** (J. C.) *Orme Agnus, pseud.* *The Prime Minister*. 1908. *frontis. ill.* 10915
 Story of a crime committed in the early days of a man who afterwards became Prime Minister.
- Hinkson** (H. A.) *Silk and Steel*. 1902 10940
- Hocking** (Joseph) *Soul of Dominic Wildthorne*. 1908. *col. frontis.* 11047
- Holdsworth** (Annie E.) *The New Paola and Francesca*. 1905 10977
 Tuscany. A love tragedy.
- Hueffer** (Ford Madox) *The "Half Moon," a romance of the Old World and the New*. 1909... .. 10988
 Romance of Rye and the Hudson River, early 17th c. reign of James I.
- Keddie** (Henrietta) *Sarah Tytler, pseud.* *Hearts are trumps*. 1904 10986
 Deals with the second marriage of a Judge and how it affected his daughters.
- Kenealy** (Arabella) *The Whips of time*. 1908 ... 11566
 A study in heredity, the motive being the exchange at birth of the child of a murderess with the child of a woman well born; and the after development in the former child of inherited tendencies to evil.
- Maartens** (Maarten) *pseud.* See Poorten-Schwartz (J. van de.)
- MacNaughtan** (S.) *The Expensive Miss du Cane*. 1907. 11578
 Record of a holiday with a country house party.

- Major** (Charles) A Forest Hearth. 1903. *frontis. ill.* 10955
Romance of Indiana, U.S.A.
- Mann** (Mary E.) Rose at Honeypot. 1906 11744
Country life in East Anglia.
- Mathers** (Helen) Mrs Reeves. Gay Lawless. 1908.
frontis 11616
- Morrison** (Arthur) Green Ginger. 1908 10978
Sixteen short humorous stories chiefly of rural life in Essex.
- Murray** (David Christie) Verona's Father. 1903 ... 10991
Story of a half-pay officer who has developed into a genteel rascal.
- Norris** (W. E.) Nigel's Vocation. n.d. 10914
Yorkshire and France. Life in English Roman Catholic circles.
- Parry** (Edward A.) England's Elizabeth, being the memories of Matthew Bedale. 1904 11584
Life in London, Hertfordshire and Kent in the reign of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth, introducing Robert Cecil, Wyatt and other historical personages.
- Patterson** (J. E.) Tillers of the Soil. 1911. 11046
Agricultural life in Essex.
- Poorten-Schwartz** (J. van de) *Maarten Maartens. pseud.*
Brothers all: more stories of Dutch peasant life. 1909. 11017
- Price** (Florence, afterwards Mrs. James) *Florence Warden pseud.* The Baronet's wife 11614
Society life; mystery of a burglary, with a love story.
- Rice** (Alice H.) Mr. Opp 10974
United States. Mr. Opp is a simple-minded but enterprising local celebrity who runs the Opp Eagle and sacrifices himself for the happiness of a little half-witted sister.
- Rita** *pseud.* See Gollan (Eliza M. J.)
Robins (Elizabeth) *C. E. Raimond.* The Convert. 1907. 10999
England. Story of a woman suffragist.

- Sabatini** (Rafael) *The Shame of Motley*, being the memoir of certain transactions in the life of Lazzaro Biancomonte, of Biancomonte, sometime fool of the court of Pesaro. 1908 10971
Italy, 15th Century. Story of love and adventure. Cesare and Lucrezia Borgia figure in the story.
- Thurston** (Katherine C.) *The Gambler*. 1906. *ill.* ... 11561
Ireland and London. Society life. Character study of a girl.
- Todd** (Margaret M.) *Graham Travers*. *pseud.* *Growth*. 1906 10954
Edinburgh. Career and mental growth of two young men. Deals incidentally with Nonconformity, Romanism and literature.
- Travers** (Graham) *pseud.* See Todd (Margaret M.)
- Tytler** (Sarah) *pseud.* See Keddie (Henrietta.)
- Vachell** (Horace Annesley) *An Impending Sword: an Adventure by the Sea*. 1909 10946
California. Story of a millionaire's son, who is protected from the murderous attacks of a Socialist by the hero.
- Waltz** (Elizabeth Cherry) *Pa Gladden, the story of a common man*. 1904. *frontis. ill.* 10889
Rural life in United States.
- Warden** (Florence) *pseud.* See Price (Florence.)
- Wells** (Henry G.) *The History of Mr. Polly*. 1910. *frontis.* 10903
England. Semi-humorous life story of an haberdasher who becomes an assistant at a country inn.
- Wells** (Henry G.) *The New Machiavelli*. 1911. 2 *copies* 11044, 12134
Autobiography of a politician. Deals with social and political questions of the day.

STANLEY RUSSELL & CO.

THE LARGEST
**Library Advertising
Contractors**
IN THE WORLD.

Supply, free of charge, to PUBLIC LIBRARIES,

GOLD BLOCKED

Leather Magazine Cases

These Cases are in use at many of the leading Libraries in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from whom references can be obtained.



FOR SPECIMEN COVERS & FULL PARTICULARS

APPLY TO THE MANAGER,

COLONIAL HOUSE,

17-25, TOOLEY STREET, LONDON BRIDGE.

TELEPHONE : NO. 10542 CENTRAL.

J. E. EASTMEAD & SON

Builders, Contractors,

AND

Sanitary Engineers,

SHOP AND OFFICE FITTERS,

11, Central Street, St. Luke's.

Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Paperhanging, and Decorating in all
its branches.

JOBGING WORK A SPECIALITY.

WORKS :

2. NORMAN'S BUILDINGS. 5. HOWARD'S BUILDINGS.

ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS.

W. H. BURGUM & CO.



**Metal Polishers, Grinders,
and Platers,**

LACQUERERS & ENAMELLERS TO THE TRADE

**The Cheapest House in London for all kinds of
Polishing and Plating.**

WORK EXECUTED WHILST WAITING.

A TRIAL SOLICITED

NOTE THE ADDRESS :

7, Howard's Buildings, Central Street, St. Luke's

Telephone Nos.: 4879 Central. 3846 City.

Telegraphic Address: "Krankases, London."



On Admiralty and War-Office Lists.

5,000 SKATE WHEELS

ALWAYS
IN STOCK.

Guaranteed Sound.

ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.

COAN
CASTS
CLEAN
CRANK
CASES

**ALUMINIUM
CASTINGS** MADE & REPAIRED

Telephone
No 4879 CENTRAL
Telegraphic Address,
"KRANKASES, LONDON"
R.W.COAN, 219, Goswell Road, E.C.

R. W. COAN, 219, GOSWELL ROAD, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

S. LOWE, WINDOW BLIND MANUFACTURER

61, Myddelton Street, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.

Three minutes' walk from Finsbury Town Hall.



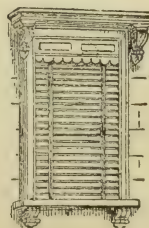
**ESTIMATE
FREE.**

Inside and Outside Window Blinds for Private Houses, Public Establishments, Shops, and Offices, and every purpose.

SPRING ROLLERS MAKER TO THE TRADE.

WIRE BLINDS LETTERED AND ORNAMENTED.

Best quality work done at the lowest possible prices. Repairs and Alterations of all kinds. Special Quotations for Hotels and Public Buildings, &c.





BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts and Dominoes allowed all day.

RESERVED FOR
T. GLANVILL & SONS,
TAILORS,
11, Jerusalem Passage, St. John's Square
CLERKENWELL.

F. D. CRESSHULL,
WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,
51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone : Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing. Men sent to all parts. Sashes Primed and Glazed.
Stained Glass Works. Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings.

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners. &c. Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock

Estimates Free. Prompt attention to all Orders.

FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,
11, OLD STREET, E.C.,
Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants
BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.

BRANCHES :
6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.
TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.
166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries : 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone : 1814 Dalston.

TELEPHONE : 14658 CENTRAL.

Established in the neighbourhood 25 years.

C. L. LEETE,
JEWELLER AND WATCHMAKER,
17, FANN STREET, ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.
The Celebrated "Greenwich Lever" Watch, 25/-

Extra Heavy Solid Silver Hall Marked Cases. Fully jewelled keyless lever movement, timed and adjusted, guaranteed to keep perfect time. A written warranty for 5 years given with every watch.

Established 1849.

W. DAVIS
→* DYER AND CLEANER, *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,

GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,
FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's
MILLINERY AND COSTUMES
of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.

WILSON & CO.,
BUILDERS, DECORATORS
AND
BLIND MAKERS,

CONTRACTORS FOR GENERAL HOUSE REPAIRS,

118, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Plumbing, Painting, Glazing, and Paperhanging.
Drains and Roofs punctually attended to.

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED.

Established 1870

Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers.**

WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,

**38, COMPTON STREET, GOSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.**

Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.

Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.



Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,

50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.

(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOHN SEAWARD,
Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor

185, CITY ROAD, E.C.

Telephone: 7353 London Wall.

Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.

Carriage Department—

**HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY.**

Telephone: 119 North.



**Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.**

13, Chapel Street; 14, Exmouth Street;
and 75, Queen's Crescent, N.W.



KILBY'S FOR VALUE.

MRS. KILBY is making a Special
WHALEBONE CORSET
From 4/11½.

Also try our
Double Busk Champion Corset,
19 to 30 inches,

From 1/11½.
THOUSANDS SOLD.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

A. T. COOK & SONS

FAMILY BUTCHERS,



**Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,**

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.

TO LET

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited

L. VICKERS & CO.,

**Drapers, Hosiers, Haberdashers,
Glovers, and Lacemen**

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.

GENT.'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY

Table Linen, Household Linen, Manchester Goods.

Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.,

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description.

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.

HENRY A. SHERRY, M.B.E.S.

(LATE E. LENARD)

FUNERAL DIRECTOR,

Established 1830. **289, ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.** (Opposite Northampton Institute) Telephone 8770 Central

Funerals arranged to suit the requirements of all classes under the personal superintendence of Mr. Sherry.

CREMATIONS UNDERTAKEN UPON MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

Modern Embalmmnt, which means the sanitary care of the dead without mutilation, is carried out by Mr. Sherry, who is the only Certificated Embalmer in this part of London

CHIEF OFFICE.

8, Howland Street

Tottenham Court Rd.
W.

Smart
Horses
AND
Private Vans

Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT :

158, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.
LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to:—

TELEPHONE :
2681 London Wall.
7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,
County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,
Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

“Red Lion” (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL.

LUNCHEONS, DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY

BRANCHES:

“Poole Park Tavern,” Finsbury Park. | “Star,” Aldersgate Street, E.C.
“George and Dragon,” Barbican, E.C. | “White Swan,” Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 years.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Central Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Central Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. ; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive.

Contains 8,922 works of reference in all classes of literature; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables; and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, &c. Additions will be entered in this "Guide" from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Central Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains 17,374 works in every class of literature to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employé in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this "Guide" every quarter.

Central Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday; 3 P.M. to 9 P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October, inclusive, when it will be open from 5 to 9 only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library (2,689 volumes), Books for reading on the premises, &c.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. Reading Room, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. Monday to Friday; Saturday 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. Lending Library, 12.30 to 2, and 6 to 8 P.M. Monday to Friday; Saturday 12.30 P.M. to 4 p.m.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals and newspapers, 2,986 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. Reading Room, Lending Library, 12 to 2, and 5 to 9.30 P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and 2,460 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is in Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

**BOROUGH OF FINSBURY
PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.**

Chairman : MR. COUNCILLOR F. FOULGER.

Vice-Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR W. S. BROWN.

Ex-Officio Member :

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Mr. COUNCILLOR H. B. BARTON, J.P.)

Members of the Council:

Mr. Coun.	H. BAILEY.
"	" H. G. BARNES.
"	" A. J. BLAKE.
"	" W. R. CORKE.
"	" T. W. DEIGHTON.

Coun. The REV. T. C. ELSDON,
M.A.
Mr. Alderman C. G. GIBSON.
Mr. Councillor T. J. LADD.
" " C. RANDALL.
" " E. TROTT.

Co-opted Non-Members of Council :

G. BASSETT.
H. W. FINCHAM.

A. E. GREY.
WM. W. UNDERHILL.

Borough Librarian and Clerk to the Committee

HARRY GEORGE TURNER CANNONS.

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Finsbury Public Libraries Committee.

- No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction. Containing a complete Catalogue of the novels. 1903.
PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature. 1896 ...*Out of Print*
- No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts. 1898
PRICE 3d. *Out of Print*
- No. 4. Descriptive Handbook to Juvenile Literature. 1906. To Juvenile Borrowers ... PRICE 1d.
To persons not holding Borrowers' Ticket
PRICE 1s. 1/4 Post Free
- Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October, January, and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes, and information for readers, &c. ... *Quarterly* GRATIS.

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XVIII.

JANUARY, 1912.

No. 71.

NOTES AND NEWS.

The Finsbury Public Library Lectures. To those who attended the Free Popular Lectures arranged by the Public Libraries Committee for several seasons in the past, it is gratifying to know that they are being continued this Winter. Owing to the decision of the Local Government Board, which forbade any further expenditure for this purpose out of the Library Rate, a Library Lecture Committee has been formed, consisting of Members of the Public Libraries Committee, who will carry on the work of organizing the Lectures, and the expenses will be met by voluntary contributions.

The Lectures have in the past proved of great educational value, and the residents of Finsbury are to be congratulated on the decision of the Lectures Committee to continue this most useful work during the winter months. The session opened at the Finsbury Town Hall on Wednesday, 8th November, when Mr. H. W. Fincham, a member of the Public Libraries Committee and of the Lecture Committee, delivered his popular lantern lecture entitled "A Ramble in old Clerkenwell." On this occasion every seat in the large Hall was occupied, and there were many of the audience who could find standing room only. Being a purely local lecture, the interest of the large audience was very keen, and the vote of thanks to the Lecturer, proposed by the chairman, Mr. Councillor H. B. Barton, the present Mayor of Finsbury, was carried with enthusiasm,

On Wednesday, December 13th, Mr. F. G. Newmarch delivered a most interesting and instructive lantern lecture describing his travels and adventures in Algeria and the Sahara. In spite of the bad weather and the near approach of Christmas, the audience was large and appreciative.

The following Lectures, which no doubt will prove of equal interest as those already delivered, complete the programme for this winter :—

Wednesday, 10th January, 1912. Mrs. W. Plomer Young.
“ St. Paul’s Cathedral : its history, architecture and important monuments.”

Wednesday, 14th February, 1912. Councillor the Rev. Prebendary Perry, M.A. “ Northern Italy and the Italian Lakes.”

Wednesday, 13th March, 1912. C. H. Hopwood, Esq.
“ A Walk and talk in the Tower of London.”

The Central Library, Skinner Street, contains the best works dealing with each of the subjects of the Lectures.

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

NOTE.—Numbers preceded by the letter P or S represent books which are at the Pentonville or St. Sepulchre Branch Libraries, whilst entries with the abbreviation R preceding the accession number denote that the work is shelved in the Central Reference Library. Other abbreviations are: C.: century; ed.: editor; frontis.: frontispiece; ill.: illustrated; n.d.: no date of publication; port.: portrait; trans.: translated; v.: volume.

Class A.—Science.

- Bevis** (J. F.) and H. J. Jeffery. **British Plants:** their biology and ecology. 1911. *ill.* [A200] ... 19183
 Authors are both Lecturers in Botany. Environment and its influence on vegetation. The life of the individual plant—plant biology. The British Flora: its evolution and present distribution.
- Blaine** (Robert G.) Some quick and easy **methods of calculating**: a simple explanation of the theory and use of **the slide rule**, logarithms, etc., with examples worked out. 3rd ed. 1907. [A340] ... 6275
- British Museum** (Natural History) *Dept. of Zoology.*
 Guide to the **Crustacea**, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda . . . 1910. *ill.* [A152] ... R 8538
- British Museum** (Natural History) *Department of Botany.*
 Guide to Mr. Worthington Smith's drawings of field and cultivated mushrooms and poisonous or worthless fungi often mistaken for mushrooms . . . 1910. *col. plates.* [A214] ... R 8470
- British Museum** (Natural History) *Department of Zoology.*
 Guide to the whales, porpoises and dolphins. 1909. *ill.* [A96] ... R 8536
- British Museum** (Natural History) *Department of Zoology.*
 Guide to the British Vertebrates . . . 1910. *ill. plans.* [A70] ... R 8484
- British Museum** (Natural History) *Department of Zoology.*
 Guide to the specimens illustrating the races of mankind . . . 1908. *ill.* [A36] ... R 8492
- British Museum** (Natural History)
Memorials of Charles Darwin: a collection of manuscripts, portraits, medals, books and natural history specimens to commemorate the centenary of his birth and the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of *The Origin of species*. 2nd ed. 1910. *port.* (*Special Guide*, No 4) [A12] ... R 8537

- Czapek** (Frederick) **Chemical Phenomena** in life. 1911.
[A12] (*Library of Living Thought*) ... 3641

Discusses chemical origins and processes of animal and plant life.

- d'Albe** (E. E. Fournier) **Contemporary Chemistry**: a survey of the present state, methods and tendencies of chemical science. 1911. [A254]... 19182

Resumé of the latest phases of the various branches of chemical science, down to the end of 1910.

- Dando** (Walter P.) **Wild animals** and the camera. 1911. *ill.* [A68] ... 6277

Author is Official Photographer to the Zoological Society. Describes various mammals, birds, and reptiles in the Zoological Gardens, London, illustrated by photographs taken by the author.

- Grew** (Edwin S.) **The Growth of a planet.** 1911. *ill.* [A292] ... 12208

Summarises the modern theories which endeavour to explain the origin, formation and growth of the units of the solar system, adopting the theory that planets originated from spiral nebulae. Deals fully with the geological and biological growth of the Earth as being the only planet of which we have intimate knowledge.

- Haddon** (A. C.) **The Wanderings of peoples.** *maps.* [A36] (*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*) ... 19217

Brief account of the migration of the races of the world, with list of authorities for each chapter.

- Henkel** (F. W.) **Weather Science: an elementary introduction to meteorology.** 1911. *ill.* [A300] 19184

Popular, yet scientific account of weather problems and prognostics, theories of atmospheric circulation, clouds, the winds, atmospheric electricity, local and seasonal variations, etc.; principal instruments used in meteorology.

- Hinks** (Arthur R.) **Astronomy.** 1911. [A318] (*Home University Library*) ... 4514

Author is Chief Assistant, Cambridge University. Brief, popular account of the solar system.

- Hoare** (Charles) **The Slide Rule** and how to use it, containing full, easy and simple instructions to perform all business calculations with unexampled rapidity and accuracy. 9th ed. 1907. [A340] ... 6276
Contains a slide rule.
- Howe** (George) **Mathematics** for the practical man, explaining simply and quickly all the elements of Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Logarithms, Co-ordinate geometry, Calculus. 1911. [A326] ... 19199
- Lyell** (Sir Charles, 1797-1875) **The Students Lyell. The principles and methods of geology**, as applied to the investigation of the past history of the Earth and its inhabitants, edited by John W. Judd, with historical introduction. 2nd ed. 1911. port. ill. [A228] ... 11934
- Martin** (Geoffrey) **Triumphs and wonders of modern Chemistry**: a popular treatise on modern chemistry and its marvels, written in non-technical language for general readers and students. 1911. ill. [A252] ... 11378
- Seward** (A. C.) **Links with the past in the plant world.** 1911. ill. [A242] (*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*)... .. 12224
Deals briefly with the origin of the British flora, and describes types of pre-historic plants.
- Smith** (Geoffrey) **Primitive Animals.** 1911. ill. [A52] (*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*) 19211
Deals with the relationships of the chief groups of the animal kingdom, their classification and evolution.
- Tyndall** (John, 1820-1893) **The Glaciers of the Alps**, and mountaineering in 1861, with an introduction by Lord Avebury. 1906. [A298] (*Everyman's Library*) 605
Describes natural phenomena of the Alps and Tyndall's mountaineering experiences Part 1 only, of *Glaciers of the Alps* is contained in this volume

Class B.—Useful Arts and Applied Science.

- Bacon** (Gertrude) **How men fly.** 1911. ill. diagrams. [B84] 19185
An elementary introduction to the study of aviation. Glossary.

Baker (R. T.) Building and ornamental stones of New South Wales. Sydney. 1908. *col. plates.* [B70] R 7362

Issued by the Department of Public Instruction, N.S.W., Technical Education Branch. Author is Curator of the Technological Museum, Sydney. A descriptive account of the collection exhibited by the Government of New South Wales, at the Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908.

Barton (Frank T.) Horses and practical horse-keeping. 1911. *ill.* [B34] R 9077

Author is M.R.C.V.S. Fully describes various English and foreign breeds of horses, cobs and ponies, with particulars of breeding and general management in health and disease. Chapters on anatomy and physiology; law in relation to horses.

Blake (J. P.) and **Reviere-Hopkins** (A. E.) Little books about **old furniture**. 1911. *ill. col. frontis.* [B414]

Vol. 1.—Tudor and Stuart	...	...	...	...	5234
Vol. 2—Queen Anne	...	...	...	...	5235
Handbooks for collectors, with many examples illustrated.					

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. Leaflets 1-200. 1909-10. *ill.* [B26] R 7137.7142

Practical papers on subjects relating to agriculture, economic botany and zoology, and other topics of interest to farmers, market gardeners, and small holders.

Borelli (Giovanni, A., 1608-1679) The Flight of birds. 1911. *ill.* [B86] (*Aeronautical Classics*, No 6) ... 11392

Consists of a section *De Volatu*, from the Author's *De motu animalium*, first published 1680-1. Deals with the mechanical laws governing the flight of birds.

Bowyer (Alfred) **Hints to householders**: being a hand-book and guide to the selection of country and suburban houses for occupation and investment. 1907. [B490] 4437

Britten (F. J.) **Old Clocks and watches** and their makers, being a historical and descriptive account of the different styles of clocks and watches of the past, in England and abroad, to which is added a list of eleven thousand makers. 3rd ed. 1911. *ill.* [B362] ... R 7996

A revised and much enlarged edition.

- Corbin** (Thomas W.) Mechanical inventions of to-day: interesting descriptions of modern mechanical inventions told in non-technical language. 1911. *ill.* [B8] ... 6270
- Cross** (C. F.) *and others.* **Wood Pulp** and its uses. 1911. *ill.* [B58] ... 19186
 The development of the wood pulp industry and the commercial uses of the pulp; chiefly in paper making and in the textile trades. Chapter on cellulose. Structural elements of wood. Specimen sheets of paper. Bibliography.
- Deinhardt-Schlomann** Series of Technical Dictionaries. . . . V. II. Venator (W.) *and* C. Ross *Compilers.* Metallurgy of Iron. 1911. *ill.* [B226] ... R 9049
 Includes not only those terms which relate strictly to the metallurgy of iron and steel, but also those connected with other branches of engineering which the metallurgist comes into contact with.
- Dudgeon** (Gerald C.) The Agricultural and forest products of British West Africa. 1911. *maps. ill.* [B38 x F142] (*Imperial Institute Handbooks*) ... 4441
 Author was Inspector of Agriculture for British West Africa. General account of the commercial resources of British West Africa, including the Gambia Colony, Serra Leone, Gold Coast, Ashanti, and Northern Territories. Southern and Northern Nigeria.
- Farrer** (James A.) Invasion and Conscription: some letters from a mere civilian to a famous general. 1909. [B118] ... CR 9055 P 219 S 115
 Letters against Conscription addressed to Field Marshall Lord Roberts, President of *The National Service League.*
- Fay** (Irving W.) The Chemistry of **coal tar dyes.** [1911. [B280] ... 19187
 Author is Professor of Chemistry, Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, U.S.A. Origin and history of coal tar production. Methods of making dyes. Experimental work. Intended for students and dyers who have a knowledge of chemistry.
- Gordon** (W. J.) Our **Home Railways**, how they began and how they are worked. 2 v. 1910. *col. plates. ill.* [B196] ... R. 9016.17
 Brief History of the British Railways, with descriptions of the systems, rolling stock, signalling apparatus, etc. Coloured plates of typical express engines; and crests of the various Companies.

- Harrison** (C. Alwyn) **Orchids** for Amateurs: a practical guide to the cultivation of sixty easily grown Cool, and fifty Warm House kinds adapted for small mixed green-houses. 1911. *ill.* [B48] 4435
- Hurst** (Charles) **Book of the English oak.** 1911. *ill. map.* [B58] 11940
 Monograph on the Oak tree, its associations, traditions, influences, etc.; description of a tour undertaken with the object of arousing more interest in the cultivation of the Oak tree.
- Jane** (Fred. T.) *ed.* All the World's **Airships**, aeroplanes and Dirigibles. 1911. *ill. diagrams.* [B86] ... R 9074
 Part 1. Aeroplanes and dirigibles. Part 2. The World's aerial engines. Part 3. Aerial directory and "Who's Who."
- Johnson** (A. Tysilio) **Ducks, Geese, and Turkeys** for profit: a practical treatise on the rearing and management. . . . feeding, fattening, killing, and trussing for market; also their chief ailments with remedies, and including a chapter on swans. *2nd ed.* 1908. *ill.* [B36] 11705
- Jones** (Bernard E.) *ed.* **Hardening and tempering steel:** a workshop guide to the heat treatment of all steels, including high speed. 1911. *illus. diag.* [B226] 11882
 Describes British and American methods.
- Local Government Board.** Bulstrode (H. Timbrell) Report on shellfish other than oysters, in relation to disease. 1911. *maps.* [B312] R 8636
 Report on the conditions under which certain shellfish are grown, collected, cleansed, and stored, and the relation of such treatment to the prevalence of enteric fever and other illness.
- Loening** (Grover C.) **Monoplanes and biplanes:** their design, construction and operation: the application of Aerodynamic Theory, with a complete description and comparison of the notable types. 1911. *ill. diagrams.* [B86] 4493
- Maskell** (H. P.) *ed.* **Photography.** 1911. *col. plates. ill.* [C146] (*Concise Knowledge Library*) ... 12168
 Complete manual of photography written by various experts. Includes chapters on colour photography and animated photography.

- Maxwell** (William H.) Removal and disposal of **town refuse**, with special supplement exhaustively dealing with the latest practice in refuse destructors and power production, embodying the latest developments and working results attained in all branches. 1905. *diagrams. plans. illus.* [B474] 19201
- Mitchell** (Margaret J.) **Fireless cookery** book: a manual of the construction and use of appliances for cooking by retained heat. 1910. [B498] 19200
Describes construction and method of using fireless cookers and similar insulating boxes. Gives recipes for numerous dishes which can be prepared by this process
- Parliament.** Interim Report of the Advisory Committee for **Aeronautics** on the work for the year 1910-11. 1910. *ill. diagrams.* [B86] R 7976
Report on the work of the Committee, April-December, 1910. Conditions of tests of models, propellers at the National Physical Laboratory. Alexander Motor Prize Competition.
- Parliament.** Report of the Advisory Committee for **Aeronautics** for the year 1909-10. 1910. *diagrams.* [B86] R 7975
Appendix contains papers by recognised authorities; on general questions of aero dynamics, stability, etc., experiments on models, propellers, motors, materials of construction, meteorology, electrification of balloons
- Senn** (C. Herman) How to cook vegetables. 1911. [B498] 19188
Contains over 500 recipes for preparing vegetarian dishes.
- Sherman** (H. C.) Chemistry of **food and nutrition**. 1911. [B496] 11384
Principles of the chemistry of food and nutrition, with special references to the food requirements of man and the considerations which should underlie our judgement of the nutritive values of food.
- Speer** (A. E.) Annual and Biennial **garden plants**: their value and uses; with full instructions for their cultivation. 1911. *col. plates. ill.* [B44] 11376
Arranged alphabetically under scientific and popular names.
- Talbot** (Frederick A.) The **Railway Conquest** of the world. 1911. *ill.* [B194] 5088
Popular account of the inception and construction of the great foreign and colonial railways, remarkable for the immense difficulties which were overcome by the engineers

Trotter (Alexander P.) **Illumination:** its distribution and measurement. 1911. *port. diagrams.* [B74] 19190

Principles and methods of distribution and measurement of illumination. Bibliography.

Venator (William) and Colin Ross. *Compilers.* The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical Dictionaries in six languages; English, German, French, Russian, Italian, Spanish. v. II. Metallurgy of iron. 1911. *ill.* [B226] R 9049

Includes not only those terms which relate strictly to the metallurgy of iron and steel, but also those connected with other branches of engineering which the metallurgist comes into contact with.

Wake (Richard) "The New Education." **Manual Training.** Woodwork. 2nd ed. 1910. *ill.* [B406] 11394

Author is Director of Technical Instruction, County Wicklow. Consists of first, second, and third year courses. Chapter on the fittings and equipment of a manual training school.

Wheeler (S. G.) **Heat and steam:** notes and examples on steam-engines and turbines for engineers and engineering students. 1911. *diagrams.* [B214] 6351

Yexley (Lionel) Our fighting sea-men. 1911. [B148] 6352

Deals with the conditions of service in the British Navy in the past and in the present, with an appendix on Lower-Deck promotion.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Bennett (Henry W.) Intensification and reduction. 1904. [C152]... .. 5237

Practical methods for strengthening or modifying photographic negatives.

Bond (Francis) **Wood Carvings** in English Churches. vol. I. Misericords. 1910. *ill.* [C230] 19191

Descriptive account of English misericords, classified according to the subject of the carvings. Chapter on the uses of misericords. Bibliography.

Godfrey (Walter H.) The **English staircase:** an historical account of its characteristic types to the end of the 18th Century. 1911. *ill.* [C226] R 9026

- Hourticq** (Louis) *Art in France.* 1911. *col. plates.*
ill. [C12] (*General History of Art.*) ... 4446
 Concise history of art in France, including architecture, sculpture, painting, tapestry, etc. *Part 1.* Christian art. *Part 2.* Classical. *Part 3.* Modern. Bibliographies to each chapter.
- Lytton** (Neville) *Water Colour.* 1911. *ill.* [C50] R 7989
 Short treatise on the principles, practice, and history of water colour; based on a paper read before the Art Workers' Guild.
- Melville** (Fred J.) *Chats on postage stamps.* 1911.
ports. ill. facsimiles. [C184] ... 6358
 Author is President of the Junior Philatelic Society. Evolution and history of postal systems. Pioneers of Philately. Formation of collections, their scope and limitations. Philately as an investment. Forgeries, fakes and fancies, famous collections. Glossary of Philatelic terms. Bibliography. pp. 335-350.
- Ricci** (Corrado) *Art in Northern Italy.* 1911. *col. plates. ill.* [C12] (*General History of Art*) ... 4447
 Author is Director General of Fine Arts and Antiquities of Italy. Concise general history of Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, etc., to recent times, arranged by localities, as Ravenna, Venice, Lombardy, etc. Special chapter on Leonardo da Vinci. Bibliographies to each chapter.
- Rothery** (Guy C.) *Ceilings and their decoration: art and archæology.* 1911. *ill.* [C226] (*House Decoration Series*) ... 19193
 The development of ceiling decoration from the earliest time to present day. Chapter on lighting. Bibliography.
- Thompson** (A. Hamilton) *The Ground plan of the English Parish Church.* 1911. *plans. ill.* (*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*) [C208] 12221
 Origin and development of the plan of the Parish Church.
- Thompson** (A. Hamilton) *The historical growth of the English Parish Church.* 1911. *plans. ill.* [C208] 19215
 (*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*) ...
 Companion volume to "*The Ground Plan of the English Parish Church.*" Deals with the historical development of the Parish Church, and the architectural development of the Tower, Porch and Chancel. Special chapter on Chantry Foundations, and on the furniture of a mediæval Parish Church. Bibliography.

Wallington (W.) Chats on **photography**: an easy guide for beginners. 1911. *ill.* [C146]... 4448

General manual for amateurs, containing also tables of distance, etc., and "tips" from a worker's notebook.

Warburg (J. C.) Pictorial **Landscape photography**. n.d. *ill.* [C150] ("*Focus*" *Photographic Manuals* No. 5) ... 4444

Apparatus. Taking the picture. Development. Printing processes. Pictures for exhibitions.

Wastell (W. L. F.) and R. Child Bayley. The **Hand Camera** and what to do with it. 1905. *ill.* [C146]... 4443

A comprehensive manual for amateurs.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Beatty (C.) A Practical guide to the **death duties**, and to the preparation of death duty accounts. 3rd ed. 1911. [D230] ... 11509

Belgium. *Office du Travail.* Annuaire de la législation du travail. 1904-1909. 5 v. *Brussels.* 1905-1910. [D328] ... R 7680.5

Published annually by the Belgian Government. Each volume contains the text of the statutes, etc., relating to labour in all countries for that year. Printed in French. From 1907 the British Section is printed in parallel English and French.

Belgium. *Office du Travail.* Annuaire de la législation du travail. Tables décennales des volumes 1-10 (1897-1906) [D328] ... R 7752

Geographical and chronological Index. Analytical Index to vols. 1897-1906.

Board of Education. Special Reports on Educational subjects. Vol. 20. The Teaching of Classics in Secondary Schools in Germany. 1910. [D454] ... R 7982

Based on information collected during a tour made in Germany by Frank Fletcher J. W. Headlam, (H.M.I. of Secondary Schools,) and J. L. Paton, 1906.

Board of Trade. Report of an enquiry . . . into working class rents, housing and retail prices, together with the rates of wages in certain occupations in the principal industrial towns of United States of America, with an introductory memorandum and a comparison of conditions in the United States and in the United Kingdom. 1911. *map.* [D102] ... R 8676

- Board of Trade.** *Labour Department.* Directory of Industrial Associations in the United Kingdom for 1911. 1911. [D108] R 8862
- Bolland** (W.) *The Railways and the Nation: problems and possibilities.* 1909. [D402] 4436
Deals with the financial position and management of British railways, the high, unequal, and complex charges, the preferential freight rights given to foreigners, and the tendency towards monopoly. Advocates State ownership.
- Bray** (Reginald A.) **Boy labour** and apprenticeship. 1911. [D102] 19194
Reviews the state of apprenticeship in the past and in the present, and formulates a new scheme of apprenticeship under State control. List of authorities.
- Bray** (S. E.) **School organisation**, with an introduction by Sir James Yoxall. *2nd ed.* 1911. [D438] ... 11823
- Bright** (Charles) *Imperial telegraphic communication.* 1911. *map.* [D410] 11717
A collection of articles and papers forming a history of the movement for extended and cheaper Imperial telegraphy, with suggestions for the reform of the present system of cables. Contains scale of charges for foreign and Colonial telegrams.
- Cambray** (Philip G.) **Irish affairs** and the Home Rule question: a comparison of the attitude of political parties towards Irish problems. 1911. [D182] ... 6370
Author is Secretary of the Union Defence League. Facts and arguments against Home Rule.
- Chapman** (S. J.) *Outlines of Political Economy.* 1911. *diagrams.* [D94] 6361
Author is Professor of Political Economy, University of Manchester. Designed for those who are beginning the study of the subject.
- Clemson** (H.) **Office procedure** and Business correspondence, being a guide to a commercial career. 1911. [D418] 19195
General introduction to business methods.

- Clemson** (H.) *Methods and machinery of business.* (Exchanges and Insurance). 2nd ed. 1911. *illus.*
[D41+] 12052
Manual for students preparing for Higher Commercial Education examinations of the London Chamber of Commerce. Deals with Inland and Foreign Exchanges—Marine Insurance—Fire and Life Insurance—Stock Exchange.
- Davies** (J. Llewelyn) *ed.* *The Working Men's College, 1854-1904: records of its history and its work for fifty years, by Members of the College.* 1904. *ports. ill.*
[D474] 10854
Educational and Social Work of the College, founded by F. Denison Maurice and others, including the editor of this work. The College is now situated at Crowndale Road, St. Pancras.
- Edge** (J. Harold) *Notes on practical Cotton finishing.* 1911. *ill.* [D394] 19189
Short history of finishing. Various processes, mixings and finishes, flame proofing. Dictionary of finishing materials. Machinery.
- Farrow** (Thomas) **Banks** and the people. 1911.
[D386] 6360
Concise account of the People's Banks movement throughout Europe since their establishment in Germany about 1850, to the present foundation of similar institutions in Great Britain
- Friederichs** (Hulda) *The Romance of the Salvation Army; with a preface by General Booth.* 1907. *port. ill.* [D84] R 4842
Origin and aims of the Army, its social and religious work. An appreciative account.
- Geldart** (W. M.) *Elements of English law.* 1911.
[D292] 4513
A brief statement of the basic principles of the English legal system.
- Haddan** (Reginald) *The Inventor's adviser and manufacturer's handbook to patents, designs and trade marks . . . 8th ed.* 1911. [D328] R 9021
Commercial development of inventions, and their protection at home and abroad; valuation and disposal of patent rights; patent law and practice in Great Britain and all foreign countries and Colonies. Forms of application Regulations as to sizes and materials of drawings Author is Fellow of Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.

- Haldane** (J. B.) *ed.* **The Social Workers' Guide:** a handbook of information for all who are interested in public welfare. 1911. [D84] ... R 9073
 Editor is Secretary of the Southwark Diocesan Social Service Committee. Contains articles on over 400 subjects, arranged in dictionary form.
- Hirst** (Francis W.) **The Stock Exchange:** a short study of investment and speculation. 1911. [D376] (*Home University Library*) ... 11445
 Author is Editor of "*The Economist*." Glossary. Bibliography.
- Holland** (Robert W.) **English composition and precis** writing. 1911. [D416] ... 11395
 Primary text-book for examination candidates.
- Humphreys** (John H.) **Proportional representation:** a study in methods of election, with an introduction by Lord Courtney of Penwith. 1911. [D222] ... 11937
 Author Hon. Sec. Proportional Representation Society. Discusses effects of proportional representation upon the party system and its bearings upon relations between two Houses of Parliament; analyses the results of English electoral methods; contrasts working of second ballot, alternative vote and proportional representation. Systems in Continental countries, in Tasmania and South Africa. Statistics of General Elections, 1885-1910.
- Jones** (Charles) **Book of Practical Forms** for use in Solicitors' Offices. 2 v. 1903. 1908. [D424] ... 6267.8
 Contains over 600 legal forms and precedents, with dissertations, notes and references.
- Jones** (W. Franklin) **Principles of education** applied to practice. 1911. [D445] ... 19179
 Head of Dept. of Theory and practice, Maryland State Normal School, Baltimore. Aim and methods of education.
- London County Council. Education Committee.** Report of a Conference on the teaching of arithmetic in London Elementary Schools. 1906-1908. 1911. [D454] ... R 9009
- London County Council. Education Committee.** Report of a Conference on the teaching of geography in London Elementary Schools. 1911. [D454] ... R 7978
 History of geography teaching. Present methods. Special problems of London Elementary Schools. General considerations on method. Method as applied to various grades of scholars. Relation of geography to other subjects. Equipment and apparatus. Maps and lantern slides. Examinations. Training of teachers.

- Macgregor** (D. H.) The evolution of **industry**. 1911.
 [D94] (*Home University Library*) ... 4510
 Deals with the recent changes which have brought about the present condition of the working classes, and discusses the meaning of industrial evolution, types of industrial government, the people and the land, competition and associations. Notes on books.
- Montague** (C. J.) Sixty years in Waifdom: or, **The Ragged School movement** in English history. 1904.
ports. ill. [D458] ... R 7966
 Author is Superintendent of the Field Lane Institution, Vine Street. A history of the Ragged School Union and its work from its foundation.
- Moore** (K. Violet) Modern Touch **Typewriting**. 1911.
 [D422] ... 3623
 Author is Head of Secretarial Department, Manchester High School for Girls. Intended to assist the learner to a command of the normal single keyboard, similar to that attained by a skilled pianist over his instrument, without looking at the keys. A series of practical exercises in all branches of typist's work.
- Oldham** (Orlando) The Student's Guide to **Company Secretarial work**. n.d. [1911] *facsimiles*. [D418] 19196
 Covers the syllabus of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, in regard to secretarial work.
- Palin** (Gurdon) and Ernest Martin. The Chairman's Manual: being a guide to the management of meetings in general, and of meetings of local authorities, with separate and complete treatment of the meetings of Public Companies. 1911. [D224] ... 19197
 Part 1. Meetings in general and meetings of Public Authorities. *Gurdon Palin*.
 Part 2. Meetings of Public Companies. *Ernest Martin*.
- Webb** (Sydney and Beatrice) The Prevention of destitution. 1911. [D48] ... 19198
 Sets forth a constructive policy, the adoption of which, the authors maintain, would destroy the bulk of the involuntary destitution in England.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. See Marcus Aurelius.

- Barrett** (W. F.) *Psychical research*. 1911. [E466]
(Home University Library) 5229
 A brief survey of the principal lines of work and the results
 so far achieved by the Society for Psychical Research.
- Browne** (Sir Thomas, 1605-82) *The Religio Medici* and
 other writings, with an introduction by C. H. Herford.
 1909. [E172] *(Everyman's Library)* 2987
Contains Religio Medici. Hydriotaphia: Urn Burial. Letter
to a friend upon the occasion of the death of his intimate
friend. Garden of Cyrus. Christian morals. Glossary.
- Butler** (Joseph, 1692-1752) *Bishop. The Analogy of*
religion, natural and revealed, with an introduction by
 Ronald Bayne. 1906. [E54] *(Everyman's Library)* 612
- Gore** (Charles) *Bishop. The Sermon on the Mount: a*
practical exposition. 1910. [E174] 4497
Appendix. The Sermon, with parallel passages in St. Luke's
Gospel. The Ten Commandments for Christians. The
Duty of the Church with regard to divorce.
- Hoare** (H. W.) *Our English Bible: the story of its*
growth and origin. 3rd ed. 1911. facsimiles. [E90] R 9032
- Latimer** (Hugh, 1485 ?-1555) *Bishop. Sermons*, with
 an introduction by Henry C. Beeching, *Canon*. 1906.
 [E318] *(Everyman's Library)* 611
- Law** (William, 1686-1761) *A Serious Call* to a devout
 and holy life. 1906. [E172] *(Everyman's Library)* 615
- Marcus Aurelius Antoninus**, 121-180. *The Golden*
Book of Marcus Aurelius, trans. by Meric Casaubon,
 with an introduction by W. H. D. Rouse. 1911.
 [E14] *(Everyman's Library)* 3570
 This translation of the *Meditations* was first published
 1634.
- New Testament** of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ,
 arranged in the order in which its parts came to those in
 the first century who believed in our Lord. 1907.
(Everyman's Library, 3rd ed.) 2610
 The arrangement of the various books is chronological, and
 the arbitrary divisions of chapters and verses are omitted.
- Plato**, 429-347 B.C. *The Republic: in ten books*
 translated from the Greek by H. Spens, with an intro-
 duction by Richard Garnett. 1910. [E14] *(Every-*
man's Library) 607
 Introduction gives an account of Spens, who was the first
 English Translator of *The Republic* (1763), and compares his
 Version with those of Jowett, Davies, and Vaughan.

- Robertson** (Frederick W., 1816-1853) **Sermons**, with a commendation by Samuel A. Barnett. *Canon*. 3v. n.d. [E318] (*Everyman's Library*) ... 608.10

In this edition the sermons have been grouped under the following heads:--On Bible subjects; on religion and life; on Christian doctrine

- Wace** (Henry) and William C. Piercy. A Dictionary of **Christian biography and literature** to the end of the sixth century A.D.; with an account of the principal sects and heresies. 1911. [E176] ... R 9075

Based on the work edited by Smith and Wace published 1891, in 4 vols.

Class F.—History and Geography.

- Bird** (Isabella L., 1831-1904) Mrs. Bishop. A Lady's life in the **Rocky Mountains**. 7th ed. 1910. *ill.* [F268] ... 19210

A series of letters describing the author's journey in the Western United States and the Rocky Mountains. First published 1879 For an account of the author's life and travels See Stoddart: Isabella Bird. G. 88.

- "**Bonnie Scotland**": a comprehensive guide and reference book to Scotland. n.d. [1910] *col. frontis. ill.* *maps*. [F916] ... 19181

Guide to the G.N.R. and N.E.R. East Coast Route

- Bradley** (A. G.) The Avon and Shakespeare's country. 1910. *col. plates*. [F772] ... 11093

Historical and topographical guide to the river from Tewkesbury to Rugby, including Evesham, Stratford, Warwick, Kenilworth, and other places of interest. Thirty coloured plates by A. R. Quinton

- Chelsea**. See London, Committee for the Survey of the memorials of Greater.

- Cox** (J. Charles) The **Parish Registers** of England. 1910. *ports. ill.* [F656] (*Antiquary's Books*) ... 10413

A history of the Parish Registers, with numerous extracts from them, with notes. List of Registers instituted in conformity with the Act 1538, and in 1539. List of printed Registers.

- Cutts** (Edward L.) **Scenes and characters of the Middle Ages.** 1911. 3rd ed. ill. [F] ... R 9082
Deals with the Monks, Hermits and Recluses, Pilgrims, Secular Clergy, Minstrels, Knights, and Merchants of the Middle Ages, illustrating the social life, manners, and customs of the period.
- Dawbarn** (Charles) **France and the French.** 1911. ill. [F1006] ... 3632
An exhaustive study of the French nation at the present day, social life, politics, literature, art, religion, the stage, education, etc.
- Elliston-Erwood** (Frank C.) **The Pilgrims' Road:** a practical guide for the pedestrian on the ancient way from Winchester to Canterbury. n.d. maps. ill. [F692] (*Homeland Pocket Books*) ... 3640
- Finlay** (George, 1799-1875) **History of the Byzantine Empire** from A.D. 716 to 1057. 1906. [F1052] (*Everyman's Library*) ... 2627
- Fletcher** (J. S.) **The Enchanting North.** 1908. col. plates. map. [F682] ... R 5037
Descriptive guide to the county of Yorkshire, Teesdale, Weardale, and the Durham coast, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Northumberland.
- Fox** (Frank) **Oceania.** 1911. map. col. plates. [F1260] (*Peepe's at many lands*) ... 6265
Describes the countries of Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea, Fiji Islands, and the lesser islands of Oceania.
- Froissart** (Sir John, 1337-1410?) **The Chronicles of England, France and Spain.** 1908. [F562] (*Everyman's Library*) ... 4434
A condensed version based on that of Thomas Johnes (1803) *History of England, France, and Spain, 1326-1400.*
- Giffard** (Edward) **Deeds of Naval daring:** anecdotes of the British Navy. 1910. [F638] ... 19208
Stories of courageous conduct in the Navy from the time of Elizabeth to late 19th century.
- Giles** (Herbert A.) **The Civilization of China.** 1911. [F466] (*Home University Library*) ... 5228
An outline of Chinese civilization and progress from earliest times to the present day. Bibliography.

- Gooch** (G. P.) *History of our own time, 1885-1911.* 1911. (*Home University Library*) [F64] ... 5096
Brief survey of the history of the world. Bibliography.
- Gostling** (Frances M.) *Rambles around French châteaux.* 1911. *map. col. plates. ill.* [F1008] 3621
Historical and descriptive account of the ancient and modern castles and châteaux of France.
- Harvey** (Alfred) *Castles and walled towns of England.* 1911. *plates. plans. illus.* F656. ... 11961
Considers English castles as masonary structures intended for purposes of residence and defence, whether purely or preponderatingly military or whether the residence is more important than the fortress. Account of the mural defences of towns as they existed in the Middle Ages.
- Hertfordshire. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments** (England) *An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Hertfordshire.* 1910. *plan. ill.* [F730] R 9024
Contains historical and descriptive accounts of the specimens of secular and ecclesiastical architecture anterior to 1700, pre-historic and Roman remains, and other historical monuments.
- Hooper** (James) *Nelson's Homeland: being a topographical description of North Norfolk from Hunstanton to Clay-next-the-sea, including Burnham Thorpe, Walsingham and the adjacent villages.* 1905. *ports. map. ill.* [F748] (*Homeland Pocket Books*) ... 3639
- Howarth** (O. J. R.) *Geography of Ireland.* 1911. *maps. illus.* [F832] ... 11838
Physical, historical, and economic.
- James** (J. A. B.) *The Agricultural and other industrial possibilities of the Gold Coast.* 1911. *port.* [F152] R 7855
- Jarvis** (F. R. A.) *Synopsis of the leading movements in modern history.* 1911. *diag.* [F64] ... 11837
From the Renaissance to 1910. *Appendix.* Constitution of the British Empire; Growth of Population and National Finance; Important Acts of Parliament; List of sovereigns, 1485-1910. Questions, mainly selected from various examination papers.

- Johnson** (J. P.) **The Ore deposits of South Africa**, with a chapter on hints to prospectors. 2v. 1908. *diagrams. maps.* [] 11070-71
 Author is a Certificated Mine Surveyor of the Transvaal. *Vol. 1.* Base Metals. Hints to prospectors. *Vol. 2.* The Witwatersrand and Pilgrimsrest Goldfields and similar occurrences.
- Kingsley** (Charles, 1819-1875) **At last! A Christmas in the West Indies.** 1910. *ill.* [F402] 12206
 Record of the author's visit, 1869-70. First published 1871.
- Lethaby** (W. R.) **Westminster Abbey** and the antiquities of the Coronation. 1911. *plans. illus.* [F742] 11975
- London, Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater** Godfrey (Walter H.) **The parish of Chelsea.** Part 1. n.d. [1909] *map. plans. ill.* [F742] R 7606
 Photographs and drawings of the exteriors, interiors, and architectural details of notable houses in Paradise Row, Cheyne Walk, and Prospect Place, Chelsea, with general descriptions, historical notes, heraldic illustrations, and bibliographical references.
- London.** **Five Centuries of London.** 1911. *ill.* [F742] R 9048
 Series of typical views of London from the 15th century to the present day.
- Marshall** (Archibald) **Sunny Australia:** impressions of the country and people, with an introduction by Sir George Reid. 1911. *Illus.* [F1272] 11836
 In 1909 author journeyed through Australia as Special Commissioner of the *Daily Mail*. Impressions and recollections of life in the cities, in the Bush, and of the pastoral, agricultural, and other industries; especially interesting to prospective colonists.
- Muddock** (J. E. Preston) **Dick Donovan.** The Romance and history of the **Crystal Palace.** 1911. *ports. ill.* [F742] R 9020
- Mulhall** (Marion McMurrough) **Beginnings; or, Glimpses of vanished civilisations.** 1911. [F28] 12024
- Myres** (J. L.) **The Dawn of history.** 1911. [F6] *(Home University Library)* 4528
 Author is Wykeham Professor of Ancient History, Oxford. A brief survey of the early history of Egypt, Babylonia, etc., and Europe. Notes on books for further study.

- Napier** (Sir William F. P., 1785-1860) **English Battles** and sieges in the Peninsular. 1910. *port.* [F634] ... 19209
History and description of the battles and sieges of the Peninsular War, 1808-1814. The author was either an eye-witness of what he relates, or acquired his facts from those who were; these authorities include narratives of officers on both sides, military journals, correspondence of King Joseph and his Ministers, military notes and instructions of Napoleon.
- Prichard-Agnetti** (Mary) **Vicenza**: the home of "The Saint." 1909. *col. plates. ill.* [F1090] ... 11742
History and topography of the town of Vicenza, Italy, the scene of Antonio Fogazzaro's novel "The Saint."
- Rothstein** (Theodore) **Egypt's ruin**: a financial and administrative record. 1910. [F102] ... 11543
An account of the financial troubles of Egypt, including those of recent years, and a history of the Suez Canal Convention Scheme; criticises the British Policy in Egypt.
- Row** (Prescott) and Arthur H. Anderson. **The West Country**: Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. . . . 1911. *maps. ill.* [F688] [*Homeland Reference Books*] 4438
Descriptive guide book for intending residents and holiday makers. Special articles on golf and motoring in the West Country; literature of the West Country.
- Scott** (Dixon) **Stratford-on-Avon**, with Leamington and Warwick. 1911. *col. plates.* [F772] ... 6364
Descriptive chapters on the places of interest, written in a semi-humorous style.
- Smith** (G. Elliot) **The Ancient Egyptians** and their influence upon the civilization of Europe. - 1911. *ill. map.* [F392] [*Library of Living Thought*] ... 4442
- Stanley** (Arthur P., 1815-1881) **Historical memorials of Canterbury.** 1906. *plan.* [F734] [*Everyman's Library*] ... 2464
Contents. The landing of Augustine and conversion of Ethelbert. The murder of Becket. Edward the Black Prince. The Shrine of Becket.
- Stout** (Sir Robert and J. Logan) **New Zealand.** 1911. *ill.* [F1310] [*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*] ... 19212
Sir R. Stout was formerly Premier of New Zealand. A general account of the country, its history, people, products, Government, Judiciary, Education, and Legislation. Chapter on the Maori, and on the future of the country.

- Twixt Thames and Tweed.** n.d. [1910.] *col. plates.*
ill. [F686] 19180
 Guide to the places of interest and holiday resorts on the
 G.N. Railway.
- Turpin** (Edna H. L.) **A Short history of the American
 people.** 1911. *ill. maps.* [F248] 19178
 History of United States from early colonial days to present
 time. Suggested readings and topics for further study.
 Text of the declaration of Independence and the Constitu-
 tion of U.S.A. Select bibliography.
- Vaughan** (Herbert) **Florence** and her treasures, with
 notes on the pictures by M. Mansfield. 1911. *maps. ill.*
 [F1092] 6354
 A guide to the principal galleries, churches, museums, and
 palaces, with a brief historical and general description of
 Florence. List of principal painters, architects, and sculp-
 tors. Florentine festivals. Saints and their symbols.
 General information for visitors. Select bibliography.
- Walter** (L. Edna) **The Fascination of Brittany.** 1911.
ill. [F1010] 6359
 A brief description of the country, its manners, customs,
 etc., illustrated with photographs by the author.
- Ward, Lock & Co., publishers.** Pictorial and descriptive
 guide to **North Wales** (Northern section). 6th ed.
maps. plans. illus. [F796] 12126
 Chester, Llandudno, Colwyns, Rhyl, Conway, Deganwy,
 Penmaenmaur, Llanfairfeghan, Bangor, Anglesey, Bettws-
 y-Coed, Llanrwst, Trefriw, Carnarvon, Snowdon, etc.
- Webster** (A. D.) **The Regent's Park** and Primrose Hill:
 history and antiquities. 1911. *maps. ill.* [F742] 6271
 Contains maps of the Park and 24 illustrations, many being
 from rare prints of Old Marylebone Park and Primrose
 Hill.
- Wylie** (T. A. R.) **Rambles in the Black Forest.** 1911.
col. plates. ill. [F1038] 3752

LOCAL COLLECTION.

CHARTERHOUSE.

Rendall (Gerald H.) Charterhouse Sermons. 1911. R 9047

Author was Head Master of Charterhouse School, 1898-1911.
Includes Memorial Sermons on W. Haig-Brown, Head
Master of Charterhouse School, 1863-1897. Master of the
Charterhouse, 1897-1907.

KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN.

Hardman (William) A **History of Malta** during the
period of the French and British occupations, 1798-1815,
edited with introduction and notes by J. Holland Rose.
1909. *maps*. R 9076

Based on English and foreign documents from 1792-1815.
Describes the circumstances which led to the capture of
the Islands by the French Republic, and the subsequent
naval and military operations of the British and Maltese
forces which resulted in Great Britain obtaining possession
of Malta and its dependencies. *Appendix 1*. Financial con-
dition of the Order of St. John, and the revenue of the
Islands in 1798. 2 Report on the revenue of Malta.
3. General Vaubors. *Journal of the siege of Malta*, 1798-
1800 [in French]. 4. Note on Maltese histories.

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION.

Tibbits (Charles) The Modern Knights of St. John : a
brief record of their work. 1910. *ill*. R 6857

Extracted from Cassell's Magazine, October, 1910. An article
on the work of the St John's Ambulance Association.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

St. James' Church, Clerkenwell.

Downing (George) A Sermon preached before the
Society for Reformation of Manners, at St. James' on
. . . July 7th, 1760. 1760. R 9068

St. James' Church, Clerkenwell.

Dillon (R. C.) A sermon preached on . . . July
29th, 1838, at St. James' Church. R 9071

Author was for some time Evening Lecturer at St. James',
and in 1839 was an unsuccessful candidate for the incum-
bency. From "The Penny Pulpit."

St. James' Church, Clerkenwell.

- Dillon (R. C.) A sermon preached at St. James' . . .
 August 12th, 1838. R 9069
 From "The Penny Pulpit."

Maguire (Robert, 1826-1871).

- St. Peter: Non-Roman in his Mission, Ministry, and
 Martyrdom. 1871. R 9065
 Author was Vicar of St. James', Clerkenwell, 1857-1876. The
 purpose of the book is to show from authentic evidence that
 St. Peter was not Bishop of the Roman See, that he was
 never in Rome, and that the Papal claims receives support
 from neither the Word of God, nor the testimony of man.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

- Society of Friends. Rules and Orders for the govern-
 ment of Friends' School and Workhouse at Clerken-
 well. 1780. R 7434

WILKES, JOHN. 1727-1797.

- Wilkes** (John, 1727-1797) Speeches in the House of
 commons. 1786. (Local) R 7602
 Wilkes was born in St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, in a
 house the site of which is now occupied by Smith & Son's
 clock factory.

Class G.—Biography and Correspondence.**Alcott, Louisa Mary. Author.**

- Moses (Belle) Louisa Mary Alcott: Dreamer and
 worker, a story of achievement. n.d. [1911] *ports.*
facsimile. [G88] 11638
 An authoritative account of the life, work, and ideals of the
 author of "Little Women" and other popular books for
 girls.

Brangwyn, Frank, 1867- Artist.

- Shaw-Sparrow (Walter) Frank Brangwyn and his work.
 1910. *col. plates. ill* [G88] R 7631
 Short biographical account, and a study of Brangwyn's work
 as subject painter, etcher, and decorative artist. Contains
 selected list of pictures and sketches, arranged chrono-
 logically, and of etchings, classified. Select bibliography
 of articles and reviews.

- Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571. Italian Sculptor and
 Goldsmith.** Memoirs, trans. by Anne Macdonald with
 notes. 1906. [G88] (*Everyman's Library*) 2991

Elizabeth *Queen of England*, 1533-1558-1603.

Strickland (Agnes) *The Life of Queen Elizabeth*.
1910. [G88] (*Everyman's Library*) ... 3128

A standard work on Elizabeth, first published 1840,
forming part of *The Lives of the Queen's of England* . . .

Horsley (John W.) "I Remember": memories of a
"Sky Pilot" in the prison and the slums. 1911. *port.*
ill. [G88] ... 6366

Author is Rector of St. Peter's, Walworth. Recollections of
his clerical, social, and public work, chiefly in Woolwich
and Walworth. He was chaplain of the Middlesex House
of Detention, Clerkenwell, 1876-86, and two chapters are
devoted to his experiences there. Contains two views of
the prison, the site of which is now occupied by the Hugh
Myddelton School.

Montague (Mary Wortley, *Lady*, 1689-1762) *Letters*.
1709-1762. With an introduction by R. Brimley
Johnson. 1906. [G88] (*Everyman's Library*) ... 3407

The letters chiefly deal with descriptions of the countries she
lived in, manners, customs, etc., including Turkey, France,
Germany, Austria, Italy, Spain, and Holland.

Pepys (Samuel, 1633-1703) *Diary of Samuel Pepys*,
Secretary to the Admiralty in the reigns of Charles II.
and James II., deciphered by J. S. Smith, from the
original shorthand M.S. . . . with notes by Richard,
Lord Braybrooke. 2 v. 1910. [G88] (*Everyman's*
Library) ... 3537-8

Scott Sir Walter, 1771-1832. *Poet and Novelist*.
Lockhart (J. G.) *Narrative of the life of Sir Walter*
Scott, begun by himself and continued by J. G.
Lockhart. 1909. [G88] (*Everyman's Library*) ... 2990

William, Prince of Orange, 1533-1584.
Putnam (Ruth) *William the Silent* . . . and the
revolt of the Netherlands. 1911. *ports. maps.*
ill. [G88] (*Heroes of the nations*) ... 6266

HERALDRY.

Horner (Harlan H.) *ed.* *The American Flag*. *Albany*.
1910. *col plates. ill. ports. map.* [G110×F252] R 7530

A general history of the Stars and Stripes and other flags of
the United States, with a brief history of the Union Jack.
Contains also the American National songs. Supplemental
Volume to the 6th Annual Report of the New York State
Education Department.

- Pedrick** (Gale) *A Manual of Heraldry*, being a popular introduction to the origin, significance, and uses of armorial bearings; a guide to the forms and regulations of the art-science of blazonry, and a prelude to the influence of heraldry upon poetry, art, architecture, and literature. 1911. *ill.* [G10+] 5236

Class H.—Language and Literature, including Bibliography.

- Cannons** (Harry G. T.) *Bibliography of Library Economy*: a classified Index to the professional periodical literature relating to Library Economy, printing, methods of publishing, copyright, bibliography, etc. 1910. [H372] R 7442, 7449

- Coutts** (Henry T.) and George A. Stephen. *Manual of Library bookbinding, practical and historical, with an introduction by Douglas Cockerell.* 1911. *ill.* R 7224, 7234

Part 1. Practical work of hand, machine and Library binding, paper making, bookbinding tenders and specifications, records and checks, home binderies, repairs, miscellaneous recipes. *Part 2.* Historical. Glossary of terms. List of authorities for each chapter.

- Herford** (C. H.) *The Age of Wordsworth.* 1909. [H356] 4439

Author was Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Manchester. *History of English Literature, 1798 to 1830.*

- Home Office: Prison Libraries Committee.** Report of the Departmental Committee on the supply of books to the prisoners in H.M. Prisons and to the inmates of H.M. Borstal Institutions. 1911. [H394] ... R 9005

- Jones** (W. Lewis) *King Arthur* in history and legend. 1911. [H356] (*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*) 19214

Deals concisely with the origin and growth of the historical and literary renown of King Arthur. Earliest Arthurian records. Arthur in Welsh legend and literature. Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Chroniclers. Romance. Arthur in English literature. Bibliography.

- Mair** (G. H.) **English Literature:** Modern. 1911.
[H356] (*Home University Library*) +509

Brief general introduction to English literature from the 16th century to the present day. Select bibliography.

- Ward** (A. W.) and A. R. Waller, eds. *The Cambridge History of English Literature.* v. 7. Cavalier and Puritan. 1911. [H354] Ref. 9025

Contents. Cavalier Lyrists. F. W. Moorman. The Sacred poets. F. E. Hutchinson. Writers of the couplet. A. H. Thompson. Lesser Caroline poets. G. Saintsbury. Milton. G. Saintsbury. Caroline Divines. W. H. Hutton. Bunyan, Marvell. John Brown. Historical and political writings. A. W. Ward. Antiquaries. G. Saintsbury. Jacobean and Caroline criticism. J. E. Spingarn. Hobbes and contemporary philosophy. W. R. Sorley. Scholars and scholarships, 1600-60. Foster Watson. English grammar schools. J. B. Mullinger. Beginnings of English Journalism. J. R. Williams. Advent of modern thought in popular literature. H. V. Routh.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

- Æschylus**, B.C. 525-456. Dramas: translated into English verse by John Stuart Blackie. 1906. [J82]
Everyman's Library) 3569

Contains also Life of Æschylus. On the genius and character of the Greek tragedy. Introduction and notes to each of the dramas.

- Brontë** (Anne, Charlotte, and Emily) Poems; with Agnes Grey and The Professor. n.d. ill. [J62] ... 11745

Contains biographical sketch of Anne and Emily Brontë.

- Browning** (Elizabeth Barrett, 1809-1861). Poetical works. illus. [J62] 11787

- Browning** (Robert, 1812-1889) Plays and poems. 1833-1864, with an introduction by Arthur Waugh. 2 v. 1909. [J62×82] (*Everyman's Library*) 613-4

These two volumes contain the best and most appreciated of Browning's work, with one exception, *The Ring and the Book*.

- Burns** (Robert, 1759-1796) Poems and songs, with an introduction by James Douglas. 1910. [J62]
(*Everyman's Library*) 2465

- Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834) The Golden Book of Coleridge, with an introduction by Stopford A. Brooke. 1909. [J62] (*Everyman's Library*) ... 3539
Contains all Coleridge's poems with the exception of those which have neither a literary nor a personal interest.
- Hazlitt** (William, 1778-1830) Characters of Shakespear's plays. 1910. [J82] (*Everyman's Library*) ... 4430
- Moulton** (James H.) Early religious poetry of Persia. 1911. [J42] (*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*) ... 19216
A brief account with many translated passages from various poems. Chapters on the Aryans, their language and religion, and a general description of the Avesta. Rules for transcription and pronunciation. Bibliography.
- Palgrave** (Francis T.) ed. The **Golden Treasury** of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. n.d. col. plates. [J12] ... 11767
- Procter** (Adelaide Anne, 1825-1864) Legends and lyrics. ill. [J62] ... 12117
- Sheppard** (J. T.) Greek Tragedy. 1911. ill. [J6] (*Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature*) ... 19213
Intended as an aid to enjoyment and understanding of the plays, giving special attention to ideas and conventions. Chapters on origins, general characteristics; Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides. *Appendix*. Simple Metrical phrases.
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord, 1809-92) Poems. 1830-1863. [J62] (*Everyman's Library*) ... 3540
This edition has been specially designed to illustrate the early developments of the poet, and presents the first form of many poems afterwards changed, together with some poems which were not included in the collected editions; also variants, first drafts, and fragments.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

- Bindloss** (Harold) The Protector. 1911. col. frontis. 3622
Life and adventure in British Columbia.
- Bowen** (Marjorie) God and the King. 1911 ... 19205
British historical novel dealing with episodes of the Revolution of 1688 and of the reign of William III., introducing many historical characters. Sequel to *I will maintain and Defender of the Faith*.

- Conyers** (Dorothea) For Henri and Navarre. 1911 ... 19206
 French historical romance of the reign of Henri IV (1553-1589-1610). Deals with the massacre of St. Bartholomew, and court intrigues. Catherine de Medici, King Henry, and Marguerite of Navarre, are prominent characters.
- Corelli** (Marie) The Life everlasting. 1911. ... 4501
- Dickens** (Charles) Sketches by Boz. *ill.* ... 12102
 Random sketches and episodes given from life in London among the poor and the lower middle classes.
- Dickens** (Charles) Stories and Sketches. n.d. *ill.* ... 11749
Contents. Seven poor travellers. The Holly tree. Wreck of the "Golden May." Perils of Certain English prisoners. Sketches of young gentlemen. Sketches of young couples. Public life of Mr. Tulrumble, etc.
- Evans** (Marian, afterwards Mrs. Cross) *George Eliot.*
 Scenes of clerical life. n.d. *ill.* ... 11755
Contents. The sad fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton. Mr. Gilfil's love story, Janet's repentance.
- Fletcher** (J. S.) Mr. Poskitt. 1907. ... 10990
 Life-story of a Yorkshire farmer.
- Gerard** (Morice) *pseud.* See Teague (J. J.).
- Haggard** (H. Rider) Red Eve. 1911. *col. frontis.* ... 19203
 British historical novel of the reign of Edward III., French wars and battle of Crecy.
- Magnay** (Sir William) The Long Hand: a romance. 1911. ... 3915
 Adventures of a young Englishman in Bavaria at the end of the 18th century, when Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford was for a time Regent of Bavaria
- Oppenheim** (E. Phillips) Falling Star. 1911. ... 12144
 Story of a young man's misuse of his hypnotic power, in order to become engaged to an heiress.
- Oppenheim** (E. Phillips) False evidence. 1911. *frontis* ... 12136
- Penny** (F. E.) The Rajah. 1911. ... 3571
 Character study of an Indian Rajah imbued with western ideas.
- Teague** (J. J.) *Morice Gerard pseud.* The Last link. 1911 ... 4503

Class L.—Miscellaneous, including Essays.

- Benson** (Arthur C.) *The Thread of gold.* 1911. [L20] 12195
 Essays and sketches on various subjects, including English country life and scenery, literature, art, religion, etc.
- De Quincey** (Thomas, 1785-1859) *Selections*, edited by Sidney Low. 1911. *port.* [L20] (*Masters of Literature*) 4507
 Contains biographical and critical introduction by the editor, and selections from *Confessions of an English opium eater*; *Dreams and Fantasies*, literary criticism and portraiture, etc.
- Emerson** (Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882) *Essays. First and Second Series.* 1909. [L20] (*Everyman's Library*) 4428
Contents 1st Series. History, Self-reliance, Compensation, Spiritual laws, Love, Friendship, Prudence, Heroism. The Over-Soul, Circle, Intellect, Art. 2nd Series. The Poet, Experience, Character, Manners, Gifts, Nature, Politics, Nominalist and realist, New England reformers.
- Froude** (James A., 1818-1894) *Essays in literature and history*, with an introduction by Hillaire Belloc. 1908. [L20] (*Everyman's Library*) 4429
Contents Arnold's Poems. Words about Oxford. England's forgotten worthies. Book of Job. Lives of the Saints. Dissolution of the Monasteries. Philosophy of Christianity. Plea for discussion of theological difficulties. Spinoza. Reynard the Fox. Commonplace book of Richard Hilles.
- Holmes** (Oliver W., 1809-94) *The autocrat at the breakfast table.* 1910. [L20] (*Everyman's Library*) 4431
- Holmes** (Oliver W., 1809-1894) *The Poet at the breakfast table.* 1906. [L20] (*Everyman's Library*) 4432
- Holmes** (Oliver W., 1809-1894) *The Professor at the breakfast table.* 1906. [L20] 4433

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ANNUALS.

Academy Notes. c
 Almanach de Gotha. g
 Annual Register. F
 Bibliographical Society's Transactions.

H

Black and White Royal Academy Pictures. c

*Board of Education, Report. d
 Book-Prices Current. H
 British Trade Year Book. d
 Burke's Landed Gentry of Great Britain. g

Burke's Peerage and Baronetage. g
 Business Directory of London. F
 Cambridge University Calendar. d
 Canadian Almanac. F

Catalogue illustré du Salon. c
 Catholic Directory. E
 Charities Register and Digest, Annual. d

*Chicago Statistics. d
 *Chicago Mayor's Message. d

*Church Directory and Almanack. E
 *City and Guilds of London Institute.

Department of Technology. Programme. d

*City of London College. Calendar. d
 City of London Year Book. F

Civil Service Year Book. d
 Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities. d

Clegg's International Directory of Booksellers. H

Constitutional Year Book. d
 County Councils and Municipal Authorities Companion. d

Crockford's Clerical Directory. E
 "Daily Mail" Year Book. L

Directory of Directors. d
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion.

Education. United States Commissioner of, Reports.

Engineer's Year Book. B
 English Catalogue of Books. H

English Clubs, List of. d
 Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory. d

Fighting Ships (F. T. Jane ed.) B
 Financial Reform Almanack. d

*First Aid to the Injured. St. John Ambulance Association. Annual Report. B

Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities. d

Gore's Directory of Liverpool. F
 *Grand Priory...of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Report of the Chapter-General. B

Hampton's Scholastic Directory. d
 Hazell's Annual. L

*Insurance Register.
 Jewish Year Book. F

Kelly's Directory of Birmingham. F
 Kelly's Directory of Essex, Hertfordshire, and Middlesex. F

Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. F

Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers, and Shippers. F

Kelly's Directory of Watch and Clock Trades. F

Kelly's London Local Directories [for List see Directories].

Kelly's Post Office London Directory. F
 Kelly's Post Office London Directory.

County Suburbs. F
 Law List. d

Laxton's Builder's Price Book. B
 Layton's Handy Newspaper List. L

Liberal Year Book. d
 Library Association: Class List of Best Books.

Library Association Year Book. H
 Literary Index, The Annual. L

Literary Year Book and Bookman's Directory. H

*London County Council:

Annual Report of Proceedings. F
 Annual Report of the Public Health Committee. B

Annual Report of the Technical Education Board. d

London Statistics. F

School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography. Principal's Report. d

London Diocese Book. E

*London Matriculation Directory. d

*London School of Economics. Calendar. d

*London University Guide. d
 Medical Directory. B

*Metropolitan Asylums Board Report.
 Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury:

Abstract of Accounts. F
 Reports. F

Municipal Year Book. D
 *National Union of Teachers. Annual Report. D
 Naval Annual. D
 *New South Wales Official Year Book.
 *Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide. L
 *Northampton Institute Programme. D
 Oxford University Calendar. D
 Penrose's Pictorial Annual (The Process Year Book). C
 Photograms of the Year. C
 Pictures of the Year. C
 *Practical Advertising. D
 Practical Statutes of the Session. D
 *Public General Acts. D
 Public Schools Year Book. D
 *Queen's College, London. Calendar. D
 Reeves' Musical Directory. C
 Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. H
 Royal Academy Pictures. C
 *Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. F
 Schoolmasters' Year Book and Directory. D
 Science Year Book. A
 Scientific and Learned Societies of Gt. Britain...Year Book. A

Slater's Manchester, Salford, and Suburban Directory. F
 Smithsonian Institution. Reports. A
 *Society of Accountants and Auditors. List of Members, &c. A
 Statesman's Year Book. A
 Stock Exchange Year Book. D
 Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland. F
 *Trinity College, London. Calendar. D
 *University College, London (University of London). Calendar. D
 *University Correspondence College. Calendar. D
 *University of the State of New York: College Department. Report. D
 *New York State Library Report. H
 Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom. G
 Webster's Royal Red Book. G
 Whitaker's Almanac. L
 Whitaker's Peerage. G
 Who's Who. G
 Who's Who Year Book. L
 Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack. C
 Year's Art. C

LIST OF PERIODICALS.

C—Central. P—Pentonville. S—St. Sepulchre.

Those marked * are presented by the Publishers.

DAILY.

	C.	P.	S.
The Daily Chronicle ...	3	1	1
The Daily Express ...	1	...	1
The Daily Graphic ...	1	...	1
The Daily Mail ...	1	...	1
The Daily News ...	2	1	1
The Daily Telegraph ...	4	1	1
The Evening Standard and St. James' Gazette ...	...	1	...
The Globe ...	1	...	...
The Islington Daily Gazette ...	2	1	1
*The Morning Advertiser... 1	...	...	...
The Morning Leader ...	1	...	1
The Morning Post ...	1	...	...
The Pall Mall Gazette ...	1	...	...
The Standard ...	2	1	1
The Times ...	1	...	1
The Westminster Gazette ...	1	...	1

WEEKLY.

	C.	P.	S.
*Amateur Photographer ...	1	...	...
Architect ...	1	1	...
*Aspirant ...	1	...	...
Athenæum ...	1	...	...
*Bible Advocate ...	1	...	...
*Blackpool Herald ...	1	...	...
*Blackpool Times ...	1	...	...
*Board of Trade Journal ...	1	...	...
*Book and Newstrades Gazette ...	1	...	...
*British Architect ...	1	1	1
British Journal of Photography ...	1	...	...
Builder ...	1	1	...
Building News ...	1	...	...
Cabinet Maker ...	1	...	...
*Canada ...	1	1	1

	C.	P.	S.
*Canadian Century ..	1	1	1
*Canadian Gazette ...	1	...	...
*Catholic Fireside ..	...	1	...
*Catholic Times ...	...	1	...
*Christian Science Sentinel	1	...	...
Christian World ...	1	...	...
Church Times ...	1	...	...
City Press ...	1	...	1
Civilian ...	1	...	...
*Civil Service Candidate	1	...	...
*Commercial Motor ...	1	...	...
Contract Journal ...	...	...	1
Contractors' Record ...	1	...	...
*Councillor and Guardian...	1	1	...
*Cycling ...	1	...	...
*Draper's Record ...	1	...	...
Electrical Engineer ...	...	...	1
Electrical Review ...	1	...	...
Engineer ...	1	1	...
English Mechanic ...	1	...	...
*Ethics ...	1	1	...
Finsbury Weekly News and Chronicle	2	1	1
Gardener ...	1	...	...
Gas Lighting Journal ...	1	...	...
Gentlewoman ...	1	...	...
Graphic ...	1	1	...
Grocer's Gazette ...	1	...	1
Illustrated London News ...	1	1	...
*Inquirer ...	1	...	...
*Insurance Agent ...	1	...	...
Jeweler's Circular (American)	1	...	...
*Justice ...	1	...	...
Lady ...	1	...	...
*Licensing World ...	1	...	...
*Local Government Chronicle	1	...	...
*Local Government Journal	1	...	...
*London County Council Gazette	1	...	...
*London County Council Minutes	1	...	...
Meat Trade Journal ...	1	...	1
*Motor ...	1	...	...
*Motor Boat... ..	1	...	...
*Motor Cycling ...	1	...	...
*Motor Traction ...	1	...	...
Municipal Gazette and London Argus ...	1	...	...
Municipal Journal ...	1	...	...
Musical News ...	1	...	...
New Age ...	1	...	...
*Newsagent & Bookseller's Review	1	...	...
*Newspaper Owner ...	1	...	...
*News of the World ...	1	...	...
Notes and Queries ...	1	...	...
Optician ...	1	...	...
*Patents Official Journal ...	1	...	...

	C.	P.	S.
Photography ...	1	...	...
*Pitman's Phonetic Journal	1	...	...
*Policy ...	1	...	...
*Poor Law Officers' Journal	1	...	...
Process Work ..	1	...	...
Produce Markets Review ...	...	...	1
Publisher's Circular ...	1	...	...
Punch ...	1	1	1
Queen ...	1	...	...
*Railway Review ...	1	...	...
Saturday Review ...	1	...	...
Scientific American ...	1	...	...
Scientific American Supplement	1	...	...
Sketch ...	1	...	1
Spectator ...	1	...	...
Sphere ...	1	...	...
Tailor and Cutter ...	1	...	...
*Temperance Chronicle ...	1	...	...
*Timber and Wood-working Machinery	1	...	...
*Tool and Machinery Register	1	...	...
Truth ...	1	...	...
Work ...	1	...	...

BI-WEEKLY.

Bazaar Exchange and Mart	1	...	1
--------------------------	---	-----	---

FORTNIGHTLY.

Finsbury Borough Council Minutes	1	1	1
Jeweller and Metal Worker	1	...	1

MONTHLY.

*Accountants Journal ...	1	...	...
*Agriculture Economist ...	1	1	1
Antiquary ...	1	...	...
Army List ...	1	...	...
Art Journal ...	1	...	...
*Author ...	1	...	...
Blackwood's Magazine ...	1	...	...
Bookman ...	1	...	...
Bookseller ...	1	...	...
*British Columbia Magazine	1	...	...
*British Empire Paper, Stationery, and Printing Journal	1	...	...
Cassell's Magazine...	1	1	...
Caxton Magazine ...	1	...	...
Century Magazine ...	1	...	...
Chamber's Journal ...	1	...	...
*Christian Science Journal	1	...	...
*Church of England League Gazette	1	1	...
*Claremont Monthly ...	1	1	1
Connoisseur ...	1	...	...
Contemporary Review ...	1	...	...
*Cook's Travellers Gazette	1	...	...

C. P. S.

*Co-Partnership	1	...	...
Cosmopolitan	1	...	...
*Deceased Seamen, Register of	1	...	...
*Educational Times	1	...	...
English Illustrated Magazine	...	1	1
*Ethical World	1	...	...
Fortnightly Review	1	...	...
*Free Russia	1	...	...
*Free Sunday Advocate	1	...	...
*Garden City	1	...	...
*Great Western Railway Magazine	1	...	...
Harper's Monthly Magazine	1	1	1
*Herald of Health	1	...	...
*Herald of the Cross	1	...	...
*Herald of the Golden Age	1	...	...
*Horological Journal	1	...	...
Inland Printer (American)	1	...	...
*Irish Printer	1	...	...
Knowledge	1	...	...
Lady's Realm	1	...	...
Library Assistant	1	...	...
Library Association Record	1	...	...
Library Journal	1	...	...
Library World	1	...	...
*Linotype Notes and Printing Machinery Record	1	...	...
*Literary Guide	1	...	...
*London Crusader	1	1	...
London Magazine	1	1	1
London Temperance Times	1	1	1
*Manual Training Teacher	1	...	...
*Metropolitan Water Board Minutes	1	...	...
*Monotype Recorder	1	...	...
*Musical Herald	1	...	...
Musical Opinion	1	...	...
Musical Times	1	...	...
*Nation in Arms	1	1	...
*Navy	1	...	...
Navy List	1	...	...
Nineteenth Century	1	...	...
*Paper Makers' Monthly Journal	1	...	...
*Paper Making	1	...	...
*Patents	1	...	...
Pearson's Magazine	1	1	1
*Philanthropist	1	...	...
*Philatelic Journal	1	...	...

C. P. S.

Plumber and Decorator	1	...	...
*Printer's Engineer	1	...	...
*Printer's Register	1	...	...
*Printers...Sales and Wants Advertiser	1	...	...
Public Libraries	1	...	...
*Railway Clerk	1	...	...
*Review of Religions	1	...	...
Review of Reviews... ..	1	...	...
Royal Magazine	1	...	...
*Rural World	1	...	...
Scribner's Magazine	1	...	...
Socialist Standard	1	...	...
*State Correspondent	1	...	...
*Stationer and Printer	1	...	...
Stationery Trades Journal	1	...	...
*Strad	1	...	...
Strand Magazine	1	1	1
Studio	1	...	...
*Temperance Monthly.	1	...	...
*Travel	1	...	...
*Typographical Circular	1	...	...
United Empire	1	...	...
*Vaccination Enquirer	1	...	...
*Vegetarian	1	...	...
*Vegetarian Messenger	1	...	...
Watchmaker and Jeweller	1	...	...
*White Ribbon	1	...	...
Windsor Magazine	1	1	1
Woman at Home	1	1	1
*Working Men's College Journal	1	...	...
World's Work	1	...	...

ALTERNATE MONTHS.

British Printer	1	...	...
------------------------	---	-----	-----

QUARTERLY.

Associated Accountants Journal	1	...	...
Buddhist Review	1	...	...
Caslon Circular	1	...	...
Edinburgh Review	1	...	...
*Ethical Review	1	...	...
Home Counties Magazine... ..	1	...	...
Postal Guide	1	...	...
Quarterly Review	1	...	...

TIME TABLES.

	C.	P.	S.
A.B.C. Railway Guide ...	1	1	1
*Belgian State Railways ...	1	...	...
Bradshaw	1	...	...
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide...	1	...	...
*Caledonian	1	...	1
*Cambrian	1	...	1
*District	1	...	1
*Glasgow & South Western	1	...	1
*Great Central	1	...	1
*Great Eastern	1	...	1
*Great North of Scotland	1	...	1
*Great Northern	1	...	1
*Great Northern (Ireland)	1	...	1
*Great Southern & Western	...	...	1
*Great Western	1	...	...
*Highland	1	...	1
*Lancashire and Yorkshire	1	...	...

	C.	P.	S.
*Lancashire, Derbyshire, and East Coast	...	...	1
*London and North Western	1	...	1
*London and South Western	1	...	..
*London, Brighton, and South Coast	1	..	1
*London County Council Workmen's Trains and Trams	1	...	...
*London Tilbury & Southend	1	...	1
*Metropolitan	1	...	1
*Midland	1	...	1
*North British	1	...	1
*North Eastern	1	...	1
*North London	1	...	1
*South Eastern & Chatham	1	...	...
*Zeeland Steamship Co. Flushing route to Con- tinent	1	...	...

TELEPHONE : NO. 10542 CENTRAL.

J. E. EASTMEAD & SON

Builders, Contractors,

AND

Sanitary Engineers,

SHOP AND OFFICE FITTERS,

11, Central Street, St. Luke's.

Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Paperhanging, and Decorating in all
its branches.

JOBGING WORK A SPECIALITY.

WORKS :

2, NORMAN'S BUILDINGS.

5, HOWARD'S BUILDINGS.

ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS.

W.H.BURGUM & CO.



**Metal Polishers, Grinders,
and Platers,**

LACQUERERS & ENAMELLERS TO THE TRADE

**The Cheapest House in London for all kinds of
Polishing and Plating.**

WORK EXECUTED WHILST WAITING.

A TRIAL SOLICITED

NOTE THE ADDRESS :

7, Howard's Buildings, Central Street, St. Luke's

Telephone Nos.: 4879 Central. 3846 City.

Telegraphic Address: "Krankases, London."



On Admiralty and War-Office Lists.

**5,000
SKATE
WHEELS
ALWAYS
IN STOCK.**

Guaranteed Sound.

**ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.**

**COAN
CASTS
CLEAN
CRANK
CASES**

**ALUMINIUM
CASTINGS MADE &
REPAIRED**
Telephone
No. 4879 CENTRAL
Telegraphic Address
"KRANKASES, LONDON."
R.W.COAN, 219, Goswell Road, E.C.

R. W. COAN, 219, COSWELL ROAD, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

S. LOWE, WINDOW BLIND MANUFACTURER

61, Myddelton Street, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.

Three minutes' walk from Finsbury Town Hall.

**Inside and Outside Window Blinds for Private
Houses, Public Establishments, Shops, and
Offices, and every purpose.**

SPRING ROLLERS MAKER TO THE TRADE.

WIRE BLINDS LETTERED AND ORNAMENTED.

**Best quality work done at the lowest possible prices.
Repairs and Alterations of all kinds. Special
Quotations for Hotels and Public Buildings, &c.**

**ESTIMATE
FREE.**



BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts and Dominoes allowed all day.

RESERVED FOR
T. GLANVILL & SONS,
TAILORS,
11, Jerusalem Passage, St. John's Square
CLERKENWELL.

F. D. CRESSHULL,
WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,
51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone: Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing. Men sent to all parts. Sashes Primed and Glazed.
Stained Glass Works. Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners. &c. Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock

Estimates Free Prompt attention to all Orders.

FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,
11, OLD STREET, E.C.,
Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants
BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.

BRANCHES:

6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.
TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.
166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries: 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone: 1814 Dalston.

TELEPHONE: 14658 CENTRAL.

Established in the neighbourhood 25 years.

C. L. LEETE,
JEWELLER AND WATCHMAKER,
17, FANN STREET, ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.
The Celebrated "Greenwich Lever" Watch, 25/-

Extra Heavy Solid Silver Hall Marked Cases. Fully jewelled keyless lever movement, timed and adjusted, guaranteed to keep perfect time. A written warranty for 5 years given with every watch.

Established 1849.

W. DAVIS

→* **DYER AND CLEANER,** *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,

GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,
FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's

MILLINERY AND COSTUMES

of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.

WILSON & CO.,
BUILDERS, DECORATORS
AND
BLIND MAKERS,

CONTRACTORS FOR GENERAL HOUSE REPAIRS,

118, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Plumbing, Painting, Glazing, and Paperhanging.

Drains and Roofs punctually attended to.

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED.

Established 1870
Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers,**
WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,
38, COMPTON STREET, GOSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.

Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.
Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.

Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,
50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.
(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOHN SEAWARD,
Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor
185, CITY ROAD, E.C.
Telephone: 7353 London Wall.

Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.

Carriage Department—
HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY.
Telephone: 119 North.



Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.

13, Chapel Street ; 14, Exmouth Street ;
and 75, Queen's Crescent, N.W.



KILBY'S FOR VALUE.

MRS. KILBY is making a Special

WHALEBONE CORSET

From 4/11½.

Also try our

Double Busk Champion Corset,

19 to 30 inches,

From 1/11½.

THOUSANDS SOLD.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

A. T. COOK & SONS

FAMILY BUTCHERS,



Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.

TO LET

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited

L. VICKERS & CO.,
Drapers, Hosiers, Haberdashers,
Glovers, and Lacemen

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.

GENT.'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY

Table Linen, Household Linen, Manchester Goods.

Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.,

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description.

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.

HENRY A. SHERRY, M.B.E.S.

(LATE E. LENARD)

FUNERAL DIRECTOR,

Established 1830. **289, ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.** (Opposite Northampton Institute) Telephone 6770 Central

Funerals arranged to suit the requirements of all classes under the personal superintendence of Mr. Sherry.

CREMATIONS UNDERTAKEN UPON MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

Modern Embalment, which means the sanitary care of the dead without mutilation, is carried out by Mr. Sherry, who is the only Certificated Embalmer in this part of London

CHIEF OFFICE.

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT:

8, Howland Street

158, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

Tottenham Court Rd.
W.

**Smart
Horses
AND
Private Vans**

Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.

LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to:—

TELEPHONE :

2681 London Wall.

7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,

County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,

Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

“Red Lion” (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL.

LUNCHEONS DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY

BRANCHES :

“Poole Park Tavern,” Finsbury Park. | “Star,” Aldersgate Street, E.C.

“George and Dragon,” Barbican, E.C. | “White Swan,” Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 years.

BOROUGH OF FINSBURY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR F. FOULGER.

Vice-Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR W. S. BROWN.

Ex-Officio Member :

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Mr. COUNCILLOR H. B. BARTON, J.P.)

Members of the Council :

Mr. Alderman C. G. GIBSON.

Mr. Councillor	H. BAILEY.	Councillor	The REV. T. C.
"	"		ELSDON, M.A.
"	"	Mr. Councillor	T. J. LADD.
"	"	"	" C. RANDALL.
"	"	"	" E. TROTT.
"	"		
	W.T.DEIGHTON.		

Co-opted Non-Members of Council :

Mr. G. BASSETT.	Mr. A. E. GREY.
" H. W. FINCHAM.	" WM. W. UNDERHILL.

Principal Officers :

Chief Librarian : HARRY GEORGE TURNER CANNONS.

Sub-Librarian : WILLIAM GEORGE WILDING.

Senior Assistant : LIZZIE HURLEY.

Assistant-in-Charge St. Sepulchre Branch : MADELEINE GLASGOW.

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XVIII.

APRIL, 1912.

No. 72.

The present number of the "Quarterly Guide for Readers" forms a Handbook of Information relating to the Public Library system of the Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury.

The Central Library. Telephone 102 City.

Situation. The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner and Whiskin Streets, Clerkenwell.

Newsroom:—Open to the public each week-day (except such as are public holidays) from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. No introduction or guarantee is required, the only stipulation being that those who use the department shall observe the Rules and Regulations in force. In this room are displayed the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, together with a large selection of the best literary, scientific and trade periodicals. Lists of these are posted in the Entrance Lobby and also in the room. Any further information may be obtained of the Borough Librarian or his Assistants.

Reading Room:—This is situated on the first floor, and is open to the public each week-day (except such as are public holidays) from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; and on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m. from October to May inclusive. Here are kept the principal magazines and reviews, railway time tables, directories, &c. A table for the use of ladies will be found at the end of the room, and on this are displayed journals of special interest to them.

Reference Library:—This is situated on the first floor, and is open to the public each week-day (except such as are public holidays) from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; and on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m. from October to May inclusive.

It contains 9,000 works of reference in all classes of literature, and 1,000 works, principally dictionaries of languages, encyclopædias, technical and scientific works are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

This department also contains a collection of books on Watchmaking, Metal working, Jewellery, Designing, Costume, Optical Trades, and also a large and increasing library of books, maps, prints, &c., relating to the history and topography of the Borough. In addition, any work in the Lending Library, except fiction or works in circulation, may be had for consultation in the Reference Library on application on the forms provided for this purpose.

The Committee desire to draw the attention of residents and others engaged in the Borough to the great value of the Reference Library as an aid to industrial, commercial, literary and scientific pursuits or studies, and would point out that by its help a very large number of designers, students, and persons in search of general information have been assisted in their studies.

Lending Library:—This department is situated on the right of the entrance lobby, and is open for the issue and return of books daily (Sundays and public holidays excepted) from 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

This department contains nearly 18,000 volumes, in every branch of literature, and also a good collection of works suited to the requirements of Gold and Silversmiths, Opticians, Bookbinders, Printers, Watch and Clock Makers, Electrical Engineers, and other skilled artisans residing or working in the district.

Juvenile Lending Library and Reading Room.—A special room is provided for the exclusive use of children and is open daily from 5 to 9 p.m.

On the walls are placed pictures depicting notable events in the history of England, large scale maps, illustrations of the Royal Standard, the Union Jack and a Genealogical chart of English sovereigns, showing the descent of each house and giving portraits of all monarchs. On each picture has been mounted a list of the available literature dealing with the period or locality. These lists, giving information concerning nearly 200 works, will prove exceedingly helpful to children studying Geography, or the history of any particular period.

The Juvenile Lending Library contains a carefully selected stock of 2,700 volumes in all branches of literature, available for home reading.

The works in this department have been catalogued and published under the Title of "Descriptive Handbook to Juvenile

Literature," and in order to bring the work within the reach of every child, the Committee have fixed the charge at One Penny to borrowers from the Juvenile section.

The Handbook is divided into two parts, the first forms an Author Catalogue, with brief descriptive notes on the principal works, especially when the latter are valuable as illustrations of history, geography, arts and sciences or on the manners and customs of the inhabitants of various countries, and the second part is a Subject Catalogue, arranged in classified order according to the "Adjustable Scheme" and shows at a glance the available literature on any particular topic.

BRANCHES.

Pentonville Branch Library was established in 1900 for the convenience of the residents and employees in the northern portion of Clerkenwell and is situated at 45, Penton Street, Pentonville, and contains a Lending Library and Reading Room. Open daily (Sundays and public holidays excepted) from 12 to 2 p.m., and 5 to 9.30 p.m.

The Reading Room is supplied with a number of periodicals and newspapers, and in addition there is a small collection of Reference books, which readers may consult without formality.

The Lending Library contains about 2,500 volumes on many subjects of interest, including a good selection of novels by the best authors.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library was established in 1904 for the convenience of the residents and employees in the Southern part of the district, and is situated at 48, St. John Street, West Smithfield, and contains a Reading Room and Lending Department.

In the Reading Room, which is open daily (Sundays and public holidays excepted) from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., are to be found the principal London newspapers, trade journals, directories, and a small collection of Reference books which readers may consult without formality. The Lending Library which is open daily from 12.30 to 2.30 and 6 to 8 p.m., contains about 3,000 volumes representative of all classes of literature, including a good selection of novels by the best authors.

Any book catalogued at the Central Library, Skinner Street, can be obtained by borrowers at the Branch Libraries by giving one day's notice to the Assistant in charge.

HOW TO JOIN THE LENDING LIBRARIES.

The method of joining the Lending Departments of the Library system is as simple as is compatible with a proper regard to the safety of the books.

(a) Any person occupying a house, shop, or other building in the Borough, or any person whose name appears in the Parliamentary Register of Finsbury for the current year, is entitled to borrow books from the Libraries by simply signing a printed (pink) form of application undertaking to abide by the rules of the Library, which includes making good any loss or damage a book may sustain while in his possession.

A householder whose name at the time of application does not appear on the Parliamentary Register, may join the Library as above, by showing at the time of application, the receipt of the last payment of rates, or if he or she has not yet paid a rate, upon production of the rate demand.

(b) Any person residing or employed in the Borough is entitled to borrow books by signing a printed (buff) form of application, and obtaining the signature of a householder as guarantee for the safe return of books.

(c) Any teacher engaged in a Public Day School in the Borough may borrow books by simply signing a printed (pink) form of application. No guarantee is required.

(d) Any boy or girl living in the Borough may borrow books by (1) signing a form of application and obtaining the signature of a householder, or (2) by obtaining a form of recommendation from the principal of any Public Day School in the Borough.

(e) Any student attending the Northampton Institute may borrow books by obtaining a form of recommendation from the Principal.

Extra Tickets. Borrowers are reminded that extra tickets, available for non-fictional works are issued after a form has been signed in the usual way. By their use readers may take two works at the same time, a novel on the ordinary ticket, and a volume from the historical, biographical, musical, scientific, or any other section except Fiction. Students and Teachers will find this a great convenience.

Form 1. Householder's Form of Application (Pink form).

No guarantee required.

..... No.....

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

I,.....of.....

being a resident in the Borough of Finsbury, in terms of Rule No. 7, hereby make application to the Public Libraries Committee for a Borrower's Ticket, entitling me to borrow Books from the Lending Library; and I hereby undertake to replace or pay the value of any Book belonging to the Committee, which shall be lost or in any way injured by me. I also further undertake to pay the fines and all expenses incurred in recovering the same, in accordance with the Rules and Regulations, to which in all respects I hereby bind myself.

Date..... No.on Register.....

Form 2. Resident or Employee's Form of Application

(Buff Form). Guarantee of a Householder necessary.

..... No.....

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

I,.....of.....

employed as.....at.....

being over.....years of age, hereby make application to the Finsbury Public Libraries Committee for a Borrower's Ticket, entitling me to borrow Books from the Lending Library in accordance with the rules and regulations thereof, with which I hereby undertake to comply.

Date.....

GUARANTOR'S VOUCHER.

The Applicant must obtain the following Voucher signed by a Resident as a Guarantee.

"I, the undersigned, being a resident in the Borough of Finsbury, in terms of Rule No. 7, declare that I believe this applicant to be a person to whom Books may be safely entrusted for perusal; and I hereby undertake to replace or pay the value of any Book belonging to the Finsbury Public Libraries Committee, which shall be lost or in any way injured by the said borrower. I also undertake to pay the fines and expenses incurred in recovering the same."

Name..... Address in Finsbury.....

Date..... Ward..... No.....

Form 3. Application Form for a Teacher engaged in a Public Day School in Finsbury (Pink Form). No Guarantee required.

..... No.....

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

I,.....of.....

engaged as teacher in the

School in the Borough of Finsbury, hereby make application to the Public

Libraries Committee for a Borrower's Ticket, entitling me to borrow Books from the Lending Library ; and I hereby undertake to replace or pay the value of any Book belonging to the Committee, which shall be lost or in any way injured by me. I also further undertake to pay the fines and all expenses incurred in recovering the same, in accordance with the rules and regulations, to which in all respects I hereby bind myself.

Date.....

Form 4. Form of Application for a Scholar attending a Public Day School in Finsbury on the recommendation of the Principal of the School.

..... Ticket No.....

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

CENTRAL JUVENILE LIBRARY, SKINNER STREET,
CLERKENWELL, E.C.

I hereby recommend..... aged.....
residing at..... a pupil in the..... standard at
..... School for a reader's ticket.

.....Principal.

To the best of my knowledge the applicant is careful and may be trusted to observe the rules of the Library.

(Teachers are requested to notify the Librarian on the pupil leaving the School, or of any case of infectious disease with which the borrower might come in contact.)

Form 5. Form of Application for a Student attending the Northampton Institute on the recommendation of the Principal (White Form).

..... No.

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

I,....., residing at.....
being a student attending the Northampton Institute, hereby make application to the Public Libraries Committee for a Ticket, entitling me to borrow Books from the Lending Library ; and I hereby undertake to replace or pay the value of any Book belonging to the Committee, which shall be lost or in any way injured by me. I also further undertake to pay the fines and all expenses incurred in recovering the same, in accordance with the rules and regulations, to which in all respects I hereby bind myself. I submit on the other side the Signature of the Principal.

Date.....

Regulations.

Application forms, duly signed, must be delivered to the Librarian or his Assistant, and if on examination they are found to comply with the rules and regulations, tickets will be issued on the evening

following the day of receipt. These tickets when issued will be available at any of the Libraries in the Borough. All tickets must be renewed annually.

Admission to the Lending Library is obtained by the production of either a book or a Reader's Ticket, without which no reader is allowed to pass the wicket, nor is he permitted to leave without having the book he has chosen entered or charged to him. While in the Library the borrower retains possession of his ticket, which he leaves at the Charging Desk at the exit when he takes a book.

Borrowers leaving the district or ceasing to use the Library are required to return their tickets to the Librarian in order to have them cancelled. Change of address should be notified at once. Immediate notice should be given in the event of a ticket being lost as a registered holder of a ticket is in all cases held responsible for books borrowed by its means.

Each borrower is entitled to two books at a time, only one of which shall be a work of fiction.

Borrowers must return each volume lent within fifteen days, including day of issue and return, and shall be liable to a fine of 1d. per week or portion of a week for each volume lent, if not returned within that period, but the issue of a book may be renewed for a further period of fifteen days, dating from the day of intimation, on notice being given to the Librarian either personally or in writing.

Borrowers who are unable to obtain a particular non-fictional work and desire that it shall be retained for them on its return, must give its title, number, etc., to the Assistant, and pay 1d. to cover cost of posting an intimation that it is available for issue, but no book will be reserved beyond the period mentioned in the notice sent. Novels cannot be reserved under this rule.

Books should be examined for mutilations, etc., at the time of issue, as the last borrower will be held responsible for the condition in which a book is returned.

Lost Books.—If a book is lost by a borrower he will be charged the price paid by the Library for the book. When a volume of a work in two or more volumes is lost, an endeavour will be made to procure a single volume to replace the one lost. If this cannot be done, the Librarian will be compelled to charge the price of the entire set, and the borrower will be given all but the volume needed to complete the set.

Contagious Diseases.—No person shall borrow a book for use in any house in which there is a person suffering from an infectious disease, nor shall return any book which has been exposed to infection, but shall at once give notice to the Medical Officer of Health, and leave the book at his office or hand it over to a Sanitary Inspector acting on his behalf.

ASSISTANCE TO READERS.

Readers meeting with any difficulty are requested to consult the Librarian or his Assistants, who will be pleased to explain the arrangement and location of books or to render any aid to students and others in search of information.

Residents finding themselves faced with a question they are unable to answer, and on which they desire enlightenment, are advised to make a note of the subject and then call at the Reference Library where Encyclopaedias, Dictionaries of Languages, Historical reference works, Atlases and all kinds of working reference books can be freely consulted without formality.

Recommendations of Books for Purchase.—Readers desiring a certain book or books to be added to the Library should give the title or titles to the Librarian for the consideration of the Books Sub-Committee. Slips on which such recommendations may be written are kept at the Lending Library Counter.

How to use the Catalogue.

If you want to find a book upon the shelves and know—

- (1) **The Author only**, consult the Sheaf catalogue :
- (2) **The Title only**, consult the Sheaf catalogue :

Or if you desire to ascertain—

- (3) **The resources of the Library** on a given subject, consult the Card Catalogue.

The numbers at the end of an entry are for registration purposes, whilst those at the top of the card are for classification purposes and denote where the book is shelved.

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY LECTURES.

The Finsbury Library Lecture movement dates from 1907, its object being to stimulate reading of useful and instructive books, and to foster a closer relationship between the institution and its frequenters.

After being carried on for three seasons, and most successfully from every point of view, this educational feature of the Committee's work had to be abandoned, owing to the Local Government Board upholding the action of the District Auditor in his contention that expenditure out of the library rate for lecture expenses was illegal.

Twenty-two of these lectures were delivered, attracting an audience of 11,000, and it is to be regretted that the Auditor should take such a restricted view of the Public Library Acts in prohibiting the expenditure of £10 by the Libraries Committee to provide facilities for the educative recreation of residents in the Borough.

When the Libraries Committee found themselves confronted with this difficulty the matter was referred to a sub-committee to formulate a scheme for their continuance as a voluntary undertaking, and it is gratifying to know that a Library Lectures Committee has been formed to carry on the work of organising the lectures, the incidental expenses being borne by voluntary contributions from members of the Borough Council and of the Libraries Committee, in sympathy with the principle of Library Lectures.

The Lectures Committee avail themselves of this opportunity of tendering an expression of their cordial thanks to these gentlemen, and also to the lecturers, for the very kind manner in which they have responded to the Committee's appeal by delivering the lectures without any remuneration.

Mr. Councillor Putterill has placed the Lectures Committee under deep obligation by providing the lantern and illustrating the Lectures throughout the session free of expense. The Committee desire to place on record their appreciation of his services.

Five lectures have been delivered under the re-organised scheme. The total attendance was 1,205 or an average of 241 for each lecture.

The following is the list of subjects :

Fincham, H. W.—“A ramble in old Clerkenwell.”

Newmarch, F. G.—“Through Algeria to the Sahara.”

Plomer-Young, Mrs. W.—“St. Paul's Cathedral: its history, architecture and important monuments.”

Perry, Councillor, the Rev. Prebendary, M.A.—“Northern Italy and the Italian Lakes.”

Hopwood, C. H., F.R.G.S.—“A walk and talk in the Tower of London.”

CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT OF BOOKS.

The system of Classification in use previous to 1912 was known as the Adjustable Classification and was adopted in 1898, but owing to its inadequate treatment of important subjects, and the fact that it had long past reached its limits of adjustability, made it absolutely necessary to provide some new and comprehensive scheme of arrangement.

After experimenting with the various methods at present in use, the Dewey Decimal System was ultimately selected. Its adoption has this practical advantage, that it is the system in use in the majority of libraries, and forms as it were a common language, whereby the resources of one library may be readily compared with those of another.

This benefit will be appreciated by borrowers engaged in the district, but residing in other parts of London; since by this means they can ascertain what books each library possesses on any definite subject which they may be investigating.

The whole of the subjects on which books have been written are divided into classes, and a number fixed to each. There are ten main divisions, and these in their turn are again divided into ten, and these once more into ten, so that altogether there are 1,000 sections in the whole scheme. By adding a decimal point each section may be made capable of further sub-division to any extent.

It is not essential that borrowers should trouble to master the Classification. A free use of the index provided with this Handbook, will, it is thought, meet all requirements. If more detailed information is required, a copy of the Decimal Classification may be consulted at the Charging Desks. Attention is called to the Relative Subject Index at the end where subjects are arranged in one alphabet, followed by the Class number of each.

Borrowers should note that this Index not only refers them to the place in which books upon a subject are located, but to the Classification in which that subject finds its logical place—thus books on Mathematics will be found at 510; on Arithmetic at 511; on Algebra at 512; on Geometry at 513; on Trigonometry at 514; and so on.

Certain liberties have been taken with Professor Dewey's scheme in the arrangement of classes 8 and 9. It was thought to be more convenient to collect all poems, drama, essays, and other works of pure literature and arrange them in one alphabetical sequence, rather than distribute them under the names of the countries to which their authors belonged. This also applies to History and Travel. Topography and History being nearly akin, almost invariably touch one upon the other, and it is of advantage that all books upon each country should be found in one place, these works have therefore been located together.

General Works.

Limited to none of the nine classes.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 000 | | 050 General periodicals |
| 001 | | 051 American |
| 002 | | 052 English |
| 003 | | 053 German |
| 004 | | 054 French |
| 005 | | 055 Italian |
| 006 | | 056 Spanish |
| 007 | | 057 Slavic |
| 008 | | 058 Scandinavian |
| 009 | | 059 Minor languages |
| 010 Bibliography | | 060 General societies |
| 011 | General bibliographies | 061 American |
| 012 | Of individual authors | 062 English |
| 013 | Special classes of authors | 063 German |
| 014 | Special forms, pseudonyms, etc. | 064 French |
| 015 | Special countries | 065 Italian |
| 016 | Special subjects | 066 Spanish |
| 017 | Classed catalogues | 067 Slavic |
| 018 | Author catalogues | 068 Scandinavian |
| 019 | Dictionary catalogues. | 069 Minor languages |
| 020 Library economy | | 070 Newspapers. Journalism |
| 021 | Scope and founding | 071 American |
| 022 | Buildings | 072 English |
| 023 | Government and service | 073 German |
| 024 | Regulations for readers | 074 French |
| 025 | Administration. Departments | 075 Italian |
| 026 | Libraries on special subjects | 076 Spanish |
| 027 | General libraries. Reports, etc. | 077 Slavic |
| 028 | Reading and aids | 078 Scandinavian |
| 029 | Literary methods. Labour savers | 079 Minor languages |
| 030 General cyclopædias | | 080 |
| 031 | American | 081 |
| 032 | English | 082 |
| 033 | German | 083 |
| 034 | French | 084 |
| 035 | Italian | 085 |
| 036 | Spanish | 086 |
| 037 | Slavic | 087 |
| 038 | Scandinavian | 088 |
| 039 | Minor languages | 089 |
| 040 General Collections | | 090 Book rarities |
| 041 | American | 091 Manuscripts. Autographs |
| 042 | English | 092 Block books |
| 043 | German | 093 Early printed. Incunabula |
| 044 | French | 094 Rare printing. Privately printed |
| 045 | Italian | 095 Rare binding |
| 046 | Spanish | 096 Rare illustrations or materials |
| 047 | Slavic | 097 Ownership. Bookplates |
| 048 | Scandinavian | 098 Prohibited. Lost. Imaginary |
| 049 | Minor languages | 099 Other rarities. Curiosa |

Philosophy.

100 Philosophy

- 101 Utility
- 102 Compends
- 103 Dictionaries
- 104 Essays
- 105 Periodicals
- 106 Societies
- 107 Study and teaching
- 108 Polygraphy. Maxims
- 109 History

110 Metaphysics

- 111 Ontology
- 112 Methodology
- 113 Cosmology
- 114 Space
- 115 Time
- 116 Motion
- 117 Matter
- 118 Force
- 119 Quantity. Number

120 Metaphysical Topics

- 121 Knowledge. Origin, limits
- 122 Causation. Cause and effect
- 123 Liberty and necessity
- 124 Teleology. Final causes
- 125 Infinite and finite
- 126 Consciousness. Personality
- 127 Unconsciousness. Automata
- 128 The Soul
- 129 Origin of the individual Soul

130 Mind and Body

- 131 Mental physiology and hygiene
- 132 Mental derangement
- 133 Delusions. Witchcraft. Magic
- 134 Mesmerism. Clairvoyance
- 135 Sleep. Dreams. Somnambulism
- 136 Mental characteristics
- 137 Temperaments
- 138 Physiognomy
- 139 Phrenology. Mental Photographs

140 Philosophical systems

- 141 Idealism. Transcendentalism
- 142 Critical philosophy
- 143 Intuitionism
- 144 Empiricism
- 145 Sensationalism
- 146 Materialism. Positivism
- 147 Pantheism. Monism
- 148 Eclecticism
- 149 Other philosophical systems

150 Mental faculties

- 151 Intellect
- 152 Sense perceptions
- 153 Understanding
- 154 Memory
- 155 Imagination
- 156 Reason. Intuitive faculty
- 157 Sensibility. Emotions
- 158 Instincts. Appetites
- 159 Will

160 Logic. Dialectics

- 161 Inductive
- 162 Deductive
- 163 Assent
- 164 Symbolic. Algebraic
- 165 Sources of error. Fallacies
- 166 Syllogism. Enthymeme
- 167 Hypotheses
- 168 Argument and persuasion
- 169 Analogy. Correspondence

170 Ethics

- 171 Theories of ethics
- 172 State ethics
- 173 Family ethics
- 174 Professional and business ethics
- 175 Ethics of amusements
- 176 Sexual ethics
- 177 Social ethics
- 178 Temperance ethics
- 179 Other ethical topics

180 Ancient Philosophers

- 181 Oriental
- 182 Early Greek
- 183 Sophistic and Socratic
- 184 Platonic
- 185 Aristotelian
- 186 Pyrrhonist. New Platonic
- 187 Epicurean
- 188 Stoic
- 189 Early Christian and Mediæval

190 Modern Philosophers

- 191 American
- 192 British
- 193 German
- 194 French
- 195 Italian
- 196 Spanish
- 197 Slavic
- 198 Scandinavian
- 199 Other modern

Religion.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 200 Religion | 250 Homiletics. Pastoral. Parochial |
| 201 Philosophy. Theories | 251 Homiletics. Preaching |
| 202 Compendis | 252 Sermons |
| 203 Dictionaries | 253 Pastoral Visitations. Evangelistic |
| 204 Essays | 254 Clerical Support. Celibacy |
| 205 Periodicals | 255 Brotherhoods. Sisterhoods |
| 206 Societies | 256 Societies for Parish Work |
| 207 Education. Theological Schools | 257 Parochial Schools, Libraries, etc. |
| 208 Polygraphy | 258 Parish care of sick, fallen, etc. |
| 209 History of Theology | 259 Other ministrations and work |
| 210 Natural Theology | 260 Church. Institutions. Work |
| 211 Deism and Atheism | 261 Church |
| 212 Pantheism. Theosophy | 262 Ecclesiastical Polity |
| 213 Creation. Evolution | 263 Sabbath. Lord's Day. Sunday |
| 214 Providence. Theodicy. Fatalism | 264 Public Worship. Ritual |
| 215 Religion and Science | 265 Sacraments. Ordinances |
| 216 Evil. Depravity | 266 Missions. Home and Foreign |
| 217 Prayer | 267 Associations. Y.M.C.A., etc. |
| 218 Future Life. Immortality | 268 Sunday Schools |
| 219 Analogies. Correspondence | 269 Revivals. Retreats. |
| 220 Bible | 270 Religious History |
| 221 Old Testament | 271 Monastic Orders |
| 222 Historical Books | 272 Persecutions |
| 223 Poetic Books | 273 Heresies |
| 224 Prophetic Books | 274 Europe |
| 225 New Testament | 275 Asia |
| 226 Gospels and Acts | 276 Africa |
| 227 Epistles | 277 North America |
| 228 Apocalypse | 278 South America |
| 229 Apocrypha | 279 Oceanica |
| 230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics | 280 Christian Churches and Sects |
| 231 God. Unity. Trinity | 281 Primitive and Oriental |
| 232 Christ. Christology | 282 Roman Catholic |
| 233 Man. The Fall. Sin | 283 Anglican and American P.E. |
| 234 Salvation. Soteriology | 284 Continental Protestant |
| 235 Angels. Devils. Satan | 285 Presbyterian. Congregational |
| 236 Eschatology. Death. Judgment | 286 Baptist |
| 237 Future State | 287 Methodist |
| 238 Creeds. Catechisms | 288 Unitarian |
| 239 Apologetics. Evidences | 289 Minor Christian Sects |
| 240 Devotional. Practical | 290 Ethnic. Non-Christian |
| 241 Didactic | 291 Comparative and General |
| 242 Meditative | 292 Mythology |
| 243 Hortatory | 293 Greek and Roman |
| 244 Miscellany. Fiction | 294 Teutonic and Northern |
| 245 Hymnology. Religious Poetry | 295 Brahmanism. Buddhism |
| 246 Ecclesiology. Symbolism | 296 Parseeism |
| 247 Sacred Furniture, Vessels, &c. | 296 Judaism |
| 248 Personal Religion. Asceticism | 297 Mohammedanism |
| 249 Family Devotions | 298 Mormonism |
| | 299 Minor Non-Christian Religions |

Sociology.

300 Sociology

- 301 Philosophy. Theories
- 302 Compends
- 303 Dictionaries
- 304 Essays
- 305 Periodicals
- 306 Societies
- 307 Education
- 308 Polygraphy
- 309 History of sociology

310 Statistics

- 311 Theory. Methods
- 312 Population
- 313 Special topics
- 314 Europe
- 315 Asia
- 316 Africa
- 317 North America
- 318 South America
- 319 Oceanica

320 Political science

- 321 Form of state
- 322 Church and state
- 323 Internal or domestic relations
- 324 Suffrage
- 325 Colonies and immigration
- 326 Slavery
- 327 Foreign relations
- 328 Legislative bodies and annals
- 329 Political parties

330 Political economy

- 331 Capital. Labour. Wages
- 332 Banks. Money. Credit. Interest
- 333 Land Ownership. Rights and
- 334 Co-operation [rent
- 335 Socialism and communism
- 336 Finance. Public funds. Taxation
- 337 Protection and free trade
- 338 Production. Manufacture. Prices
- 339 Pauperism

340 Law

- 341 International law
- 342 Constitutional law and history
- 343 Criminal law
- 344 Martial law
- 345 U.S. statutes and cases
- 346 British statutes and cases
- 347 Treatises. American and British
- 348 Canon law
- 349 Foreign law. Roman

350 Administration

- 351 Administration of central govern- [ment
- 352 Local government. City. Town
- 353 United States and state
- 354 Foreign states
- 355 Army. Military science
- 356 Infantry
- 357 Cavalry
- 358 Artillery
- 359 Navy. Naval science

360 Associations. Institutions

- 361 Charitable
- 362 Hospitals. Asylums
- 363 Political
- 364 Reformatory
- 365 Prisons. Discipline
- 366 Secret societies
- 367 Social clubs
- 368 Insurance
- 369 Other

370 Education

- 371 Teachers, methods and discipline
- 372 Elementary. Kindergarten
- 373 Intermediate
- 374 Self-education and culture
- 375 Curriculum
- 376 Education of women
- 377 Religious, ethical and secular
- 378 Colleges and universities
- 379 Public schools. State education

380 Commerce. Communication

- 381 Domestic trade
- 382 Foreign trade. Consular reports
- 383 Post office. Philately
- 384 Telegraph. Cable. Telephone
- 385 Railroad and express
- 386 Canal and highway transportation
- 387 River and ocean transportation
- 388 City transit
- 389 Weights and measures. Metrology

390 Customs. Popular life

- 391 Costume and care of person
- 392 Birth, home and sex customs
- 393 Treatment of dead
- 394 Public and social customs
- 395 Etiquette
- 396 Women's position and treatment
- 397 Gypsies. Nomads. Outcast races
- 398 Folklore. Proverbs, etc.
- 399 Customs of war

Philology.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 400 Philology | 450 Italian |
| 401 Philosophy | 451 Orthography |
| 402 Compendis | 452 Etymology |
| 403 Dictionaries | 453 Dictionaries |
| 404 Essays | 454 Synonyms |
| 405 Periodicals | 455 Grammar |
| 406 Societies | 456 Prosody |
| 407 Study and teaching | 457 Dialects |
| 408 Polygraphy | 458 School texts |
| 409 History of language | 459 Rumansh and Wallachian |
| 410 Comparative | 460 Spanish |
| 411 Orthography. Alphabets | 461 Orthography |
| 412 Etymology | 462 Etymology |
| 413 Dictionaries | 463 Dictionaries |
| 414 Phonology | 464 Synonyms |
| 415 Grammar | 465 Grammar |
| 416 Prosody | 466 Prosody |
| 417 Inscriptions | 467 Dialects |
| 418 Texts | 468 School texts |
| 419 Hieroglyphics | 469 Portuguese |
| 420 English | 470 Latin |
| 421 Orthography | 471 Orthography |
| 422 Etymology | 472 Etymology |
| 423 Dictionaries | 473 Dictionaries |
| 424 Synonyms | 474 Synonyms |
| 425 Grammar | 475 Grammar |
| 426 Prosody | 476 Prosody |
| 427 Dialects | 477 Dialects |
| 428 School texts | 478 School texts |
| 429 Anglo-Saxon | 479 Minor Italic |
| 430 German | 480 Greek |
| 431 Orthography | 481 Orthography |
| 432 Etymology | 482 Etymology |
| 433 Dictionaries | 483 Dictionaries |
| 434 Synonyms | 484 Synonyms |
| 435 Grammar | 485 Grammar |
| 436 Prosody | 486 Prosody |
| 437 Dialects | 487 Dialects |
| 438 School texts | 488 School texts |
| 439 Minor Teutonic | 489 Minor Hellenic |
| 440 French | 490 Minor Languages |
| 441 Orthography | 491 Minor Indo-European |
| 442 Etymology | 492 Semitic |
| 443 Dictionaries | 493 Hamitic |
| 444 Synonyms | 494 Scythian. Turanian |
| 445 Grammar | 495 Eastern Asiatic |
| 446 Prosody | 496 African |
| 447 Dialects | 497 North American |
| 448 School texts | 498 South American |
| 449 Provençal | 499 Malay—Polynesian and other |

Natural Science.

500 Natural Science

- 501 Philosophy
- 502 Treatises. Outlines
- 503 Dictionaries. Cyclopædias
- 504 Essays. Lectures. Addresses
- 505 Periodicals
- 506 Societies. Transactions, etc.
- 507 Education. Museums
- 508 Collected Works. Scientific Travels
- 509 History of Natural Science

510 Mathematics

- 511 Arithmetic
- 512 Algebra
- 513 Geometry. Conic Sections
- 514 Trigonometry
- 515 Descriptive Geometry
- 516 Analytical Geometry
- 517 Calculus
- 518
- 519 Probabilities

520 Astronomy

- 521 Theoretical
- 522 Practical and Spherical
- 523 Descriptive
- 524 Maps and Observations
- 525 Earth
- 526 Geodesy
- 527 Navigation
- 528 Ephemerides
- 529 Chronology

530 Physics

- 531 Mechanics
- 532 Liquids. Hydrostatics
- 533 Gases. Pneumatics
- 534 Sound. Acoustics
- 535 Light. Optics
- 536 Heat
- 537 Electricity
- 538 Magnetism
- 539 Molecular Physics

540 Chemistry

- 541 Theoretical
- 542 Practical and Experimental
- 543 Analysis
 - 544 Qualitative
 - 545 Quantitative
- 546 Inorganic
- 547 Organic
- 548 Crystallography
- 549 Mineralogy

550 Geology

- 551 Physical Geography and Geology
- 552 Petrology
- 553 Economic Geology
- 554 Europe
- 555 Asia
- 556 Africa
- 557 North America
- 558 South America
- 559 Oceanica

560 Palæontology

- 561 Plants
- 562 Invertebrates
 - 563 Protozoa. Radiates
 - 564 Mollusks
 - 565 Articulates
- 566 Vertebrates
 - 567 Fishes. Batrachia
 - 568 Reptiles. Birds
 - 569 Mammals

570 Biology

- 571 Prehistoric Archæology
- 572 Ethnology
- 573 Natural History of Man
- 574 Homologies
- 575 Evolution. Species
- 576 Origin and Beginnings of Life
- 577 Properties of Living Matter
- 578 Microscopy
- 579 Collectors' Manuals

580 Botany

- 581 Physiological and Structural
- 582 Phanerogamia
 - 583 Dicotyledonæ
 - 584 Monocotyledonæ
- 585 Gymnospermæ
- 586 Cryptogamia
 - 587 Pteridophyta
 - 588 Bryophyta
 - 589 Thallophyta

590 Zoology

- 591 Physiological Zoology
- 592 Invertebrates
 - 593 Protozoa. Radiates
 - 594 Mollusks
 - 595 Articulates
- 596 Vertebrates
 - 597 Fishes. Batrachia
 - 598 Reptiles. Birds
 - 599 Mammals

Useful Arts.

600 Useful Arts

- 601 Philosophy
- 602 Treatises. Outlines
- 603 Dictionaries. Cyclopædias
- 604 Essays. Lectures. Addresses
- 605 Periodicals
- 606 Societies. Exhibitions
- 607 Education. Schools of
Technology
- 608 Patents. Inventions
- 609 History of Useful Arts

610 Medicine

- 611 Anatomy
- 612 Physiology
- 613 Hygiene. Gymnastics. Training
- 614 Public Health
- 615 Materia Medica. Therapeutics
- 616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment
- 617 Surgery. Dentistry
- 618 Diseases of Women and Children
- 619 Veterinary Medicine

620 Engineering

- 621 Mechanical
- 622 Mining
- 623 Military. Naval
- 624 Bridge and Roof
- 625 Road and Railroad
- 626 Canal
- 627 River and Harbour
- 628 Sanitary. Water-works
- 629 Other branches (Motor vehicles;
Aerial Engineering, etc.)

630 Agriculture

- 631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage
- 632 Pests. Insects. Blights
- 633 Grains. Grasses. Fibres. Tea, etc.
- 634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards
- 635 Kitchen Gardening
- 636 Domestic animals
- 637 Dairy. Milk. Butter. Cheese
- 638 Bees. Silkworms
- 639 Fishing. Trapping

640 Domestic Economy

- 641 Cookery. Gastronomy
- 642 Confectionery. Ices
- 643 Food. Dining. Carving
- 644 Fuel. Lights
- 645 Furniture. Carpets. Upholstery
- 646 Toilet. Clothing. Cosmetics
- 647 Servants. Training. Duties
- 648 Laundry
- 649 Nursery. Children. Sickroom

650 Communication. Commerce

- 651 Writing. Cipher
- 652 Penmanship. Typewriting
- 653 Shorthand. Abbreviations
- 654 Telegraphy. Cables. Signals
- 655 Printing. Publishing. Copy-
right
- 656 Transportation. Seamanship
- 657 Book-keeping. Accounts
- 658 Business manuals. Methods
- 659 Advertising and other topics

660 Chemical Technology

- 661 Chemicals; Salts, Paints, etc.
- 662 Pyrotechnics. Explosives
- 663 Beverages; Wines, Liquors, etc.
- 664 Foods; Sugar, Starch, etc.
- 665 Lights; Gas, Oil, Candles, etc.
- 666 Ceramics; Glass, Cement, etc.
- 667 Bleaching. Dyeing. Inks
- 668 Other organic chemical industries
- 669 Metallurgy. Assaying

670 Manufactures

- 671 Articles made of Metals
- 672 Of Iron and Steel
- 673 Of Brass and Bronze
- 674 Wood and articles made of wood
- 675 Leather and articles made of
leather
- 676 Paper and articles made of paper
- 677 Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen, etc.
- 678 Rubber & articles made of rubber
- 679 Other manufactures

680 Trades

- 681 Watch and Instrument-making
- 682 Blacksmithing. Horseshoeing
- 683 Lock and Gun-making
- 684 Carriage and Cabinet-making
- 685 Saddlery and Shoe-making
- 686 Book-binding
- 687 Clothes-making. Hats
- 688
- 689 Other trades

690 Building

- 691 Materials. Timber, Stone, etc.
- 692 Plans and Specifications
- 693 Masonry. Plastering, etc.
- 694 Carpentry. Stair-building
- 695 Slatting and Tiling
- 696 Plumbing. Gas and Steam-fitting
- 697 Warming and Ventilation
- 698 Painting, Glazing, Paper-hanging
- 699

Fine Arts.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>700 Fine Art</p> <p>701 Philosophy. Theory. Aesthetics</p> <p>702 Treatises. Outlines</p> <p>703 Dictionaries. Cyclopædias</p> <p>704 Essays. Lectures. Addresses</p> <p>705 Periodicals</p> <p>706 Societies</p> <p>707 Art Education</p> <p>708 Art Galleries</p> <p>709 History of Art</p>
<p>710 Landscape Gardening</p> <p>711 Formal Gardening</p> <p>712 Walks. Drives. Avenues</p> <p>713 Water. Fountains. Lakes</p> <p>714 Trees. Shrubs. Hedges</p> <p>715 Horticulture</p> <p>716 Plants. Flowers. Ferns</p> <p>717 Arbours. Seats. Conservatories</p> <p>718 Monuments. Mausoleums</p> <p>719 Cemeteries</p>
<p>720 Architecture</p> <p>721 Architectural Construction</p> <p>722 Ancient and Oriental</p> <p>723 Mediæval and Gothic</p> <p>724 Modern</p> <p>725 Public Buildings</p> <p>726 Ecclesiastical and Religious</p> <p>727 Educational and Scientific</p> <p>728 Residences</p> <p>729 Design and Decoration</p>
<p>730 Sculpture</p> <p>731 Ancient Sculpture</p> <p>732 Mediæval Sculpture</p> <p>733 Modern Sculpture</p> <p>734 Materials and Methods</p> <p>735 Carving : Seals, Dies, Gems</p> <p>736 Numismatics : Coins and Medals</p> <p>737 Ceramics : Pottery, Porcelain, &c.</p> <p>738 Art Metal Work</p> <p>739 Wood Carving</p>
<p>740 Drawing and Decoration</p> <p>741 Freehand. Crayon</p> <p>742 Perspective</p> <p>743 Artistic Anatomy</p> <p>744 Mathematical Drawing</p> <p>745 Ornamental Design</p> <p>746 Art Needlework</p> <p>747 Interior Decoration</p> <p>748 Stained and Iridescent Glass</p> <p>749 Artistic Furniture</p> | <p>750 Painting</p> <p>751 Materials and Colours</p> <p>752 Colour</p> <p>753 Epic. Mythic. Idealistic</p> <p>754 Genre. Still life</p> <p>755 Religious. Ecclesiastic</p> <p>756 Historical. Battles, &c.</p> <p>757 Portrait</p> <p>758 Landscape, Marine, Animals, Flowers</p> <p>759 Various Schools of Painting</p>
<p>760 Engraving</p> <p>761 Wood</p> <p>762 Metal. Copper. Steel</p> <p>763 Lithography</p> <p>764 Chromo-Lithography</p> <p>765 Line. Stipple</p> <p>766 Mezzotint. Aquatint</p> <p>767 Etching. Dry Point</p> <p>768 Machine. Bank Note</p> <p>769 Collections of Engravings</p>
<p>770 Photography</p> <p>771 Photographic Chemistry</p> <p>772 Optics</p> <p>773 Apparatus</p> <p>774 Lighting</p> <p>775 Treatment of Negative and Positive</p> <p>776 Photographic Processes</p> <p>777 Special Applications</p> <p>778 Photo-Mechanical Processes</p> <p>779 Collections of Photographs</p>
<p>780 Music</p> <p>781 Theory</p> <p>782 Dramatic</p> <p>783 Sacred</p> <p>784 Vocal</p> <p>785 Orchestral</p> <p>786 Piano and Organ</p> <p>787 Stringed Instruments</p> <p>788 Wind Instruments</p> <p>789 Other Instruments</p>
<p>790 Amusements</p> <p>791 Public Entertainments</p> <p>792 Stage. Theatre. Opera</p> <p>793 Indoor Amusements</p> <p>794 Games of Skill</p> <p>795 Card Games</p> <p>796 Outdoor Sports. Athletics</p> <p>797 Outdoor Recreation</p> <p>798 Horsemanship. Racing</p> <p>799 Sport and Travel. Shooting</p> |
|--|--|

Literature of Literature.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>800 Literature of Literature—General</p> <p>.1 Philosophy. Theory. Aesthetics</p> <p>.2</p> <p>.3 Dictionaries. Cyclopaedias</p> <p>.4 Essays. Lectures. Addresses</p> <p>.5 Periodicals. Magazines, etc.</p> <p>.6 Societies. Transactions</p> <p>.7 Study and Teaching</p> <p>.8 Rhetoric Treatises. Collections</p> <p>.9 History of Literature in general</p> <p>801 Literature of English Literature</p> <p>.1 Poetry</p> <p>.2 Drama</p> <p>.3 Fiction</p> <p>.4 Essay</p> <p>.5 Oratory</p> <p>.6 Letters</p> <p>.7 Humour</p> <p>.8</p> <p>.9 English Colonial Literature</p> <p>802 Literature of American Literature.</p> <p>.1 Poetry</p> <p>.2 Drama</p> <p>.3 Fiction</p> <p>.4 Essay</p> <p>.5 Oratory</p> <p>.6 Letters</p> <p>.7 Humour</p> <p>.8</p> <p>.9 Anglo-Saxon Literature</p> <p>803 Literature of German Literature</p> <p>.1 Poetry</p> <p>.2 Drama</p> <p>.3 Fiction</p> <p>.4 Essay</p> <p>.5 Oratory</p> <p>.6 Letters</p> <p>.7 Humour</p> <p>.8</p> <p>.9 Minor Teutonic Literatures</p> <p>804 Literature of French Literature</p> <p>.1 Poetry</p> <p>.2 Drama</p> <p>.3 Fiction</p> <p>.4 Essay</p> <p>.5 Oratory</p> <p>.6 Letters</p> <p>.7 Humour</p> <p>.8</p> <p>.9 Provençal Literature</p> | <p>805 Literature of Italian Literature</p> <p>.1 Poetry</p> <p>.2 Drama</p> <p>.3 Fiction</p> <p>.4 Essay</p> <p>.5 Oratory</p> <p>.6 Letters</p> <p>.7 Humour</p> <p>.8</p> <p>.9 Wallachian Literature</p> <p>806 Literature of Spanish Literature</p> <p>.1 Poetry</p> <p>.2 Drama</p> <p>.3 Fiction</p> <p>.4 Essay</p> <p>.5 Oratory</p> <p>.6 Letters</p> <p>.7 Humour</p> <p>.8</p> <p>.9 Portuguese Literature</p> <p>807 Literature of Latin Literature</p> <p>.1 Poetry, General</p> <p>.2 Drama</p> <p>.3 Epic Poetry</p> <p>.4 Lyric Poetry</p> <p>.5 Oratory</p> <p>.6 Letters</p> <p>.7 Humour</p> <p>.8 Miscellany</p> <p>.9 Mediaeval and Modern Latin Literature</p> <p>808 Literature of Greek Literature</p> <p>.1 Poetry, General</p> <p>.2 Drama</p> <p>.3 Epic Poetry</p> <p>.4 Lyric Poetry</p> <p>.5 Oratory</p> <p>.6 Letters</p> <p>.7 Humour</p> <p>.8 Miscellany</p> <p>.9 Mediaeval and Modern Greek Literature</p> <p>809 Literature of Minor Literatures</p> <p>.1 Minor Indo-European Lit.</p> <p>.2 Semitic</p> <p>.3 Hamitic</p> <p>.4 Scythian Ural-Altaic. Turanian</p> <p>.5 Eastern Asiatic. Chinese</p> <p>.6 African</p> <p>.7 North American</p> <p>.8 South American</p> <p>.9 Malay-Polynesian and other</p> |
|--|---|

Substance of Literature.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>811 Poetry (arranged alphabetically)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> .01 Juvenile Poetry .02 Dramatic Poetry .03 Romantic and Epic Poetry .04 Ballads. Lyrics. Odes. Songs .05 Didactic Poetry .06 Descriptive Poetry .07 Satirical and Humorous Poetry .08 General Collections of Poetry .09 National Collections in the English Language <p>812 Drama (arranged alphabetically)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> .01 Juvenile Drama .02 Miracle Plays .03 Masques and Interludes .04 Religious Plays .05 Plays for Amateur Acting .06 .07 .08 General Collections .09 National Collections in the English Language <p>813</p> <p>814 Essays</p> <p>815 Oratory. Speeches</p> <p>815 Letters</p> <p>817 Satire and Humour</p> <p>818 Collected Works</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> .01 Anecdotes. Ana .02 Epigrams. Aphorisms .03 Quotations .04 .05 .06 .07 Literary Annuals .08 Collected Works of Great Writers .09 English Dialect Miscellany | <p>Literature in Foreign Languages</p> <p>829 Literature in Anglo-Saxon</p> <p>830 Literature in German</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 831 Poetry in German 832 Drama in German 833 Fiction in German 834 Essays in German 835 Oratory and Speeches in German 836 Letters in German 837 Satire and Humour in German 838 Miscellany in German <p>840 Literature in French</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 841 Poetry in French 842 Drama in French 843 Fiction in French 844 Essays in French 845 Oratory and Speeches in French 846 Letters in French 847 Satire and Humour in French 848 Miscellany in French <p>Other Languages numbered as 803-9 to 809-9</p> |
|--|--|

History.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 900 History | 950 Asia |
| 901 Philosophy | 951 China |
| 902 Compends. Chronologies | 952 Japan |
| 903 Dictionaries | 953 Arabia |
| 904 Essays | 954 India |
| 905 Periodicals | 955 Persia |
| 906 Societies | 956 Turkey in Asia |
| 907 Study and Teaching | 957 Siberia |
| 908 Polygraphy | 958 Afghanistan. Turkestan. Balu- |
| 909 Universal histories | chistan |
| | 959 Farther India |
| 910 Geography, General | 960 Africa |
| 911 Historical | 961 North Africa |
| 912 Maps | 962 Egypt. Nubia |
| 913 Antiquities | 963 Abyssinia |
| 914 | 964 Morocco |
| 915 | 965 Algeria |
| 916 | 966 North Central Africa |
| 917 | 967 South Central Africa |
| 918 | 968 South Africa |
| 919 | 969 Madagascar. Mauritius |
| 920 Biography | 970 North America |
| 921 Of Philosophy | 971 British America |
| 922 „ Theology | 972 Mexico. Central America |
| 923 „ Sociology | 973 United States |
| 924 „ Philology | 974 North Atlantic States |
| 925 „ Science | 975 South Atlantic States |
| 926 „ Useful Arts | 976 South Central or Gulf States |
| 927 „ Fine Arts | 977 North East Central or Lake |
| 928 „ Literature | States |
| 929 Genealogy. Heraldry | 978 Western or Mountain States |
| | 979 Pacific States |
| 930 Ancient History | 980 South America |
| 931 China | 981 Brazil |
| 932 Egypt | 982 Argentina. Patagonia |
| 933 Judæa | 983 Chile |
| 934 India | 984 Bolivia |
| 935 Medo-Persia | 985 Peru |
| 936 Kelts | 986 Colombia. Ecuador |
| 937 Rome. Italy | 987 Venezuela |
| 938 Greece | 988 Guiana |
| 939 Minor countries | 989 Paraguay. Uruguay |
| 940 Europe | 990 Oceanica. Polar Regions |
| 941 Scotland. Ireland | 991 Malaysia |
| 942 England. Wales | 992 Sunda |
| 943 Germany. Austria | 993 Australasia |
| 944 France | 994 Australia |
| 945 Italy | 995 New Guanea |
| 946 Spain. Portugal | 996 Polynesia |
| 947 Russia | 997 Isolated Islands |
| 948 Norway. Sweden. Denmark | 998 Arctic Regions |
| 949 Minor countries | 999 Antartic Regions. |

Alphabetical Subject Index.

Abbeys, Architecture	726.7	Agriculture	630-639
Religious history	271	Aid Societies	361
Abbreviations. Shorthand ..	653.1	Co-operative	334
Aborigines. Ethnology	572.97	to the injured	614.88
Abstinence	178.2	Ainu	572.952
Abyssinia	963	Air analysis, Chemistry ..	543.7
Academicians. Collected Lives	920.6	disinfection	614.48
Academy, Royal	708.2	Engines. Mech. Engineering	621.4
Accidence, English Language ..	425.1	Hygiene	613.1
Accidents, Protection of Public	614.8	Meteorology	551.5
Accordion	788.9	Ships	629.32
Accounts, Bookkeeping	657	Ventilation	628 ; 697
Accumulators	621.3	Alaska	979.8
Acetylene Gas. Manufacture ..	665.8	Albert Nyanza	967.6
Achromatism, Optics	535	Alberta	971.23
Acids, Chemical Technology ..	661.2	Albertypes	778.2
Organic Chemistry	547.7	Albigenses. French History	944.023
Theoretic Chemistry	541.4	Persecutions	272.3
Acoustics, Music	781.1	Sect	284.4
Physics	534	Alchemy	540.1
Acrobats, Amusements	791.3	Alcoholic Liquors. Manufacture	663
Acrostics	793.86	Temperance	178
Acting	792	Alexander the great	930 ; 935
Actors, Collected Lives	927.92	Alexandrian School of Philosophy	186.4
Acts of the Apostles	226.6	Alfred <i>the Great</i> . English History	942.01
Adaptation, Biology	575.3	Algae	589.3
Administration, Govt. and Law	350.59	Algebra	512
Admirals, Collected Lives ..	923.59	Algiers	965
Adventurers, Women	920.7	Alhambra, Spain	946.8
Adventures, Travels	910-999	Alkalies, Chemical Technology ..	661.3
Advertising	659.1	Chemistry	546.31
Advocates, Collected Lives ..	923.4	Alkoran, Mohammedanism	297
Aerial Engineering	629.3	Allegories, Religious	244
Aerodynamics	533.6	Alphabets, Ornamental Design ..	745
Aesthetics, Fine Arts	701	Philology	411
Literature	800.1	Sign Painting	698
Aethiopia, Ancient History ..	939.78	Alpine Plants, Botany	581.9
Afghanistan	958	Travel	949.4
Africa	960-969	Alps, Switzerland	949.4
North	961	Glaciers of	551.31
North Central	966	Alternating Current Machinery	621.3133
Religious History	276	Altruism. Ethics	171.8
South	968	Aluminium. Metallurgy	669.7
South Central	967	Amateur Manuals. Mech. Trades	680
West	966	Theatricals	793.1
African Languages	496	Amazon River	981
Slave Trade	326.1	Ambulance service	614.881
Aged Poor. Pauperism	339 ; 362.6	America Antiquities	970-979
Ages, Archæologic	571	History and Travel	970-979
Geologic	551.7	Hunting in	799
Agnosticism, Natural Theology	211 ; 239	Religious History	277
Philosophy	149.7	<i>see also</i> United States ..	
Agricultural Chemistry	631.2	Central	972.8
Pests	632 ; 591.69	North	970-973
System. Pol. Economy	330.1	South	980-989

American Farming	630
Literature.. ..	802
Revolution	973.3
Ammonia, Chemical Technology	661.3
Amphibia	597.6
Fossil	567
Amphioxus. Vertebrates	597
Amputation. Surgery	617.94
Amsterdam	949.2
Amusements	790-99
Analogy of Religion	219
Analysis, Qualitative	544
Quantitative	545
Water, Hygiene	613.34
Analysts, Public. Adulterations	614.3
Analytic Chemistry	543
Geometry	516
Trigonometry	514.5
Anarchy	335
Anatomists. Collected lives	926.11
Anatomy, Animals	591.4
Artistic	743
Human	611
Vivisection	591.7
Ancestry, Evolution	575.1
Genealogy	929.1
Ancient Architecture	722
Ceremonies	390
Countries. Hist. & Customs	930-38
Egypt	932
Geography	930
Greece	938
History	930
Law	349.3
Lights	690
Philosophy	180-189
Rome	937.6
Sculpture	731
Andalusia	946.8
Andaman Islands	991
Andes.. ..	980
Andorra	946.7
Anecdotes, English Literature	818.01
Legal	340.9
Personal, <i>see</i> Biography	
on Special Subjects, <i>see</i> Subject	
Aneroid Barometer. Physics ..	533.4
Angels	235
in Art	755
Angevin Kings	944.03
Anglesey	942.91
Anglican Church	283
Angling	799.1
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle	942.01
History	942.01
Language	429
Literature.. ..	802.9
Angola	967.3

Animal Fats	665.2
Kingdom	590-599
Magnetism	134
Mechanism	591.47
Psychology	591
Worship	290-99
Animals, Domestic	636
Evolution	575
Fossil	566
Habits	591.5
Annals, Chronology	902
Annam	959.8
Anne, Queen. English History	942.069
Annals, Statistical	310-319
Special. <i>See</i> Subject	
Annuities. Insurance	368.31
Public Finance	336.35
Anonyms	014
Antarctic Regions	999
Anthems. Music	783.4
Public Worship	264.2
Religious Poetry	245
Anthologies. English Poetry	811.08
Anthropological Religion	290
Anthropologists. Collected Lives	925.72
Anthropology	572
Antilles	972.9
Antiquities	940-999
Ancient Dispersed Nations	930-939
Biblical	220.93
Customs	390
Legal	340.3
Prehistoric archaeology	571
<i>See also</i> Special Subjects	
Antiquity of Man	573.3
Antivivisection.. ..	179.4
Antrim	941.61
Ants. Zoology	595.7
Apes. Mammals	599.8
Apiary. Bees	638.1
Apocalypse. Bible	228
Apocrypha. Bible	229
Apologetics. Theology.. ..	239
Apostles, Acts of	226.6
Founding of Christianity	225
Lives	225.92
Apostolic Fathers, Lives	922.1
Apparitions	133.1
Apples. Fruit Culture	634
Applied Chemistry	660-669
Mechanics.. ..	620.1
Applique Work	746
Wood-carving	739.43
Apprenticeship. Pol. Economy	331.86
Aquaria	590.7
Aquatic insects	597
Aquatint engraving	766.1
Aqueous erosion, Geology	551.35
Rocks, Geology	551.5

Arabia	953	Aryan Races. Ethnology ..	572.891
Arabs in Spain ..	946.02	Ascidians	597
Arachnida	595.4	Ascension of Christ ..	232.5
Arbitration. Law ..	341.6	Ashanti	966.7
Arboriculture. Forestry ..	634.9	Asia. Antiquities ..	950-959
Landscape Gardening ..	714	Central	950 ; 958
Arc Lamps	621.325	History and Travel ..	950-959
Archaeology, General ..	913	Asia Minor	956
Of Special countries <i>see</i> Country		Assessment. Taxation ..	336.29
Prehistoric	571	Assisi	945.5
Archery	799.6	Association Football ..	796.461
Architects, Collected Lives ..	927.2	Associations	360-369
Architectural Construction ..	721	Co-operative	334
Drawing	744	Gilds	338.6
Architecture	720-729	Labour	331.88
Arctic Regions	998	for special object <i>see</i> Subject	
Ardenne	944.31	Assurance	368
Argentina	982	Assyria	935.2
Argument. Logic	168	Astronomers. Collected Lives ..	925.2
Argyleshire	941.38	Astronomy	520-529
Arianism. Heresies	273.4	Descriptive	523
Aristocracy	321.5	History	520.9
Aristotelianism	185	Maps	524
Arithmetic	511	Astrophysics	523
Elementary Education ..	372.7	Asylums	362
Arizona	979.1	Athanasian Creed	238.1
Arkansas	976.7	Atheism. Apologetics ..	239
Armada. English History ..	942.055	Natural Theology ..	211
Spanish History	946.04	Athelstan, King. Eng. History ..	942.01
Armaments. Ordnance ..	623.4	Athenian Empire	949.5
Armatures	621.316	Athens, Ancient	938.5
Armenia	956.6	Modern	949.5
Armies. Military Science ..	355	Athletic Sports	796
Arms and Armour	355 ; 399	Hygiene	613.7
Coats of	929.8	Atlantic Ocean. Physical Geog. ..	551.461
Art anatomy	743	Travel	910.4
Christian. Ecclesiology ..	246	"Challenger" Expedition ..	508.3
Costume	391	Atlantis. Mythology	292
Embroidery	746	Atlas Mountains	964
Fine	700	Atlases	912
Galleries	708	Ancient History	930
Sacred Furniture	247	Astronomy	524
Useful	600-699	Biblical	220.91
Arteries. Anatomy	611.13	Atmosphere	551.5
Arthropoda. Zoology	595.2	Atolls. Physical Geography ..	551.96
Arthurian Romances	398.2	Atomic Theory	541.2
Articles, Thirty-Nine	238.3	Atoms. Molecular physics ..	539
Articulates. Palaeontology ..	565	Atonement. Christology ..	232.3
Zoology	595	Attraction. Chemical affinity ..	541.39
Artillery	358 ; 623.4	Auckland Island	993.1
Artistic Furniture	749	Augustine, St.	274.2
Photography	777.2	Auricular Confession. Ordi-	
Artists. Collected Lives ..	927	nances	265.6
Arts and Crafts	707.2	Aurora Borealis	523.5
Fine	700-789	Australasia	993
Recreative	790-799	Australia	994
Useful	600-699	Austria	943.6
Aryan Languages	491	Authors and Publishers ..	655.52
Literatures	809.1	Authors. Collected Lives ..	928

Authorship	029
Autobiography, <i>see</i> under sur- name of autobiographer in ..	92
Autographs	091
Automobiles	629.13
Autotypes	776.6
Avalanches. Physical Geology	551.31
Azoic Rocks. Geology ..	551.71
Azores	946.99
Aztec. History	972.014
Babylonia	935.4
Backgammon	795.9
Bacteria	589.95
Bacteriology. Medicine ..	616.01
Public Health	614.41
Badger hunting	799.2
Bagatelle	794.2
Bagpipe	788.9
Bahamas	972.96
Baking	641.71
Balkans	949.6
Ball Games	796.4
Ballads. English Poetry ..	811.04
Vocal Music	784.3
Ballooning	796.13
Balloons	629.31
Ballot	324
Balls, Dancing	793.42
Baltic Provinces	947.4
Baltimore	975.271
Baluchistan	958.18
Banjo	787.7
Bank Notes. Banking ..	332
Bankers. Collected Lives ..	923.3
Bankruptcy. Law	347.7
Banks and Banking	332
Banquets. Social customs ..	394.1
Baptism. Sacrament	265.1
Baptismal Fonts. Sacred Fur- niture	247.1
Baptists	286
Bar, Legal	340
Barbarians. Archaeology ..	571
Barbary States	961
Barebone Parliament	942.064
Barometer. Pneumatics ..	533.4
Barometry. Meteorology ..	551.54
Baronage. Heraldry	929.7
Baronetage. Heraldry	929.7
Barrows. Archaeology	571.9
Bartholomew Fair. Public Cus- toms	394.6
Base Ball. Amusements	796.41
Bas-relief. Sculpture	734.3
Bass Clarinet	788.6
Bastille. French History ..	944.041
Prisons	365
Basutoland	968
Bath Abbey Church	726.7

Bathing. Customs	391.6
Sports	796.28
Baths. Hygiene	613.41
Batrachians. Zoology	597.6
Bats	599.4
Batteries, Electric	621.354 ; 537.86
Batting. Cricket	796.44
Battles. Military Science ..	355
Naval Science	359
Bayeux Tapestry	746
Bayonet. Weapons	399
Baywater	942.1
"Beagle," Voyage of the ..	508.3
Bear-baiting. Customs	394.2
Sport	796.82
Beasts. Zoology	599
of Burden	636
Beauty. Personal toilet ..	646.7
Bechuanaland	968.9
Bedfordshire	942.56
Bedouins. Arabian History ..	953
Bedrooms	645.67
Beekeeping	638.1
Beer drinking. Ethics	178.1
Manufacture	663.4
Bees. Agriculture	638.1
Zoology	595.79
Beetles	595.76
Beggars	339
Begonias. Botany	583.468
Gardening	716.2
Belgium	949.3
Belgravia	942.1
Belief. Apologetics	239
Philosophy	121
Bell-ringing. Music	789.5
Belles-Lettres	800
Bells. Diving	627
Electric	643.6 ; 621.3
Manufacture	673
Music	789.5
Signals	654.7
Belting. Mech. Engineering ..	621.867
Benevolent Institutions ..	361
Bengal	954.1
Beowulf. Anglo-Saxon Poetry	802.93
Berkshire	942.29
Berlin	943.15
Bermondsey	942.1
Bermudas	972.99
Berwick	941.45
Betting. Ethics	175.9
Beverages. Adulterations ..	614.34
Alcoholic. Hygiene	613.81
Manufacture	663
Temperance	178
Beverley Minster	726.7
Bezique. Card Games	795.6

Bible	220.29
and Science. Apologetics..	239.8
Natural Theology	215
Concordances	220.2
Dictionaries	220.3
Lands	956.9
Literary Study of the ..	220
Societies. Missions	206; 266
Bibliographers. Collected lives	920.1
Bibliography	010-019
Bicycles. Manufacture ..	629.22
Bicycling. Sport	797.4
Big Game Shooting	739
Billiards	794.1
Biologists. Collected Lives ..	925.7
Biology	570-79
Birds. Cage	636.6
Palaeontology	568.2
Zoology	598.2
Birmingham.. ..	942.48
Black Forest	943.48
Blacksmithing	682
Blasting. Mining Engineering	622.23
Bleaching	667.1
Blights. Agriculture	632
Blood. Physiology	612.1
Vessels. Anatomy	611.1
Bloomsbury	942.1
Blowpiping	544.3
Board Schools <i>see</i> Education	
Boat building	623.8
Boating. Sport	796.2
Bodily exercise	613.7
Hygiene.. ..	613
Boer War	968.2
Boers. History	968.2
Bohemia	943.71
Boilers. Engineering	621.1
Heating	696
Bokhara	958.6
Bolivia	984
Book Auctions	655.56
Catalogues	017.3; 018.3; 019.3
Book binding	686
collecting	010
illustration	778.1
rarities	095
Book-keeping	657
Book-selling	655.56
Books. Printing	655
Publishing	655.5
Booksellers. Collected Lives	920.4
Bootmaking	685
Border Ballads, Scottish ..	811.04
Country. Scotland ..	941.4
Borneo	991.1
Boroughs. Local Government	352
Bosnia	943.95
Bosphorus	949.6

Botanists. Collected lives ..	925.8
Botany	580-589
Agricultural	630
Fossil	561
Geographical	581.9
Physiological	581
Structural	581
Boudoirs	645
Bourbons. French history ..	944
Boxing	796.88
Brachiopoda.. ..	594.8
Brahmanism	294
Brain Anatomy	611.81
Mental derangements ..	132
Mental physiology ..	131
Physiology	612.82
Brassfounding	621.74
Brass ware	673
Fine Arts	738.3
Brazil	981
Bread. Domestic Economy ..	641.6
Breakfast Cookery	641.52
Brentford	942.1
Brewing	663.3
Bricklaying	693
Bricks. Manufactures	666.7
Bridge. Card Games	795.2
Bridges. Engineering	624
Brighton	942.25
Bristol	942.41
Britain, early	942
British America	971
Army	355
Colonies, General	325
Columbia	971.1
Constitution	342.42
East Africa	966
Empire	942
Guiana	988
India	954
Navy	359
race	572
Britons	942
Brittany	944.1
Broads, Norfolk	942.6
Bronze age	571.3
Bronzes. Fine Arts	738.4
Manufactures	673
Bronzing	669.9
Bruges	949.2
Brushwork. Ornamental design	745
Bryophyta. Botany	588
Bryozoa	594.7
Buccaneers	910.4
Buckinghamshire	942.57
Buddhism	294
Buhl work	749
Building	690-99
Architecture	720-29

Bulbs	716.12
Bulgaria	949.7
Burma	959
Burnishing	669.9
Business	650.59
Commerce	380
Correspondence	651
Ethics	174
Manuals	658
Methods	658
Butter	637.2
Butterflies	595.78
Byzantine art	709.495
Empire	949.5
Cabinet-making	684
Cabinets, Artistic Furniture	749
Cables, Electric	621.3193
Telegraph	654
Cabs. Communications	388
Carriage building	684
Cabul	958.1
Cactus culture	716
Caesars. Roman History	937
Cage Birds	636.6
Cairo	962.1
Calabria	945.78
Calculators	510.8
Calculus	517
Calico printing	667.3
California	979.4
Caloric engines	621.41
physics	536
Calvinism	234
sects	284.2
Camberwell	942.1
Cambridge	942.59
University	378.42
Cameos	735.5
Camera. Photography	773.1
Camisards. France	944
Canada. Geology	557.1
History and Travel	971
Canaries. Cage birds	636.6
Candles. Manufactures	665.1
Canoe building	623.8
Canoeing. Sport	796.21
Canon Law	348
Music	781.5
of Scripture	220.1
Cantatas	782.8
Sacred	783.4
Canterbury	942.23
Cathedral	726.6
Canute. English history	942.01
Cape Colony	968.7
Capital and Labour	331
Capitalists. Collected Lives	923.3
Carbon printing. Photography	776.6
Carbons, Electric	621.3257

Card Games	795
Cardiff	942.9
Cardinals. Collected Lives	922.2
Care of Body	613.4
Caricature	741
Carlisle	942.85
Cathedral	726.6
Carnations	716.21
Caroline Islands	996.6
Carols	245; 783.6
Carpathians	943.6
Carpentry	694
Ornamental	694.7
Carpets. Manufactures	677
Ornamental design	745.2
Carriage building	684
Carthage	939.73
Carving. Sculpture	735
Wood	739
Cashmir	954.6
Castile	946
Casting. Metal work	671
Caterpillars	595.78
Cathay. China	951
Cathedrals. Architecture	726.6
Catholicism, Roman	282
Cats. Domestic animals	636.8
Zoology	599.7
Cattle. Diseases	619.2
Domestic animals	636
Caucasia	947.9
Cavalry	357
Caves. Geology	551.44
Cavies	636.9
Cawnpore	954.2
Celebes	991.2
Celtic art	709.36
Britain	942.01
Language	491.6
Literature	809.16
Cements. Building Materials	691.5
Central Africa, North	966
South	967
America	972.8
Asia	950-958
Government	351
Cephalopoda	594.5
Ceramics. Fine Arts	737
Manufactures	666.3
Cereals	633.1
Ceremonies. Customs	394.4
Religious ritual	264
Cevennes	944
Ceylon	954.8
Chaldea	935.1
Challenger expedition, 1873-76	508.3
Chamonix	949.4
Channel Islands	942.34
Chapels, Architecture	726.4

Charitable Institutions ..	361	Christian Institutions ..	260
Charles I. Eng. History ..	942.062	Science. Medicine. ..	615.852
Charles II. Eng. History ..	942.066	Sect ..	289.9
Charles V. German History ..	943.031	Sects ..	280-289
Netherlands. History ..	949.202	Theism ..	211
Spanish History ..	946.04	Theology ..	230-239
Chartres, France ..	944	Christmas Carols ..	783
Cheese Making ..	637.3	Christology ..	232
Chelsea ..	942.1	Chromatics. Painting ..	752
Chemical Technology ..	660-669	Physics ..	535.6
Chemistry ..	540-49	Chromolithography ..	764
Agricultural ..	631.2	Chromophotography ..	776.8
Industrial ..	660-69	Process work ..	778.53
Materia Medica ..	615	Chronologies ..	902
Photographic ..	771	Chrysanthemums ..	716.21
Chemists. Collected Lives ..	925.4	Chrysi ..	951
Cheques ..	332.5	Church ..	260-280
Law ..	347.7	Architecture ..	726
Cheshire ..	942.71	Associations ..	267
Chess. Games ..	794.3	History ..	270-279
Chester ..	942.71	Missions ..	266
Cathedral Church ..	726.6	Music ..	783
Chichester Cathedral ..	726.6	of England ..	283
Chief Justices. Collected Lives ..	923.4	Sects ..	280-289
Child Labour ..	331.3	Work ..	260-269
Study. Education ..	372	Cinematics. Mechanics ..	531.1
Psychology ..	136.7	Cinque Ports ..	942.2
Children, Care of ..	649.1	Circulation of the Blood ..	612.1
Education ..	372	Circumnavigation ..	910.4
Ethics ..	173	Circus ..	791.3
Gymnastics ..	613.7	Cities, Administration ..	352
Hospitals, etc. ..	362.7	Garden ..	614.781 ; 352.7
Psychology ..	136.7	City Government ..	352
Chili ..	983	Civil engineering ..	620-629
China. Art History ..	709.51	Civil War, England ..	942.06
Buddhism in ..	294	U.S.A. ..	973.7
Confucianism ..	299	Civilization. History ..	901
History & Travel ..	951	Prehistoric archæology ..	571
Language ..	495	Clairvoyance ..	134
Literature ..	809.5	Classical antiquities ..	913
Religion ..	299.5	Geography ..	910
China painting ..	751	Mythology ..	292
Ware. Fine Arts ..	737.4	Sculpture ..	731
Manufactures ..	666.5	Clay. Chemical technology ..	666.4
Chitral ..	954	Clematis ..	716.21
Chivalry. Customs ..	394.7	Clergy, Pastoral Work ..	250-59
Age of, History, Europe ..	940.4	Clerkenwell. <i>See</i> special classification, Class L.	
Chocolate. Confectionery ..	641.85	Climate. Hygiene ..	613.11
Choirs ..	783.8	Meteorology ..	551.56
Choral Music ..	783	Climbing. Mountaineering ..	797.8
Christ, Lives of ..	232.9	Plants ..	716.1
Theology ..	232	Clockmaking ..	631
Christian Apologetics ..	239	Clothing ..	646
Architecture ..	726	Clouds ..	551-57
Art ..	246-247	Coach building ..	684
Associations ..	267	Painting ..	684
Churches ..	280-289	Coal. Economic Geology ..	553.2
Doctrine ..	230-239	Mining ..	622.33
Evidence ..	239		

Coal-tar colours	667.2
Coats of arms	929.8
Cocoa. Beverages. Manufacture	663.9
Coelenterata. Zoology ..	593.3
Coinage	332.4
Coins. Numismatics	736.1
Colenso, Battle of	968
Coleoptera. Zoology	595.76
Collected Biography	920
Sermons	252
Travels	910.8
Collections, Art Galleries ..	708
of Poetry. Eng. Lit. ..	811.08
Colleges	378
Collieries	622.33
Collotype. Photography ..	778.2
Colonies	325
Colour. Optics	535.6
Blindness	617.75
Cure	616
Painting.. ..	752
Photography	776.8
Printing.. ..	778.53
Colours. Chemical technology	667.2
Columbia	986
Comedy. English Drama 801.2 ;	812
Musical	782.6
Comets	523.6
Comic Operas	782.6
Commentaries, Bible.. ..	220.7
Commerce. History.. ..	650.9
Tariff	337
Useful Arts	650-699
Commercial arithmetic	511
Correspondence	651
Education	380.7
Geography	910
Law	347.7
Travelling	658
Common Law	345 ; 346 ; 347
Prayer, Anglican ritual ..	264.03
Commons, House of	328.42
Public rights	347
Commonwealth. Eng. History	942.063
Commonwealths, Ideal	320.1
Commune of 1871. French	
History	944.08
Communication. Sociology ..	380
Useful Arts	650
Communion, Holy	265.3
Communism.. ..	335.4
Companies, Joint Stock. Law	347.7
Comparative Anatomy. Animals	591.4
Plants	581.4
Literature	800.1
Mythology	291
Philology	410
Physiology. Zoology	591.1
Religion	290

Compass. Magnetism	538.7
Composers. Collected Lives ..	927.8
Composition. English	428.2
Music	781.6
Printing.. ..	655.25
Compressed air. Mech. Engin-	
eering	621.5
Compromise. Ethics	171
Conchology. Zoology	594
Concordances, Bible	220.2
Concrete. Building Materials	691.3
Confectionery	641.85
Confucianism	299.5
Congo	967.2
Congregationalism	285.8
Conic sections	513.21
Coniferae. Botany	585.2
Conjuring	796.5
Connecticut, U.S.A.	974.6
Conscience. Ethics	171.6
Conservation of energy	531.6
Conservatories	715.3
Constantinople	949.61
Constitutional History	342
Law	342
Consulate. French History ..	944
Consumption, Prevention of ..	614.542
Conversation, Art of	374.1
Cookery	641.5
Coomassie	966
Co-operation	334
Co-operative Banks	334.2
Copper. Metallurgy	669.3
Copperplate engraving	762
Coppersmithing	671
Copyright	655.6
Coral reefs	551.96
Corals. Zoology	593.6
Coran	297
Corea	951.9
Corinthians. Bible	227.2
Cornet	788.3
Cornwall	942.37
Corporations, Municipal	352
Correlation of forces	531.6
Correspondence, Business	651
Corsairs, Barbary	961
Corsica. Ancient history	937.9
Modern history	945.9
Cosmetics	646.7
Cosmology	113
Cossacks. Russian History ..	947
Costumes	391
Cottage architecture	728
Gardening	715.1
Cotton Cultivation	633.51
Manufactures	677
Counterpoint. Music	781.4

Country life. Agriculture ..	630
Natural History ..	570
Courage ..	179.6
Courts of Law ..	340
Coursing ..	799.7
Covenanters. Scottish History	941.06
Coventry ..	942.48
Cranes. Engineering	621.263; 621.87
Crayfish ..	595.37
Crayon drawing ..	741
Creation. Evolution ..	575
Natural theology ..	213
Creative power. Mental facul- ties ..	155
Credit. Political Economy ..	332.7
Creeds. Theology ..	238
Cremation ..	614.62
Crete ..	949.98
Crickets ..	796.44
Cricketers. Collected Lives ..	927.96
Crime ..	343; 364
Crimean War ..	942.08; 947.07
Criminal Law ..	343
Trials ..	343.1
Criminals. Collected Lives ..	923.41
Criticism. Art ..	701
Literature ..	800.1
Rhetoric ..	800.8
Crocheting ..	646.27
Cromwell, Oliver. Eng. History	942.064
Richard. English History	942.065
Crops. Agriculture ..	633
Cross. Symbolism ..	247.9
Crowds. Public Safety & order	351.75
Crusades. European History	940.4
Crustacea. Palaeontology ..	565.3
Zoology ..	595.3
Cryptogamia. Botany ..	586
Crystallography ..	548
Cuba ..	972.91
Culinary art ..	641
Cultivated plants ..	716
Culture ..	301
Physical ..	613.7
Self ..	374
Cumberland ..	942.85
Curling ..	796.32
Curtains. Upholstery ..	645.3
Customs and Manners ..	390-399
Cutting. Dressmaking ..	646
Tailoring ..	687
Cycles. Manufactures ..	629.2
Motor ..	629.25
Cycling. Sport ..	797.4
Cyclones. Meteorology ..	551.55
Cyprus ..	939.37; 956.4
Daffodils ..	716.2
Daguerrotypes ..	776.11
Dahomey ..	966.8

Dairy farming ..	637
Dalmyra ..	956
Dams. Hydraulic Engineering	627.8
Dance Music ..	786.4
Dancing ..	793.4
Danes. English History ..	942.01
Daniel. Bible ..	224.5
Danubian Provinces ..	949.6
Dartmoor ..	942.35
Darwinism ..	575
Dates. Chronology ..	902
Dead Sea ..	956.9
Deafness ..	617.8
Death Penalty. Law ..	343.2
Debating Societies ..	374.24
Deccan ..	954
Decimal system ..	511.1
Declaration of Independence ..	973.313
Decoration ..	740
Architectural ..	729
House ..	698
Deductive Logic ..	162
Degeneration. Evolution ..	575.7
Deism. Natural Theology ..	211
Delhi ..	954.5
Delusions ..	133
Democracy. Form of State ..	321.4
Sociology ..	335.5
Demonology. Theology ..	235
Witchcraft ..	133.4
Denmark ..	948.9
Denominations, Christian ..	280-89
Deptford ..	942.1
Derbyshire ..	942.51
Derivation. Comp. Philology	412
English Language ..	422
Descent of Man. Evolution ..	575.8
Design ..	740.749
Architectural ..	729
Ornamental ..	745
Deterioration. Physical ..	613
Determinants. Algebra ..	512.83
Deuteronomy. Bible ..	222.15
Devils. Theology ..	235
Witchcraft ..	133.4
Devonshire ..	942.35
Devotional Theology ..	240
Dew. Meteorology ..	551.57
Dia-magnetism ..	538.4
Dialectics. Logic ..	160-69
Dialects. English Language ..	427
Diamonds ..	553.8
Diatoms. Botany ..	589.61
Dictionaries. Quotations ..	818.03
of Languages <i>see</i> under Language	
of Special Subjects <i>see</i> under	
Subject	
Diet. Hygiene ..	613.2
Differential calculus ..	517.2

Digestion	612.3
Dining	642
Dinners. Cookery	641.54
Dipping Metal	669.9
Diptera. Insects	595.77
Discipline. Education	371.5
Prison	365
Discomycetes	589.233
Discoveries. Geography	910
Useful Arts	608
Diseases. Mental	132
of plants, Agriculture	632
Botany	581.21
Prevention of	614.5
Treatment	616
Disestablishment. Church and State	322
Disinfectants	614.48; 615.777
Dispersed Nations	930-938
Distilling, Brewing	663.5
Distribution, Electrical	621.319
of Animals	591.9
of Plants	581.9
Political Economy	338
Ditties. Vocal Music	784.3
Divine Service	264
Docks. Hydraulic Engineering	627.3
Doctors' Lives	926.1
Doctrinal Theology	230-239
Dogmatics	230-239
Dogs, Diseases	619.7
Domestic Animals	636.7
Dolomites	943.6
Domesday Book. Finance	336.42
Domestic Animals	636
Architecture	728
Cookery	641
Economy	640-649
Medicine	616.02
Relations	323; 347.6
Trade	381
Domestication of Animals and Plants. Evolution	575.2
Dominion of Canada	971
Dorsetshire	942.33
Dragon-flies. Zoology	595.73
Drainage. Agriculture	631
Sanitary Engineering	628
Drama. American	802.2; 812
English	801.2; 812
French	804.2; 842
German	803.2; 832
Greek	808.2; 882
Latin	807.2; 872
Spanish	806.2; 862
Stage	792.2
Dramatic Music	782
Draughts. Games	794.4

Drawing	740-749
Architectural	744
Machine	621.04
Dreams	613.7
Dress. Costume	391
Dressmaking	646.43
Drill. Hygiene	613.7
Drink question. Temperance	178.2
Driving	798.1
Bands	621.852
Drugs	615.1
Dry plate processes	776.1
Duelling. Customs	394.8
Duets. Vocal Music	784.82
Durbar	954
Durham	942.81
Cathedral	726.6
Dutch Guiana	988
Republic	949.2
Duties. Tariff	337
Duty. Ethics	170
Dwellings. Architecture	728
Hygiene	613.5
Prehistoric	571.8
Sanitation	628.6
Dyeing	667.2
Dynamic geology	551
Dynamics. Physics	531.3
Dynamos. Electrical Engineering	621.313
Dyspepsia. Diseases	616.3
Earth. Astronomy	525
Physical Geology	551
Earthenware. Fine Arts	737.2
Manufactures	666.6
Earthquakes	551.22
East Africa. British	966
Anglia	942.6
India Company	382
Eastern Church	281.9
Counties	942.6
Question. Foreign relations	327
Turkish History	949.6
Eating. Hygiene	613.2
Eccentricity in manners	177
Eccentrics. Collected Lives	920.8
Ecclesiastes. Bible	223.8
Ecclesiastical architecture	726
History	270-79
Polity	262
Ecclesiology	246
Echinoderms. Zoology	593.9
Eclipses of the Moon	523.38
of the Sun	523.78
Economic Botany	581.6
Geology	553
Zoology	591.6
Economics. Political Economy	330

Economy. Domestic ..	640.49
Political.. ..	330.39
Edgar, King. Eng. History ..	942.01
Edinburgh	941.44
Edmund I. Eng. History ..	942.01
Edmund II. ,, ..	942.01
Edred, King ,, ..	942.01
Education	370.79
Art	707
Commercial	380
Elementary	372
Self	374
Technica.	607
Educators. Collected Lives ..	923.7
Edwy, King. Eng. History..	942.01
Edward <i>the Confessor</i> ,, ..	942.01
Edward <i>the Elder</i> ,, ..	942.01
Edward <i>the Martyr</i> ,, ..	942.01
Edward I. ,, ..	942.035
Edward II. ,, ..	942.036
Edward III. ,, ..	942.037
Edward IV. ,, ..	942.044
Edward V. ,, ..	942.045
Edward VI. ,, ..	942.053
Edward VII. ,, ..	942.082
Egbert, King ,, ..	942.01
Eggs. Oology	598.2
Poultry	636.5
Egypt. Antiquities	932
Art History	709.32
History, Ancient	932
Modern	962
Language	493.1
Literature	809.31
Religion	229.31
Travel	962
Egyptian question	327
Soudan	962
Eight hour day	331.81
Elasticity. Physics	539.3
Electric Bells	643.6
Cables	621.319
Engineering	621.3
Fittings	621.316
Light	621.32
Measurement	537.7
Motors	621.313
Railways	621.33
Telegraph	621.319
Telephone	621.38
Traction	621.33
Tramcars	621.33
Electricians. Collected Lives	926.21
Electricity. Physics.. ..	537
Medical	615.84
Electro-chemistry	541.37
deposition	537.85
magnetism	538.3
metallurgy	537.85

Electro-plating	537.85
technics	621.3
Electrolysis	544.9 ; 545.3
Electrotyping	655.22
Elements, Chemical	546
Elizabeth, <i>Queen</i> Eng. History	942.055
Elocution	800.85
Vocal culture	784.9
Ely	942.59
Cathedral	726.6
Emancipation of women	396.1
Embroidery	746
Embryology. Animals	591.3
Botany	581.3
Emperors. Collected Lives ..	923.1
Employers and Employed	331.1
Employment of women	331.4 ; 396.5
Enamel. Chemical technology	666.2
Painting.. ..	751
Encyclopædists. Collected Lives	920.3
Energy, Conservation of	531.6
Engine driving	621.1
Engineering, Civil	620.629
Locomotive	621.13
Mechanical	621
Military	623
Naval	623
Engineers. Collected Lives ..	926.2
England. Antiquities	942
Army	355
Art History	709.42
Bank of	332.15
Church of	274.2 ; 283
Coinage	332.4
Numismatics	736.1
Commerce	380
Constitutional Law and	
History	342.42
Education	370
Finance	336
Flora	581.942
Foreign relations	327.42
Geology	554.2
Government	354.42
History	942
Language	420
Law	346
Literature	801
Local Government	352
Navy	359
Painting	759.2
Parliament	328
Philosophers	192
Prehistoric	942.01
Private Law	347
Religious history.. ..	274.2
Travel	942
Zoology	591.942

English. *See* under England.

TELEPHONE: NO. 10542 CENTRAL.

J. E. EASTMEAD & SON

Builders, Contractors,

AND

Sanitary Engineers,

SHOP AND OFFICE FITTERS,

11, Central Street, St. Luke's.

Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Paperhanging, and Decorating in all
its branches.

JOBGING WORK A SPECIALITY.

WORKS:

2, NORMAN'S BUILDINGS. 5, HOWARD'S BUILDINGS.

ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS.

W.H.BURGUM & CO.



**Metal Polishers, Grinders,
and Platers,**

LACQUERERS & ENAMELLERS TO THE TRADE

**The Cheapest House in London for all kinds of
Polishing and Plating.**

WORK EXECUTED WHILST WAITING.

A TRIAL SOLICITED

NOTE THE ADDRESS:

7, Howard's Buildings, Central Street, St. Luke's

Telephone Nos.: 4879 Central. 3846 City.

Telegraphic Address: "Krankases, London."



On Admiralty and War-Office Lists.

**5,000
SKATE
WHEELS
ALWAYS
IN STOCK.
Guaranteed Sound.
ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.**



R. W. COAN, 219, GOSWELL ROAD, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

S. LOWE, WINDOW BLIND MANUFACTURER

61, Myddelton Street, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.

Three minutes' walk from Finsbury Town Hall.

**Inside and Outside Window Blinds for Private
Houses, Public Establishments, Shops, and
Offices, and every purpose.**

SPRING ROLLERS MAKER TO THE TRADE.

WIRE BLINDS LETTERED AND ORNAMENTED.

Best quality work done at the lowest possible prices.

**Repairs and Alterations of all kinds. Special
Quotations for Hotels and Public Buildings, &c.**

**ESTIMATE
FREE.**



BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts and Dominoes allowed all day.

RESERVED FOR
T. GLANVILL & SONS,
TAILORS,

11, Jerusalem Passage, St. John's Square
CLERKENWELL.

F. D. CRESSHULL,
WINDOW GLASS MERCHANT,
51, Myddelton Street, Clerkenwell,

Telephone: Holborn 5185.

LONDON, E.C.

Contractor for Glazing. Men sent to all parts. Sashes Primed and Glazed.
Stained Glass Works. Lead Glazing to suit all Buildings

Incandescent Gas Mantles, Burners. &c. Plate, Sheet, & Ornamental Glass in Stock

Estimates Free Prompt attention to all Orders.

FREDERIC HICKS & SONS,
11, OLD STREET, E.C.,
Family Millers, Corn, Seed, & Forage Merchants
BARLEY STRAW FOR PACKING.

BRANCHES:

6, HIGH STREET, STOKE NEWINGTON.
TOPSFIELD GRANARIES, CROUCH END.
166, HOXTON STREET, N.

Office and Granaries: 161, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.

Telephone: 1814 Dalston.

TELEPHONE: 14658 CENTRAL.

Established in the neighbourhood 25 years.

C. L. LEETE,
JEWELLER AND WATCHMAKER,
17, FANN STREET, ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.

The Celebrated "Greenwich Lever" Watch, 25/-

Extra Heavy Solid Silver Hall Marked Cases. Fully jewelled keyless lever movement, timed and adjusted, guaranteed to keep perfect time. A written warranty for 5 years given with every watch.

Established 1849.

W. DAVIS
→* **DYER AND CLEANER,** *←
48, PENTON STREET,
PENTONVILLE.

MOURNING DYED TWICE A WEEK.

Orders by Post punctually attended to.

GLOVES AND FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED three times a week

Furs Cleaned and freed from Moths.

CLOSE AT 2 O'CLOCK ON THURSDAYS.

GOOD PRINTING of every description at
Lowest Prices,

GO TO

W. BRENNAN'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS

10, BOWLING GREEN LANE,
FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

TICKETS, POSTERS AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMOKERS, BALLS, &c.

Established nearly 50 years.

A. P. NEARY,
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S OUTFITTER.

A Large Stock of Children's
MILLINERY AND COSTUMES
of the Latest Designs.

BABYLINEN A SPECIALITY.

2, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.

WILSON & CO.,
BUILDERS, DECORATORS
AND
BLIND MAKERS,

CONTRACTORS FOR GENERAL HOUSE REPAIRS,

118, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Plumbing, Painting, Glazing, and Paperhanging.

Drains and Roofs punctually attended to.

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED.

Established 1870
Telephone: 4947 Central.

**Builders, Decorators,
and Sanitary Engineers.**

WAREHOUSE, SHOP, AND OFFICE FITTERS,
CARPENTERS, BRICKLAYERS.

J. R. LONG & SON,

**38, COMPTON STREET, GOSWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.**

Works: DOUGLAS PLACE, CLERKENWELL.
Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Painting, Paper-hanging,
Writing, Graining, &c.



Established 20 years.

J. C. WHEELER,
Practical Tailor,

50 & 52, HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, N.

(Four doors from Islington Empire and Home
and Colonial Stores).

Inspection of our Select Patterns of New Season's
Goods is cordially invited.

Suits from 30/-. Overcoats from 25/-.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOHN SEAWARD,

Undertaker & Funeral Carriage Proprietor

185, CITY ROAD, E.C.

Telephone: 7353 London Wall.

Funerals to suit all Classes.

Orders for Funerals receive prompt attention.

Carriage Department—

**HOLLINGSWORTH STREET,
ST. JAMES' ROAD, HOLLOWAY.**

Telephone: 119 North.



Inexpensive Modern Funerals
conducted in Town or Country.
Distance no object.

13, Chapel Street ; 14, Exmouth Street ;
and 75, Queen's Crescent, N.W.



KILBY'S FOR VALUE.

MRS. KILBY is making a Special
WHALEBONE CORSET
From 4/11½.

Also try our
Double Busk Champion Corset,
19 to 30 inches,
From 1/11½.
THOUSANDS SOLD.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

A. T. COOK & SONS

FAMILY BUTCHERS,



Best English and Scotch Meat
and Dairy-fed Pork,

105, CENTRAL STREET, ST. LUKE'S, E.C.

And at 118, Godwin Road, Forest Gate.

TO LET

For High-class GROCERIES & PROVISIONS of every description

You cannot do better than go to

CARBINE'S STORES.

Our Great Speciality: Cooked Ham, 1s. 4d. per lb. A great luxury.

Agent for Spratt's Dog Biscuits. Clarke's Melox

Note the address: **7, AMWELL STREET, E.C.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A trial solicited

L. VICKERS & CO.,

**Drapers, Hosiers, Haberdashers,
Glovers, and Lacemen**

VERNON HOUSE, 110, KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.

An Up-to-date Stock of Ladies' and Children's Underwear, Corsets, Aprons, Pinafores, &c.

Reliable Makers in Hosiery and Gloves.

Blouses in all the Newest Styles.

GENT.'S SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, & HOSIERY

Table Linen, Household Linen, Manchester Goods.

Sheetings, Blankets, Quilts, Curtains, Towels, &c.,

Lace Curtains, Cretonnes, &c.

Gentlemen's Outfitters. Haberdashery of every description.

All Goods of the best quality at Lowest Cash Prices.

HENRY A. SHERRY, M.B.E.S.

(LATE E. LENARD)

FUNERAL DIRECTOR,

Established 1830. **289, ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.** (Opposite Northampton Institute) Telephone 6770 Central

Funerals arranged to suit the requirements of all classes under the personal superintendence of Mr. Sherry.

CREMATIONS UNDERTAKEN UPON MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

Modern Embalment, which means the sanitary care of the dead without mutilation, is carried out by Mr. Sherry, who is the only Certificated

Embalmer in this part of London

CHIEF OFFICE.

8, Howland Street

Tottenham Court Rd.
W.

Smart
Horses

AND

Private Vans

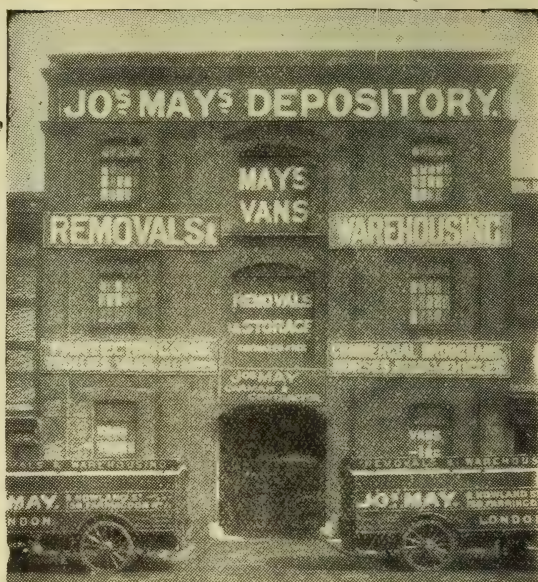
Suitable for all trades
at a moment's notice.

Telephone :

2749 Gerrard and
2410 Mayfair

FRONTAGE OF OFFICE AND DEPOT :

158, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



ELECTRIC LIGHT

with the new METALLIC FILAMENT lamps is now

CHEAPER THAN GAS.

ELECTRICITY FOR POWER

purposes is unrivalled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING

purposes cannot be excelled. LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

ELECTRICITY FOR COOKING

purposes is the cleanest and most satisfactory method.
LOW RATES FOR CURRENT.

For Full Particulars apply to :—

TELEPHONE :

2681 London Wall.

7492 Central.

The General Manager and Secretary,

County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.,

Moorgate Court, Moorgate Place, E.C.

W. T. Hamilton & Co.

WHOLESALE AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKBINDERS,

59, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DESIGNS A SPECIALITY

Estimates submitted for all classes of work at Short Notice

WALTER SEEAR & SONS,

“Red Lion” (Clock House),

ROSOMAN STREET, CLERKENWELL.

LUNCHEONS DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, &c., A SPECIALITY

BRANCHES :

“Poole Park Tavern,” Finsbury Park. | “Star,” Aldersgate Street, E.C.

“George and Dragon,” Barbican, E.C. | “White Swan,” Coleman Street.

LARGE ROOMS FOR CONCERTS, DINNERS, &c.

FOR EFFECTIVE PRINTING

Ring up 13105 Central, Write, or Call at

J. E. Roberts, General Printing Works

288, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.,

Where you will not fail to get satisfaction. Estimates by return.

Established 35 years.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Central Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains the principal London daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Central Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. ; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive.

Contains 8,993 works of reference in all classes of literature; directories and annuals, and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, &c. Additions will be entered in this "Guide" from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Central Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Contains 17,488 works in every class of literature to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employé in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this "Guide" every quarter.

Central Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Sundays excepted.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library (2,698 volumes), Books for reading on the premises, &c.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. Reading Room, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. Monday to Friday; Saturday 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. Lending Library, 12.30 to 2, and 6 to 8 P.M. Monday to Friday; Saturday 12.30 P.M. to 4 P.M.

This branch contains the principal daily newspapers, a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and 2,994 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. Reading Room, Lending Library, 12 to 2, and 5 to 9.30 P.M. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains the principal daily newspapers, a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and 2,439 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is at 45, Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

BOROUGH OF FINSBURY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR F. FOULGER.

Vice-Chairman : Mr. COUNCILLOR W. S. BROWN.

Ex-Officio Member :

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Mr. COUNCILLOR H. B. BARTON, J.P.)

Members of the Council :

Mr. Alderman C. G. GIBSON.

Mr. Councillor H. BAILEY.	Councillor The REV. T. C.
„ „ H. G. BARNES.	ELSDON, M.A.
„ „ A. J. BLAKE.	Mr. Councillor T. J. LADD.
„ „ W. R. CORKE.	„ „ C. RANDALL.
„ „ W T.DEIGHTON.	„ „ E. TROTT.

Co-opted Non-Members of Council :

Mr. G. BASSETT.	Mr. A. E. GREY.
„ H. W. FINCHAM.	„ WM. W. UNDERHILL.

Principal Officers :

Chief Librarian : HARRY GEORGE TURNER CANNONS.

Sub-Librarian : WILLIAM GEORGE WILDING.

Senior Assistant : LIZZIE HURLEY.

Assistant-in-Charge St. Sepulchre Branch : MADELEINE GLASGOW.

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOL. XIX.

JULY, 1912.

No. 73.

REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE LIBRARIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31st, 1912.

During the year under review much activity has been displayed in effecting improvements in the general equipment of the Libraries. A most important change has been introduced in the Central Lending Department. The old method of classifying the books has been superseded by a more extended and exhaustive scheme known as the Dewey Decimal Classification, and this reform has been carried out without in any way restricting the privileges of the borrowers.

Stock.—930 volumes were added during the year, of which 297 were placed in the Reference, 533 in the Lending, 46 in the Juvenile Department, 25 in the Pentonville Branch, and 29 in the St. Sepulchre Branch. There are now 9,361 volumes in the Reference Departments, 22,553 in the Lending Departments, and 2,698 in the Juvenile Department, making a total of 34,612, distributed as follows :—

	Reference Library.	Lending Library.	Juvenile Library.	Totals.
Central Library	8,993	17,488	2,698	29,179
Pentonville Library	242	2,197	—	2,439
St. Sepulchre Library	126	2,868	—	2,994
	9,361	22,553	2,698	34,612

Replacements.—267 volumes have been purchased to replace popular works of fiction which through constant use had become unfit for further circulation, while 9 were lost or damaged by borrowers, and new copies purchased at their expense.

Reference Libraries.—The popularity of the Reference Departments attached to the Central and Branch Libraries is growing rapidly. The number of books consulted during the period under review was 82,639 as against 75,996, an increase of 6,643 over the previous year.

Binding and Repairs.—874 volumes have been rebound during the year, whilst minor repairs to the books in the various departments have been executed by the staff.

Borrowers.—Tickets have been issued to 3,635 during the year. Of these 923 represent Juveniles.

Book Issues and Readers.—The total number of volumes issued was 180,186—82,639 were for Reference, 97,547 for home reading, including 16,869 Juvenile books—of which 140,965 were issued from the Central Library, 10,226 from the Pentonville Branch, and 28,995 from the St. Sepulchre Branch, classified as follows:—

			1912.		1911.		Increase.		Decrease.
							1912.		1912.
Science	...	...	9,184	...	8,905	...	279	...	—
Useful Arts	...	...	11,656	...	11,339	...	317	...	—
Fine and Recreative Arts	...	...	13,181	...	13,457	...	—	...	276
Social and Political Science	...	...	10,712	...	9,895	...	817	...	—
Philosophy and Religion	...	...	6,589	...	6,036	...	553	...	—
History and Geography	...	...	15,257	...	14,826	...	431	...	—
Biography and Correspondence	...	...	10,200	...	9,571	...	629	...	—
Language and Literature	...	...	10,021	...	9,275	...	746	...	—
Poetry and Drama	...	...	5,017	...	4,685	...	332	...	—
Prose Fiction	...	...	55,030	...	64,415	...	—	...	9,385
Miscellaneous	...	...	16,470	...	15,571	...	899	...	—
Juvenile Literature	...	...	16,869	...	16,913	...	—	...	44
			<u>180,186</u>				<u>184,888</u>		

This shows a slight decrease of 4,702 volumes as compared with last year, the figures being 180,186 and 184,188 respectively. The section in which the largest decrease is shown is that of Prose Fiction, which is probably due to the fact that a large number of volumes in this section are worn out and require replacing.

The daily average issue was 593, as against 599 volumes in 1910-11. The issue of Fiction stands at the comparatively low percentage of 39 to the whole of the books circulated, as against 43 per cent. during the previous year.

The number of books referred to, which have been classified in the foregoing table, by no means represent the whole of the work executed. The issue of quarterly, monthly and weekly periodicals which are placed in the various Reading Rooms attached to the Libraries is estimated at 121,600. To this must be added 60,800

consultations of Directories, &c. These combined figures make a grand total of 362,586 books and periodicals issued during the past year, and this apart from the enormous number of persons who visited the Libraries to consult or read the various newspapers.

Reading Rooms.—The Reading Rooms maintained their popularity during the period under review, and it is estimated that 390,868 visits were made, a daily average of 1,286.

Sunday Attendance.—The Central Reading Room was open on Sundays 3 to 9 p.m., from October to May inclusive.

	1912.	1911.
Total number of visitors to the Reading Room ...	2,115	2,096
Average number of visitors per Sunday ...	62	64
Total number of Reference Books consulted ...	1,019	624
Average number of Reference Books consulted per Sunday ...	30	19

Periodicals.—40 copies of Newspapers, 249 Periodicals, Magazines, Transactions of Learned Societies and 51 Time Tables are available for consultation in the News and Reading Rooms attached to the Libraries, distributed as follows :—

	Central Library.	Pentonville Library.	St. Sepulchre Library.	Totals.
Daily ...	23	6	11	40
Bi-Weekly ...	1	—	1	2
Weekly ...	86	14	12	112
Fortnightly ...	2	1	2	5
Monthly ...	96	15	10	121
Alternate months ...	1	—	—	1
Quarterly ...	8	—	—	8
Time Tables ...	28	1	22	51
Totals ...	<u>245</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>340</u>

Donations.—The best thanks of the Committee are cordially tendered to the numerous donors for various gifts of books, periodicals, local prints, &c., received during the year.

Local Collection.—The Committee avail themselves of this opportunity of inviting the co-operation of residents in the Borough in building up the Local Section. Donations of books, maps, photographs, old deeds or other documents relating to Clerkenwell, Charterhouse, St. Sepulchre and St. Luke's, also works of authors connected with the Borough of Finsbury will be much appreciated.

Concerning the history of the Borough, the Library already possesses a vast amount of material, and it is only the pressure of more urgent matters which prevents the issue of a special catalogue of the local books, pamphlets, maps, drawings, &c., so zealously collected from the foundation of the Library, and which would

afford the greatest pleasure and satisfaction to a very large number of residents.

Catalogues.—The stock of catalogues has been exhausted for some years, and in order to maintain the popularity of the Libraries it is essential that the printing of new catalogues be put in hand as early as possible. It is suggested that this should take the form of Class Lists of the various sections as being more economical and better suited to modern requirements.

Lectures.—The Lectures Committee report that through their efforts 1,500 persons have been entertained during the past winter at no cost to the Library rate.

It may be of interest to state that the Finsbury Library Lecture movement dates from 1907, and after being carried on most successfully for three seasons, this educational feature of the Committee's work, had to be abandoned owing to the Local Government Board upholding the action of the District Auditor in his contention that expenditure out of the Library rate for lecture expenses was illegal.

When the Libraries Committee found themselves confronted with this difficulty the matter was referred to a sub-committee to formulate a scheme for their continuance as a voluntary undertaking, and it is gratifying to know that a Library Lectures Committee has been formed to carry on the work of organising the lectures, the incidental expenses being borne by voluntary contributions from members of the Borough Council and of the Libraries Committee, in sympathy with the principle of Library Lectures.

The Lecture Committee avail themselves of this opportunity of tendering an expression of their cordial thanks to these gentlemen, and also to the lecturers, for the very kind manner in which they have responded to the Committee's appeal by delivering the lectures without any remuneration. The Committee also feel that they are deeply indebted to the Borough Council for the free use of the Town Hall which has rendered the Lectures possible.

Mr. Councillor Putterill has placed the Lectures Committee under deep obligation by providing the lantern and illustrating the Lectures throughout the session free of expense. The Committee desire to place on record their appreciation of his services.

Five lectures have been delivered under the re-organised scheme.

The following is a list of subjects:

Fincham, Mr. H. W.—“A ramble in old Clerkenwell.”

Newmarch, Mr. F. G.—“Through Algeria to the Sahara.”

Plomer-Young, Mrs. W.—“St. Paul's Cathedral: its history, architecture and important monuments.”

Perry, Councillor, the Rev. Prebendary, M.A.—“Northern Italy and the Italian Lakes.”

Hopwood, Mr. C. H., F.R.G.S.—“A walk and talk in the Tower of London.”

Engraved Gems	735.3
Engravers, Collected Lives ..	927.6
Engraving. Fine Arts ..	760-769
Photo	778.5
Engravings, Collections of ..	769
Ensilage	633
Entertainment, Drawing-room ..	793
Entomology.. ..	595.7
Entozoa. Parasitic disease ..	616.962
Zoology.. ..	595.1
Eocene Period	551.781
Ephesians, Epistle to	227.5
Epic Poetry. English 801.183; ..	811.03
Greek	808.3; 881.03
Latin	807.3; 871.03
Epicureanism	187
Epidemics. Public Health ..	614.4-5
Treatment	616.
Epigrams	818.02
Episcopalianism	283
Epistles, Bible	227
Epitaphs	929.5
Epping Forest	942.67
Equador	986
Equality. Socialism	335
Equations. Algebraic	512.3
Calculus	517
Equatorial Africa	967.6
Equestrianism	798
Eschatology	236
Eskimo Life. Anthropology ..	572
Arctic Regions	998
Essay writing. Eng. Language ..	428
Essays	814
Special, <i>see</i> subject.	
Essex	942.67
Etchers. Collected Lives ..	927.67
Etching	767
Burnt Wood	739.7
Eternal punishment. Theology ..	237.7
Ethelbald. King. Eng. history ..	942.01
Ethelbert. King	942.01
Ethelred I. King	942.01
Ethelred II. King	942.01
Ethelwulf. King	942.01
Ethics	170-179
Social	177
Ethiopia	966
Ethnic Religion	290
Ethnography	572
Ethnology	572
Etiology. Medicine	616.01
Etiquette. Customs	395
Ethics	177.1
Etruscans. Ancient Ethnology ..	572
Etymology. Comparative	412
English Language	422
Eucharist	265.3
Euchre. Card Games	795.4

Euclidian Geometry	513
Euphonium	788.44
Europe. Antiquities.. ..	940-949
Art History	709.4
Geology	554
History and Travel	940-949
Religious History	274
Evidences of Christianity	239
Evil. Natural Theology	216
Evolution. Biology	575
Natural Theology	213
Social	301
Ex Libris	097
Exchange, International. Money ..	332.45
Exchequer	336
Excise	336.27
Executors. Law	347.6
Exegesis. Bible	220.6
Exercise. Gymnastics	613.7
Exeter	942.35
Cathedral	726.6
Exhibitions. Art	708
Industrial	606
International	606
Special, <i>see</i> subject.	
Exodus. Bible	222.12
Experimental chemistry	542
Explorations	910
Scientific	508.3
Explorers' Lives	923.9
Explosives. Chemical Technology ..	662
Exports	382
Free Trade	337
Expression. Artistic Anatomy ..	743
Physiognomy	138
Extempore speaking	800.85
Extemporization. Music	781.6
Extinct animals	560
Extra-illustration. Grangerising ..	096
Eyes. Accommodation	617.75
Anatomy	611.84
Anomalies	611.0127
Artificial	617.79
Asylums for the Blind	362.4
Care of. Hygiene	613.49
School Hygiene	371.72
Diagnosis. Pathology	616.073
Diseases of. Surgery	617.7
Hospitals	362.1
Muscles. Anatomy	611.7325
Innervation of	612.81933
Ophthalmoscopy	617.7; 612.84312
Optics	535.7
Physiology	612.84
Protection in Factories	628.512
Psychology	152.1
Refraction	617.75; 535.3
Sensory functions	612.82554
Spectacles	617.75

Ezekiel. Bible ..	221.9 ; 224.4
Ezra. Bible ..	221.9 ; 222.7
Fabianism ..	335
Fables ..	398.9 ; 818
Fabrics. Fine Arts ..	745.1
Manufactures ..	677
Face. Physiognomy ..	138
Factory Law ..	338.9
System. Labour and Wages	331
Faculties. Mental ..	150
Fair Trade ..	337
Fairies. Mythology ..	398.4
Faith and Doubt. Apologetics	239.7
Healing ..	615.851
Logic ..	163
Theology ..	234.2
Falconry ..	799.8
Falkland Islands ..	997
Fallacies. Logic ..	165
Family Customs ..	392
Devotions ..	249
Ethics ..	173
History ..	929.2
Fanaticism ..	248
Fancy Dress ..	391
Work ..	746
Fans. Costume ..	391.7
Farces ..	812
Far East ..	950 ; 951
Farinaceous foods. Dietetics..	641.13
Farm Buildings. Architecture	728.67
Chemistry ..	631.2
Farming ..	630
Dairy ..	637
Faroe Islands ..	949.1
Farriery. Horseshoeing ..	682.1
Veterinary surgery ..	619.1
Farther India ..	959
Fashions. Costume ..	391
Domestic economy ..	646.01
Fasts. Anglican Church ..	264.031
Fathers. Apostolic Lives ..	922.1
Fatigue. Mental ..	131
Physiology ..	612.8
Fats. Animal. ChemicTechnology	665.2
Fauna. Zoology ..	591.9
Federation, Imperial ..	354.4201
Female education ..	376
Employment ..	396.5
Labour. Pol. Economy ..	331.4
Fencing. Sport ..	796.9
Fenianism. Irish History ..	941.58
Fermanagh ..	941.68
Fermentation. Beverages ..	663.1
Ferments. Materia Medica ..	615.35
Physiologic Chemistry ..	612.0151
Fernando Po ..	946.8
Ferns. Botany ..	587.3
Gardening ..	716.14

Ferrara ..	945.4
Fertilization. Botany ..	581.16
Feudalism ..	321.3
Festivals. Amusements ..	791
Anglican Church ..	264.031
Fetichism ..	299
Fevers. Pathology ..	616.92
Public Hygiene ..	614.4
Fiction. English & American	F
French ..	843
German ..	833
Works about English ..	801.3
Fictitious Characters ..	800.3
Field sports ..	796
Fighting sports ..	796.8
Figure. Art Anatomy ..	743
Painting ..	757
Skating ..	796.34
Fiji Islands ..	996.1
Filicinae ..	587.3
Filing. Machine Tools ..	621.924
Methods ..	029.3
Filtration. Sanitary Eng. ..	628.1
Finance ..	336
Local ..	352.1
Financiers. Collected Lives ..	923.3
Finchley ..	942.116
Fine Arts ..	700-789
Finger prints ..	573.6
Finland ..	947.1
Finsbury ..	942.16
Charterhouse ..	942.162
Clerkenwell ..	942.161
St. Luke ..	942.164
St. Sepulchre ..	942.163
See also special classification Class L.	
Fire Engines. Mech. Engineer-	
ing ..	621.68
Insurance ..	368.1
Protection of Life ..	614.846
Fireworks ..	662.1
First aid to injured ..	614.88
Fiscal Policy ..	337
Fisheries ..	639
Ownership. Pol. Economy	333.9
Fishes ..	597
Fishing industry ..	639
Sport ..	799.1
Fives. Games ..	796.482
Flags ..	929.9
Flanders ..	949.3
Flashlight Photography ..	777.24
Flax cultivation ..	633.52
Spinning ..	677
Fleet. Navy ..	359
Prison ..	942.21
Flemish painting ..	758.9
Flesh-eating. Dietetics ..	613.2
Flies. Insects ..	595.77

Flight Machines	629.3
Mechanics of	533.6
Flint glass making	666 1
Flintshire	942 93
Flora. Botany	580
Fossil	561
Floral arrangement	716
Floras. Geographic Botany ..	581.9
Florence	945.5
Florentine Painting	759.5
Floriculture	716.2
Florida	975.9
Flower drawing	741
Lore	580.4
Painting	758
Studies. Design	745
Flowering plants. Botany ..	582
Gardening	716.2
Fluids. Physics	532
Fly fishing. Sport	799.12
Flying. Aeronautics	533.6
Animal Locomotion	591.47
Machines	629.3
Sport	796 1
Folk Lore	398.3
Rhymes.. ..	398.2
Songs	784 4
Food. Chemical analysis ..	543
Chemical technology ..	664
Cookery.. ..	641
Dietetics	613.2
Domestic economy ..	641
Hygiene	613 2
Football. Sport	796 46
Footpaths. Law	347.2
Foraminifera. Zoology	593 12
Force. Mechanics	531.2
Metaphysics	118
Molecular physics ..	539
Forcing plants. Kitchen Garden	635
Landscape gardening ..	716
Foreign Office	327
Policy	327
Quotations	818 03
Trade. Commerce ..	382
Protection	337
Forensic Medicine	340.6
Forestry	634.9
Forests. Public rights over ..	347.2
Forfar	941.31
Forfeits	793.88
Forging. Blacksmithing ..	682
Form. Decorative art	745
Musical	781.5
Formal gardening	711
Formosa	951 2
Fortifications. Military eng..	623.1
Fortune-telling	133
Fossils	560-569

Foundations	721.1
Foundry. Metal manufacture	671
Practice	621.72
Fowling. Sport	799.3
Fowls. Domestic Birds ..	636.5
Fox-hunting. Sport.. ..	799.21
Zoology.. ..	599.7
France. Art History	709.44
Constitutional history ..	342.44
Geology	554.4
History and Travel ..	944
Religious history ..	274.4
Franchise	324
Franco-German War	944.08
Franklin Expedition	998
Franks. German history ..	943.01
Post Office	383.1
Free Churches	274.2
thought.. ..	262.8; 211
trade	337
will	123; 159; 234.9
Freedom. Political Liberty ..	323
Freehand drawing	741
Freemasonry	366.1
French composition	448.2
Dictionaries	443
Grammar	445
in N. America	971
Language	440-449
Literature	804; 840
Painting	759.4
Polishing	698.3
Pronunciation	441.5
Revolution	944.04
Riviera	944.94
Frescoes	747
Freshwater algae	589
Fretwork	739 6
Friction. Mech. engineering..	621.89
Physics.. ..	531.4
Friendly Islands	996.1
Societies	334 7
Friends. Society of	289.6
Froebel's system of education	372 2
Frogs. Zoology	597.8
Fruit culture	634
Fuel. Chemical technology ..	662.6
Fugue. Music	786.82
Fulham	942.124
Fungi	589.2
Furnace, Blast. Metallurgy ..	669.8
Furniture and Furnishing ..	645
Artistic	749
Cabinet Making	684
Domestic Economy ..	645
Garden	717
Sacred	247
Future life. Doct. theology ..	237
Natural theology	218

Gaelic Language	491.6
Literature	809.163
Galations. Bible	227.4
Galleries. Art	708
Gallican church	274.4 ; 282.44
Galvanic batteries	621.354
Galvanism. Physics	537.5
Galway	941.74
Gambling	174.6
Game Birds.. ..	598.2
Laws	799.32
Keeping	799.31
Shooting	799.3
Games	790-799
Gaols	365
Garden cities. Local govt. ..	352
Gardening	710-719
Flower	716.2
Kitchen	635
Landscape	710
Window	715.2
Garments	646
Manufactures	687
Gas cooking.. ..	641.584
Engines.. ..	621.4
Fitting	696.2
Lighting	644.313
Manufacture	665.7
Gases. Pneumatics.. ..	533
Gastronomy.. ..	641.01
Gauls	944
Gavottes. Music	786.44
Gazetteers	910.3
Gems. Economic Geology	553.8
Engraved. Fine Arts	735.3
Genealogy	929
Genesis. Bible	222.11
Geneva	949.4
Genius	151.1 ; 136.3
Geodesy	526
Geographers. Collected Lives ..	923.9
Geographical discovery	910
Distribution of animals	591.9
Plants	581.9
Geography. Ancient	912
Atlases	912
Biblical	220.91
Commercial	910
Descriptive	910
Historical	911
Physical	551.4
Geologists. Collected Lives ..	925.5
Geology	550-559
Economic	553
Physical	551
Geometrical drawing	744
Geometry	513
Analytic	516
Descriptive	515

George I. English History ..	942.071
George II. " " ..	942.072
George III. " " ..	942.073
George IV. " " ..	942.074
George V. " " ..	942.083
Georgia	975.8
Geraniums. Gardening ..	716.1
Germ plasm	576
Germany. Art history ..	709.43
History and Travel ..	943
Language	430
Literature	803
Painting	759.3
Philosophers	193
Religious history	274.3
Trade	382
Geysers	551.23
Ghibellines. Italian history ..	945.04
Ghosts	133.1
Gibraltar	946.8
Gilbert Islands	996.8
Gilding	669
Gilds	338.6
Gilead, Land of	956.9
Gipsies and Gipsy Language ..	397
Girders. Engineering	624.2
Girondists. French History ..	944.04
Glaciers. Physical geography ..	551.31
Glamorgan	942.97
Glasgow	941.43
Glass Blowing	666.1
Fine Arts	748
Manufactures	666.1
Painting	751
Stained	748
Glazes. Pottery Manufactures ..	666
Glees. Music	784.1
Glossaries. English Dialects ..	427
Language	423
Gloucestershire	942.41
Gloves. Costume	391.4
Glues	668.3
Glyptic Arts. Carving	735
Gnats. Zoology	595.77
Gnostics. Heresy	273.1
Goats. Domestic Animals	636.3
Zoology.. ..	599.7
God. Doctrinal theology	231
Natural Theology	211
Godalming	942.21
Gold. Metallurgy	669.2
Coast	966.7
Mining	622.34
Plate	738.23
Goldsmithing. Fine Arts	738.2
Useful Arts	671
Golf Sport	796.47
Gospels. Bible	226
Gothic architecture	723.5

Goths. German history ..	943.01	Guides to Books ..	011
Government. Central ..	351 ; 354	Guildford ..	942.21
Local ..	352	Guildhall, London ..	942.15
Political Science ..	320	Guilds. Political Economy ..	338.6
Governors. Collected Lives ..	923.2	Guinea, New ..	995
Gowrie Mystery ..	941.05	Pigs. Domestic pets ..	636.9
Grafting. Fruit culture ..	634	Guitar. Music ..	787.6
Gardening ..	716	Gulf States	976
Graining ..	698.1	Stream. Physical Geog. ..	551.471
Grains. Agriculture ..	633	Gum. Chemical technology ..	668.4
Grallatores. Zoology ..	598.3	Gun. Sport ..	799
Grammar. English ..	425	Gunnery. Military Engineering ..	623.5
Other <i>see</i> Language.		Gunpowder. Chem. Technology ..	662.3
Granada ..	946.8	Plot. English History ..	942.061
Grangerising ..	096	Guns. Manufactures ..	683
Granite. Geology ..	552.33	Gymnastics. Hygiene ..	613.71
Economic ..	553.52	Sport ..	796.6
Grape culture ..	634	Gymnospermae. Botany ..	585
Graphic arts ..	700	Gynecology ..	618.1
Statics ..	531.2	Gypsies and Gypsy Language ..	397
Graphology ..	652	Gyroscope ..	531.34 ; 523.28
Graphs. Algebra ..	512	Habeas Corpus ..	347.1
Grasses. Agriculture ..	633.2	Hackney ..	942.135
Botany ..	584.9	Haddington ..	941.45
Gravitation ..	521.12	Hades. Ancient Mythology ..	292
Great Britain. Antiquities ..	942	Doctrinal Theology ..	236.4
Colonies ..	942.9	Haggai. Bible ..	224.97
Constitution ..	342	Hair. Toilet ..	646.7
Ethnology ..	572	Half Tone process ..	778.51
Flora ..	581.9	Hall-marking ..	738.21
History and Travel ..	942	on Porcelain ..	737.4
Village Communities ..	321	Hallucinations ..	133.2
Great Rebellion. Eng. History ..	942.063	Hamitic Language ..	493
Greater Britain ..	942.9	Religion ..	299.3
Grecian Archipelago ..	949.9	Hammersmith ..	942.123
Greece. Ancient History ..	938	Hampshire ..	942.27
Constitutional History ..	342	Hampstead ..	942.132
Modern History ..	949.5	Hampton Court ..	942.113
Political Institutions ..	320	Handicrafts ..	680
Greek architecture ..	722.8	Handrailing ..	694.8
Art ..	769.38	Handwriting ..	652
Church ..	281.9	Hanging. Criminal Law ..	343.2
Language ..	480	Hanover, House of. Eng. History ..	942.07
Literature ..	808 ; 880	Hanseatic League ..	943
Mythology ..	292	Harbours. Engineering ..	627
Philosophers ..	180	Hardicanute. King. Eng. Hist. ..	942.01
Sculpture ..	731	Hare hunting. Sport ..	799.2
Greenhouses. Gardening ..	715.3	Harmonium. Music ..	786.9
Greenland ..	998	Harmony. Music ..	781.3
Greenwich ..	942.181	Harness making ..	685
Observatory ..	522.1	Harold I. English history ..	942.01
Grindelwald ..	949.4	Harold II. " " ..	942.01
Guano. Agriculture ..	631	Harp. Music ..	787.5
Guatemala ..	972.81	Harpsichord. Music ..	787.9
Guelphs. Italian History ..	945.04	Harriers ..	796.52
Guernsey ..	942.34	Harrow ..	942.115
Guiana ..	988	Harvesting ..	633
Guidebooks. General ..	910	Harz Mountains ..	943.53
Special <i>see</i> Country.		Hausaland ..	966

Hawaii	996.9	Hindustan	954
Hawking Sports	799.8	Hindustani	491.43
Trade	639	Histology. Human Anatomy ..	611.018
Hawks	598.9	Historians. Collected Lives ..	928.28
Haymaking	633	Historical Books. Bible ..	222
Hayti	972.94	Geography	911
Headache. Diseases ..	616.84	History	900-999
Health. Hygiene	613	Ancient	930-939
Public	614	Constitutional	342
Resorts	613.12	Ecclesiastical	270-279
Hearing. Anatomy	611.85	Military	355
Diseases	617.8	Modern	940-999
Heart. Physiology	612.17	of Civilization	901
Heat engines	621.41	Philosophy of	901
physics	536	Religious	270-299
Heathenism	299	Universal	909
Heating and ventilation ..	697	Special <i>see</i> subject.	
Heaven. Doctrinal theology ..	237.4	Histrionics	792.1
Hebrew language	492.4	Hittites	939.45
Hebrews. Ancient History ..	933	Hives. Bee keeping	638.1
Epistle to	227.87	Hockey. Sport	796.493
Hebrides	941.17	Holborn	942.141
Hedges. Landscape gardening ..	714.3	Holland	949.2
Hell. Doctrinal theology	237.5	Holy Communion	265.3
Hellenic Languages	489	Ghost. Doctrinal Theology ..	231.3
Hemiptera	595.75	Land	956.9
Hemp. Manufactures	677	Roman Empire	943
Henry I. English History	942.023	Scriptures	220
Henry II. " "	942.031	Home economics	640-649
Henry III. " "	942.034	education	374
Henry IV. " "	942.041	ethics	173.7
Henry V. " "	942.042	life	392.3
Henry VI. " "	942.043	management	640-649
Henry VII. " "	942.051	Rule Irish History	941.58
Henry VIII. " "	942.652	teaching	374
Hepaticae. Mosses	588.3	Homiletics	251
Hepatology	612.35	Homilies. Sermons	252
Heraldry	929.6	Homœopathy. Therapeutics ..	615.53
Heredity. Evolution	575.1	Homologies. Biology	574
Hereford	942.44	Zoology	591.4
Cathedral	726.6	Honduras. British	972.82
Heresies. Religious History ..	273	Spanish	972.83
Herm Island	942.34	Honey	638.1
Herpetology	598.1	Hong-Kong	951.2
Hertfordshire	942.58	Hops. Agriculture	633.8
Hertzian Waves	534.1	Horns. Music	788.4
Hervey or Cook Islands	996.2	Hornsey	942.116
Herzegovina	943.96	Horology. Astronomy	529.7
Higher criticism	239	Watchmaking	681
education	378	Horse	599.7
Highland Brigade	355.942	Domestic animals	636.1
Highlands, Scotland	941.1	Power	621.1311
Highways. Engineering	625.7	Racing	798.5
Law	347.2	Horsemanship	798
Himalayas	954.2	Horseshoeing	682.1
Hindu-Kush Mountains	958	Hortatory theology	243
Law	349.54	Horticulture. Fruit & vegetable ..	634
Religion	294	Gardening	716
Hinduism	294	Hosea. Bible	224.6

Hosiery. Clothing	646.42	Ices. Confectionery	641.86
Costume	391.4	Ichthyology	597
Manufacture	677	Iconography	247 ; 730
Hospitals	362	Idaho	979.6
Hotwater fitting	697.4	Ideal commonwealths	320.1
Hours of work	331.81	Idiocy	132.2
House Building	690	Idolatory	290
Decoration	698	Illinois	977.3
Drainage	628.6	Illumination. Art	745
Of Commons	328.42	Electric	621.32
Of Lords	328.42	Gas	644.312
Painting	698.1	House	644.3
Sanitation	648.5	Oil	644.313
Household Arts	747	Optics	535
Economics	640-699	Illusions. Mental	133.2
Housing Question. Sociology	331.83	Illustration. Book	655.53
Hudson Bay	971.2	Imagination. Psychology	155
Huguenots	284.5	Immigration	325
Hull	942.74	Immortality. Doctrinal theology	237.2
Human Anatomy	611	Natural theology	218
figure. Art anatomy	743	Imperial federation	354.4201
Origins	573.2	Imports. Commerce	382
Physiology	612	Duty on	387
Race. Ethnology	572	Impostors. Collected lives	920.9
Humming Birds	598.8	Impressionist School of Painting	759.9
Humour	801.7 ; 817	Incandescent electric light	621.326
Hungary	943.91	Incarnation. Christology	232.1
Huns	950	Incas	985
Hunting. Sport	799.2	Income tax	336.44
Huntingdonshire	942.56	Incorporation. Charters of	352
Husbandry	630	Incunabula	093
Hussites	284.3	Indexing	029.5
Hydraulic Engineering	627	India. Antiquities	954
Engines	621.25	Architecture	722.4
Hydraulics. Physics	532	Art History	709.54
Hydro-dynamics	532.5	Farther	959
Hydro-mechanics	532	History	934 ; 954
Hydrography	526.99	Religions	294
Hydroids. Zoology	593.71	Religious History	275
Hydropathy	615.853	Rubber	678
Hydrostatics	532	Village Communities	321.2
Hydrozoa. Zoology	593.7	Indian Mutiny	954
Hygiene. Mental	131	Ocean. Physical Geography	551.467
Personal	613	Travels	910.4
Public	614	Territory	976.6
School	371.7	Indiana	977.2
Hymenoptera. Zoology	575.79	Indians. Ethnology	572
Hymnology	245	Indies, East	991
Hymns. Music	783.9	West	972.9
Hypnotism	134	Indigestion. Diseases	616.33
Iberia	939.54	Indoor amusements	793
Ice	551.57	sports	793
Age. Geology	551.79	Induction coils. Electrical Eng.	621.3147
Climbing	797.82	Physics	537.51
Manufacture	621.58	Inductive logic	161
Sailing	796.31	Industrial Arts	600-699
Sports	796.3	Biography	926
Icebergs	551.34	Chemistry	600-669
Iceland	949.1	Education	607

Industrial Exhibitions ..	607
History	380.9; 609
Schools	607
Industries. Chemical technology	660-669
Useful Arts	600-699
Inebriety	178.6; 616.861
Infantry. Military Science ..	356
Infants, Care of	649
Infectious diseases. Pub. Health	614.4
Infusoria. Zoology	593.15
Injured. First Aid to	614.88
Injurious insects. Agriculture	632
trades	613.6
Ink manufacture	667.4
Inland Navigation. Engineering	626
Transportation	656.82
Inns of Court	942.144; 340.7
Inorganic chemistry	546
Inquisition	272.2
Spanish	946.04
Insanity. Law	347.1
Mind and Body	132.1
Inscriptions	417
Insectivora. Mammals	599.3
Insectivorous Plants	581.5
Insects. Fertilization of plants	581.16
Injurious	632
Zoology	595.7
Insessores. Birds	598.8
Insignia. Heraldry	929.6
Military	355.13
Inspection. Sanitary	614
Inspiration. Bible	220.1
Instinct, Animal	591.51
Institutions	360-369
Christian	260
Instruction. Education	370-379
Instrumentation. Music	781.6
Instruments. Drawing	744
Electric	621.3
Musical	780-789
Optical	535.8
Scientific	535.8; 681
Surveying	526.91
Insular Free Trade	337
Insurance	368
Intaglio	735.51
Intarsia	729.63; 749
Integral calculus	517.3
Intellect	151
Intellectual development	370.1
Intelligence. Animal	591.51
Intemperance. Ethics	178
Interest. Political Economy ..	332.8
Tables	658
Interior architecture	729
decoration	747
International Arbitration	341.6
Exchange. Money	332.45

International Exhibitions ..	606
Law	341
Relations	327
Trade	382
Invalid cookery	641.563
Inventions. Patents	608
Inventors. Collected lives ..	926
Inverness	941.21
Invertebrates. Palaeontology	562
Zoology	592
Investments	332
Ionian Island	949.9
Iowa	977.7
Ireland. Art History	709.415
Geology	554.15
History and Travel	941.5
Home Rule	941.58; 329.942
Land Question	333
Language	491.62
Literature	809.162
Parliament of	328
Religious history	274.15
Iridescent glass	748
Irises. Gardening	716.2
Irish Home Rule	329; 941.58
Iron age. Prehistoric archaeology	571.4
Metallurgy	669.1
Structures. Building	691.7
Work. Manufactures	672
Ornamental	738.6
Irrigation. Agriculture	631.8
Canal engineering	626.8
Isaiah. Bible	224.1
Islam	297
Isle of Man	942.89
Purbeck	942.33
Wight	942.28
Islington	942.134
Isometrical projection	515.2
Isothermal lines	551.52
Israelites. History	933
Italian Dictionaries	453
Language	450-459
Literature	805
Painting	759.5
Renaissance History	945
Ornament	745
Republics	945.04
Italy. History. Ancient	937
Modern	945
Ivories	735.7
Ivory-carving	735.7
Ivy. Botany	582.5
Landscape gardening	716.1
Jacobites. English History ..	942.07
Scottish History	941
Jails	365
Jamaica	972.92
James I. English History ..	942.061

James II. English History ..	942.067	Jurassic bryozoa	564
James I.-V. Scottish History	941.04	flora	561
James, St. Bible	227.91	Jurisprudence	340
Jameson Raid. History ..	968	Jury, Trial by	340.4
Japan. Art History	709.52	Justices. Collected lives ..	923.4
Floral Art	716	of the peace	347.96
History and Travel	952	Justification.. ..	234.7
Literature	809.5	Jutland	948.9
Japanese colour prints ..	766.3	Juvenile delinquency.. ..	343
physical training 613.71 ;	796.95	Kabala. Jewish philosophy ..	181.3
Japanning. Chemic technology	667.8	Kabul	958
Java	992.2	Kaffirland	968.6
Jehovah. Theology	231	Kalmucks	950
Jelly-fish. Zoology	593.8	Kangaroos. Zoology	599.2
Jeremiah. Bible	224.2	Kansas	978.1
Jersey	942.34	Karpathians.. ..	943.9
Jerusalem. History. Ancient	933	Kars, Siege of	976
Latin kingdom of	940.4	Kashmir	954.6
Modern	956.9	Kelts	936
Knights of St. John of ..	929.711	Kempis, Thomas à	242.1
Travel	956.9	Kennington.. ..	942.1861
Jest Books	817	Kensington	942.126
Jesters. Collected Lives ..	920.8	Kent	942.23
Jesuits	271.5	Kentucky	976.9
Jesus Christ. Christology ..	232	Keramics. Chemic technology	666.3
Jewellery. Costume	391.7	Fine Arts	737
Fine Arts	738.2	Kerry	941.96
Manufactures	671	Kew	942.21
Jewels	553.8	Khartoum	962.6
Jews. History. Ancient	933	Khiva	958.5
Modern	296	Khyber Pass	954.4
Religion	296	Kildare	941.85
Jiu-Jitsu	613.71 ; 796.95	Kilkenny	941.89
Job Bible	223.1	Killarney	941.96
Joel. Bible.. ..	224.7	Kimberley	968.7
Johannesburg	968	Kincardine	941.26
John King. English History	942.033	Kindergarten	372.2
St. Epistles	227.94-96	Kinematics	531.1
Gospel	226.5	Kinetics	531.3
Knights of	929.711	Kings, Book of. Bible	222.5
Revelation of	228	Kings. Collected biography ..	923.1
Joinery	694.6	King's County	941.86
Joint stock companies. Law..	347.7	Kingston-upon-Thames	942.21
wiping. Plumbing	696.4	Kinross	941.34
Jokes	817	Kirkcudright	941.49
Jonah. Bible	224.92	Kitchen gardening	635
Jordan	956.9	Kites. Aeronautics	629.4
Joshua. Bible	222.2	Sport	796.12
Journalism	070	Klondike	979.8
Journalists. Collected Lives..	920.5	Knighthood. Orders of	929
Judaism	296 ; 933	Knights. Hospitallers	929.711
Jude. Bible	227.97	of St. John	929.711
Judea. Ancient History	933	Templars	929.712
Judges. Bible	222.3	Knitting	646.26
Collected Lives	923.4	Art needlework	746
Judgment. Last. Theology..	236.9	Knowledge. Metaphysics	121
Juggling	793.52	Kolguev Island	998
Julius Caesar	945	Koran. Mahometanism	297
Jumping	796.6	Korea	951.9
		Kumasi	966.7

Kurdistan	956.7
Kurile Islands	952
Laboratory Practice	542.1
Labour, Agricultural	331.8
Political economy	331
Labrador	971.9
Laccadive Islands	954.8
Lace. Art needlework	746
Manufacture	677
Lacedæomia	938.9
Lacquering. Chemic technology	667.7
Lacrosse	796.49
Ladysmith	968.4
Laing's Nek	968.3
Lake District. Africa	967.6
England	942.85
Italy	945
Dwellings	571.83
States. U.S.A.	977
Lambeth	942.191
Lamellibranchiata	594.1
Lampreys. Fishes	597.2
Lamps. Electric	621.325
Lampshells. Zoology	594.8
Lanark	941.43
Lancashire	942.72
Lancaster and York. English	
History	942.04
Land Laws	347.2
Nationalisation	333.1
Political economy	333
Surveying	526.9
Landlord and Tenant. Law ..	347.2
Landscape Drawing	741
Gardening	710-719
Painting	758
Photography	777.41
Language	400-499
History. General	409
Origin of	401
Teaching. General	407
Lanterns, Magic. Optics	535.86
Lapidary Work	735.3
Lapland	947
La Plata	982
Lassa	951.5
Last judgment	236
Lathe work	621.9
Latin Antiquities	945
Christianity	282
Language	470
Literature	807
Nations. History	940.6
Quotations	818.03
Latter day Saints	298
Laundry work	648.1
Law	340-349
Special <i>see</i> Subject.	
Lawn Tennis	796.48

Lawns	711.5
Lawyers. Collected lives ..	923.4
Lead. Metallurgy	669.4
Leather. Manufactures	675
Ornamental work	745.5
Leeches	595.1
Leeds	942.74
Leeward Islands	972.97
Lefthandedness	612.76
Legal Biography	923.4
Education	340.7
Legends. Folk Lore	398.2
Mythology	291
Legerdemain	791.51
Legislators. Collected lives ..	923.2
Legislature. English Parliament	328
Law	346
Leicestershire	942.54
Leinster	941.8
Leitrim	941.71
Lenses. Optics	535.81
Photographic	772.11
Lepidoptera. Zoology	595.78
Letter engraving	768.3
Lettering. Ornamental design	745
Sign painting	698
Letters. Comparative Philology	410
Levant	949.6
Leviticus. Bible	222.13
Lewisham	942.183
Lexicography	413
Lexicons. <i>See</i> Language.	
Lhassa	951.5
Libel. Law	347.5
Liberal Party	329.9
Liberia	966.6
Liberty	323
of Press	323
Personal Law	347.1
Librarians. Collected lives ..	920.2
Library economy	027
Licensing	178.4
Lichens. Botany	589.1
Lichfield Cathedral	726.6
Life. Biology	570
Drawing from	743
Duration of	612.013
Insurance	368.3
Origin of	576
Protection of	614.8
Lifeboats	614.868
Light	535
Electric... ..	621.32
House illumination	644.3
in photography	772.1
Railways	625
Lighthouses	656
Lighting. Chemic technology	665
Electric... ..	621.32

Lighting. Gas	...	644.313
Oil	...	644.312
Lightning	...	537.4
Lightships	...	656
Ligny. French History	...	944
Lilies. Gardening	...	716.12
Lime. Building materials	...	691.5
Chemical technology	...	666.9
Economic Geology	...	614.48
Limerick	...	941.94
Lincoln	...	942.53
Cathedral	...	726.6
Linear perspective	...	515.61
Linen. Domestic economy	...	645.67
Manufactures	...	677
Linguistics	...	400
Linlithgow	...	941.44
Linnaean system. Botany	...	580.1
Zoology...	...	590.1
Linoleum. Domestic economy	...	645.1
Manufactures	...	679
Lions. Zoology	...	599.7
Liquidation. Law	...	347.7
Liquid fuel	...	662.75
Liquids. Physics	...	532
Liquor. Licensing	...	178.4
Traffic	...	178.4
Literary Biography. Collected	...	928
Criticism	...	800.1
Methods. Authorship	...	029
Property. Law	...	347.3
Study of the Bible	...	220
Literature	...	800-899
Lithography	...	763
Photo	...	778.3
Lithographers. Collected lives	...	927.63
Lithology	...	552
Liturgies	...	264
Live Stock. Agriculture	...	636
Living pictures	...	777.7
Lizards. Reptiles	...	598.11
Loans	...	332.3
Public	...	336
Lobster Fishery	...	639
Lobsters. Zoology	...	595.38
Local government	...	352
Option	...	178.4
Lockmaking...	...	683
Locomotion. Animal	...	591.47
Locomotives. Engineering	...	621.13
Lodger. Law	...	347.2
Logarithms	...	510.8
Logic	...	160
Lollards	...	289.9
London. Birds of	...	598.9421
Description	...	942.12
Central	...	942.14
City of	...	942.15
East	...	942.17

London. Description. North..	942.13
South	942.18
West	942.122
Flora	581.9421
History and Travel	942.12
Industrial Life	331
Local Government	352.042
Poverty..	339
Religious Life	280
Theatres	792; 942.12
Londonderry	941.62
Long Parliament. Eng. History	942.06
Longevity. Physiology	612.68
Longford	941.81
Lord's Day	263
Prayer	226.9
Supper	265.3
Lords. House of	328.42
Lotteries	174.6
Louisiana	976.3
Louth	941.82
Louvre. Art	708.4
Love. Psychology	157
Lower Empire. Byzantine history	949.5
Lowestoft	942.61
Lowlands	941.4
Lubricants. Chemic technology	665
Lubrication. Engineering	621.89
Lucknow	954.2
Luke, St. Bible	226.4
Lunacy. Law	347.1
Mind and Body	132
Lunar theory	521.6
Luncheons. Cookery	641.53
Lusitania	946.9
Lute	787.6
Lutheran Church	284.1
Lycopodinæ	587.9
Lydia	939.22
Macadamised Roads	625
Maccabees. Bible	229.7
Macedonia. Ancient	938.1
Modern	949.6
Machine construction	621.75
drawing..	621.04
shop practice	621.75
tools	621.9
Machinery. Engineering	621
Machines. Theory of Mechanics	531.8
Madagascar	969
Madeira	946.98
Madness. Mind and Body	132.1
Madrid	946.4
Madrigals. Music	784.1
Magazines. General	050
Magic and Religion	210; 291
Amusements	793.7
Lantern..	535.86
Natural	133

Magic. Stage and Parlour ..	793.7
Magicians. Collected lives ..	920.9
Magna Charta ..	942.033
Magnetism. Animal ..	134
Physics ..	538.7
Magyars ..	943.91
Malohmetanism ..	297
Maidstone ..	942.23
Mails. Post Office ..	383
Maine ..	974.1
Majolica ..	737.2
Majorca ..	946.7
Majuba ..	968.4
Makeshifts. Workshop ..	602
Malachi. Bible ..	224.99
Malacology ..	594
Malacostraca ..	595.36
Malaria ..	614.772
Malay Archipelago ..	991
Peninsula ..	959.5
Malaysia ..	991
Maldiv Islands ..	954.8
Malta ..	945
Knights of ..	929.711
Malthusianism ..	312
Malting. Chemic technology ..	663.3
Malvales ..	583.17
Mamelukes. Egyptian History ..	962
Mammalia. Palaeontology ..	569
Zoology ..	599
Man. Anatomy ..	611
Anthropology ..	572.3
Antiquity ..	573.3
Descent of ..	573
Doctrinal Theology ..	233
Ethnology ..	572
Isle of ..	942.89
Physiology ..	612
Manatee ..	975.9
Manchuria ..	951.8
Mandoline. Music ..	787.6
Maniacs. Collected lives ..	920.8
Manila ..	991.4
Manipur ..	954.1
Manitoba ..	971.27
Manners and customs ..	390-399
Manorial rights ..	333
system. Form of State ..	321.2
Manual Training ..	371.42
Manuals. Business ..	658
Manufactures ..	670-679
Production ..	338.4
Manures ..	631.5
Manuscripts ..	091
Manxland ..	942.89
Maories. New Zealand ..	993.1
Map Drawing ..	526.98
Maps. Astronomical ..	524
of the World ..	912

Marble. Architecture ..	729
Economic geology ..	553.51
Sculpture ..	734.41
Work. Building ..	693
Marbling. Bookbinding ..	686
Painting ..	698.1
Marches. Music ..	786.44
Marcus Aurelius. Philosopher ..	188.8
Marine animals ..	591.92
Architecture ..	623.8
Engineering ..	621.12
Insurance ..	368.2
Painting ..	758
Plants ..	581.92
Shipbuilding. Warships ..	623.8
Mariolatory ..	230.2
Maritime circumnavigations ..	910.4
Law ..	347.7
Mark, St. Bible ..	226.3
Market Gardening ..	635
Marks, Hall ..	738.21
Marquesas Islands ..	996.3
Marquetry. Artistic Furniture ..	749
Wood Carving ..	739.9
Marriage. Customs ..	392.5
Ethics ..	173.1
Law ..	347.6
Sacrament ..	265.5
Marsupialia. Mammals ..	599.2
Martyrs. Persecutions ..	272
Mary, Queen. English History ..	942.054
Maryland ..	975.2
Marylebone ..	942.131
Mashonaland ..	968.9
Masonry ..	693
Free ..	366.1
Mass. Catholic Ritual ..	264.025
Massachusetts ..	974.4
Massage ..	615.82
Masses. Sacred Music ..	783.2
Masses and classes ..	331
Master and Servant ..	347.6
Matabeleland ..	968.9
Materia Medica ..	615.1
Materialism. Philosophy ..	146
Materials. Building ..	691
Strength of ..	620.11
Mathematical drawing ..	744
instruments ..	510.8
Mathematicians. Collected lives ..	925.1
Mathematics ..	510
Matter. Metaphysics ..	117
Physics ..	530.1
Matthew, St. Bible ..	226.2
Mauritius ..	969
Maxims ..	818.02
Mayfair ..	942.128
Mayo ..	941.73
Mazurkas. Music ..	786.44

Meals. Dietetics	613.2	Metallurgy	669
Domestic economy	642	Electro	537.85
Measurement of Heat	536.5	Metals	669
Measures, Weights and	389	Metamorphosis of insects	595.7
Measuring. Artificer's work	692	Metaphysics	110-129
Surveying	526	Meteorites	552.6
Meath	941.82	Meteoritic hypothesis	523.53
Mecca. Arabia	953.2	Meteorologists. Collected lives	925.515
Mechanic Trades	680-689	Meteorology	551.5
Mechanical Drawing	744	Meteors	523.56
Engineering	621	Methodist Church	287
Mechanics	531	Methodology. Metaphysics	112
Applied	620.1	Metric System	389
Medals. Numismatics	736.2	Mexico	972
Media	935.3	Mezzotint	766
Mediæval Architecture	723	Micah. Bible	224.93
Philosophers	189	Mice	599.3
Science	502	Domestic Pets	636.9
Sculpture	732	Michigan	977.4
Medical Bacteriology	616.969	Micro-organisms	616
Biography	926.15	Microbes. General Botany	589.95
Gymnastics. Hygiene	613.7	Disease	616.01
Inspection of Schools	371.7	Micronesia	996.5
Jurisprudence	340.6	Microphone. Physics	537.82
Practice	616	Microscopy	578
Medicine	610-619	Middle Ages. European history	940.1
Preventive	614	Middlesex	942.1
Medina	953.2	Midlands	942.4-5
Mediterranean	940	Mildew	589.2
Medo-Persia	935	Mile End	942.1732
Meetings, Rules governing, Public	328.1	Military Biography	923.5
Melanesia	993	Engineering	623
Melanesians. Anthropology	572	History	355.09
Melodion. Music	786.9	Hygiene	613.67
Melrose	941.47	Science	614.321
Memoirs. Biography	920	Militia	355
Memory	154	Milk Analysis	614.321
Development of	370	Dairy	637
Menageries. Amusements	791.3	Millenium. Theology	236.3
Zoology	590.7	Millinery	646.5
Mensuration	511.8	Millwork	621.7
Mental characteristics	136	Mind	150-159
Derangements	132	and Body	130-139
Development	370	in Animals	591.51
Diseases	616.8	Mine surveying	622.14
Evolution	591.5	Mineral analysis	543.6
Faculties	150	waters. Chemical technology	663.6
Physiology	131	Natural. Economic	
Mercantile Law	347.7	geology	553.7
Marine	656	Mineralogists. Collected lives	925.49
Shipping	656	Mineralogy	549
Mercury. Metallurgy	669.7	Mines and mining	622
Merioneth	942.92	Military engineering	623.26
Mermaids. Folklore	398.4	Miniature painting	757
Merv Oasis	958.4	shows	792.7
Mesmerism	134	Mining	622
Mesozoic Plants	561	Ministry	262.1
Metal turning	621.94	Minnesota	977.6
Work. Fine Arts	738	Minorca	946.7
Useful Arts	671		

Miocene Period	551.782
Miracle Plays .. 801.282 ; 812.02	
Miracles. Bible	226.7
Misers. Collected Lives	920.8
Missal painting	745
Missals. Catholic ritual	264.25
Illuminated	096
Missionaries. Collected Lives	922
Missions	266 ; 274-279
Mississippi	976.2
Missouri	977.8
Mnemonics	154.1
Model drawings	741
Engines	621
Yacht Sailing	796.25
Modelling	734.1
Modena	745.4
Modern architecture	724
History	940-999
Philosophers	190
Sculpture	733
Mogul Empire. Indian History	954
Mohammedanism	297
Molecular physics	539
Mollusca. Palaeontology	564
Zoology	594
Moluccas	991.3
Monaco	944.94
Monaghan	941.67
Monarchs. Collected Lives	923.1
Monarchy. Absolute	321.6
Constitutional	321.7
Monastic Orders	271
Money. Political economy	332
Mongolia	950
Monkeys. Zoology	599.8
Monmonthshire	942.43
Monocotyledonae. Botany	584
Monograms	744.2
Monoliths	571.94
Monoplanes	629.322
Monopolies	338.8
Municipal	352.9
Monotremata. Mammals	599.1
Monsters. Extinct	560
Fabulous	398.4
Mont Blanc	944.9
Pelee	972.98
Montana	978.6
Montenegro	949.7
Montgomery	942.94
Montreal	971.4
Monuments. Architecture	726
Sculpture	734.7
Moon. Astronomy	523.3
Moors in Spain	946.02
Moral education	377
science	170-179
Moravians	234.6

Moray	941.22
Mormonism	298
Morocco	964
Morphology. Botany	581.4
Zoology	591.4
Mortality. Statistics	312
Mortar. Building materials	691.5
Mosaics. Architecture	729.7
Moscow	947.3
Moslems	297
Mosquitoes. Zoology	595.77
Mosses. Botany	588.2
Moths. Zoology	595.78
Motion. Animal	591.47
Astronomy	521
Physics	531
Motor Cars	629.1
Cycles	629.2
Motoring. Sport	797.3
Motors	629.134
Electric	621.313
Mottoes	818.02
Mould. Fungi	589.2
Mountain States. U.S.A.	978
Mountaineering. Sport	797.8
Mountains. Physical Geography	551.43
Mozambique	967.9
Mummies	393.3
Munich	943.36
Municipal Government	352
Trading	352.9
Munster	941.9
Mural decoration	729.4
painting	747
Muscles. Physiology	612.7
Muscular exercise	613.71
Museums. Art	708
Science	507
Music	780-789
Dramatic	782
Halls	792.6
Operatic	782
Orchestral	785
Pianoforte	786
Sacred	783
Vocal	784
Musical acoustics	534.3
Form	781.5
Instruments	780-789
Musicians. Collected lives	927.8
Mycenæ. Greek history	938.8
Mycology	589.2
Myriapoda	595.6
Mystery Plays .. 801.282 ; 812.02	
Mysticism	273.2
Mythology. Comparative	291
Fairy	398
Folk Lore	398.3
N. Rays. Electricity	612.014

Nairn	941.22	New Caledonia	993.2
Names. Genealogy ..	929.4	Church	289.4
Naples	945.7	England	974
Napoleon. French History ..	944	Forest	942.27
Narcissi. Gardening ..	715.12	France	971
Narcotics. Temperance ..	178.8	Guinea	995
Natal	968.4	Hampshire	974.2
Natatores. Birds	598.4	Hebrides	993.4
National Biography ..	920.01-09	Jersey	974.9
Debt	336.3	Mexico	978.9
Gallery	708	Persian Empire ..	935.7
Health	614	South Wales	994.4
Nationalisation of Land ..	333.1	Testament	225
Nations, Law of	341	York	974.7
Natural History. Bible ..	220.85	Zealand	993.1
Biology	570	Newcastle-on-Tyne ..	942.82
Popular	579	Newfoundland	971.8
Magic	133	Newington	942.1861
Philosophy	530-539	Newspaper Press ..	070
Religion	210	Next of Kin. Chancery ..	347.99
Science	500-599	Nicaragua	972.85
Selection. Evolution ..	575.4	Nice	944.94
Theology	210	Nickel. Metallurgy ..	669.7
Zoology	590	Nicknames	929.45
Naturalistic photography ..	777.5	Nicobar Islands	959.2
Naturalists. Collected lives ..	925.7	Niello	738.1; 729.64
Nature	500-599	Nigeria	966.9
Stories	570.4	Nihilism	335
Study	570.7	Nile	962
in Schools	372.35	Abyssinia	963
Nautical astronomy	527	Central Lake Regions ..	967.6
Naval biography. Collected ..	923.5	Niniveh	935.2
Engineering	623.8	Nobility. Collected lives ..	923.2
History	359.09	Nocturnes. Music	786.45
Hygiene	613.68	Nomads. Gypsies	397
Science	359	Nomenclature	929.4
Navigation	527	Non-Christian Religions ..	290-299
Aerial	629.1	Nonconformists	283.42
Useful Arts	656	Norfolk	942.61
Nebraska	978.2	Island	997
Nebula. Astronomy	523.12	Norman architecture ..	723.42
Necrology	920	Conquest. Eng. History ..	942.021
Necromancy	133.4	Normandy	944.2
Needlework. Art	746	Norse Literature	803.98
Domestic	646.2	North Africa	961
Negative making	775	America	970-973
Negroes. Ethnology	572.96	Atlantic States	974
Nehemiah. Bible	222.8	Borneo	991.1
Neolithic age	571.2	Carolina	975.6
Neology	211	Central Africa	966
Nerves. Physiology	612.822	Central States. U.S.A. ..	977
Nervous system. Diseases ..	616.8	Pole	998
Nestorians	281.8	West Passage	998
Nests, Birds'	598.2	Northamptonshire	942.55
Netherlands	949-2	Northern Lights. Astronomy ..	523.59
Neuralgia. Diseases	616.87	Mythology	293
Neuroptera. Insects	595.74	Northumberland	942.82
Nevada	979.3	Northwest Territory. Canada ..	971.2
New Brunswick	971.5	Norway	948.1

Norwich	942.61
Cathedral	726.6
Nosology	616.01
Notation. Arithmetic	511.2
Music	781.5
Nottinghamshire	942.52
Nova Scotia	971.6
Novelists. Collected lives	928.13
Novels	F
Works about English	801.3
Nubia	962.4
Numbers. Bible	222.14
Numidia	939.72
Numismatics	736
Nuremberg	943.32
Nursery. Domestic Economy	649.1
Rhymes	398.9
Nursing. Home	649
Nutrition. Dietetics	613.2
Nyassaland	967.6
Obadiah. Bible	224.91
Obituaries	920
Object Lessons	372.3
Oboe. Music	788.7
Observations. Astronomy	522.1
Obstetrics	618.2
Occult Science	133
Occultations. Astronomy	523.99
Occupations. Dangerous	613.6
Ocean Transportation	656.8
Travels	910.4
Zoology	591.92
Oceania	990-999
Oceans. Physical Geography	551.46
Oddfellows	366.3
Odes. Music	784.3
Poetry	811.04
Odontology	591.43 ; 611.314
Odours. Chemic technology	668.5
toilet	646.7
Office methods	651
Ohio	977.1
Oil Engines	621.434
Painting	751
Oiling. Mechanical Engineering	621.89
Oils. Chemic technology	665
Oklahoma	976.6
Old age pensions	351.5
Red Sandstone	551.74
Testament	221
Oligarchy	321.5
Olympiads	529.3
Omaha	978.2
Omens	133.3
Omnibus. Carriage building	684
Communications	388 ; 656.7
Ontario	971.3
Ontology. Metaphysics	111
Oology. Ornithology	598.2

Open Spaces. Law	347.2
Opera. Dramatic Music	782
History	792.4
Ophicleide. Music	788.45
Ophidea. Reptiles	598.12
Ophthalmic Surgery	617.7
Optical Instruments	535.8
Optics. Photographic	772
Physics	535
Physiology	612.84
Orange Free State	968.5
River Colony	968.5
Oratorios. Music	783.3
Oratory	800.85
Orchards	634
Orchestral Music	785
Orchids. Botany	584.15
Gardening	716.2
Ordeal. Trial by	340.3
Orders. Military	355.13
Monastic	271
of Knighthood	929.71
Ordinances. Religious	265
Ordinance. Military Engineering	623.4
Ore. Metallurgy	669
Oregon	979.5
Organ. Music	786.8
Organic chemistry	547
Oriental architecture	722
Religions	230-299
Origin of Life	576
Man	573.2
Sexes	575.9
Species	575.8
Origina Sin	233.2
Orinoco River	987
Orkney Isles	941.12
Ornamental design	745
turning	694.7
Ornithology	598.2
Orthography	421
Orthoptera	595.72
Osteology	591.49 ; 612.71
Ostracoda	595.33
Ostriches	598.5
Ottawa	971.3
Otter hunting. Sport	799.2
Ottoman Empire	949.6
Outcast races	397
Outdoor Life	570.4
Sports	796
Overtures. Music	785.5
Owls	598.9
Ownership of Land	333
Oxford	942.57
and Cambridge Races	371.75
Cathedral Church	726.6
Movement	283
University	378.42

Oyster Fishery	639.4
Oysters. Zoology	594
Pacific Islands. Polynesia	996
Ocean	990 ; 551.465
States. U.S.A.	979
Paddington	942.127
Padua	945.3
Painters. Collected Lives	927.5
Painting. China	751
Decoration	745
Fine Arts	750-759
Glass	748
House	698
Miniature	757
Schools of	759
Paints. Artists' material	751
Chemic technology	667.6
Palæolithic Age	571.1
Palæobotany	561
Palæontologists. Collected Lives	925.6
Palæontology	560.569
Palæozoic Flora	561
Palestine	956.9
Pali Language	491.3
Pall Mall	942.128
Palmistry	133.6
Pamirs	958.6
Panama	986
Canal. Engineering	626.9
Pangolins	599.3
Panics. Financial	332
Pansies. Gardening.. ..	716.2
Pantheism	212
Pantomime	792.3
Papacy. Roman Catholic Church	262.13
Papal supremacy. History	945.03
Paper chasing	796.52
Manufacture	676
Work	746
Papua	995
Parables. New Testament	226.8
Parachutes	629.333
Paradise. Theology	236.6
Paraguay	989
Parakites	629.41
Parasites, Animal. Zoology	591.2
Parents. Ethics	173.5
Paris	944.36
Parish Work	256-258
Parishes. Local government	352.0423
Parks. Landscape gardening.. ..	711.2
Parliament. English	328.42
Parlour magic	793.7
Parma	945.4
Parnell Movement. Ireland	941.5
Parodies. English Literature	817
Parrots. Cage Birds	636.6
Parseism	295
Part Songs. Music	784.8
Parthia	935.6

Parties. Political	329
Partnership. Law	347.7
Party conventions. Political economy	329
Passion Plays. Eng. Literature	812.02
Passions	157
Paste. Manufactures	668
Pastel drawing	741
Pastimes. Indoor	793
Outdoor.. ..	796
Pastoral ministrations	253
Theology	250
Pastures. Agriculture	630
Patagonia	982
Patents	608
Pathology	616
Mental	131
Patience. Card Games	795.8
Patriarchy	321.1
Patristics	230.1
Pattern making	621.94
Ornamental design	745
Paul, St. Bible	227
Pauperism. Political economy	339
Pavements. Road engineering	625.8
Pawnbroking	332.34
Peace Conferences	341.1
Ethics	172.4
Peaches. Fruit growing	634
Peak district	942.51
Pearls	553.8
Peasantry	331.8
Peat	553.21 ; 662.6
Pedagogy	371
Pedestrianism	797.2 ; 796.56
Pedigrees. Genealogy	929.2
Peebleshire	941.46
Peking	951.1
Peloponnesian War. Greek History	938.05
Pembroke	942.99
Pen drawing	741
Peninsular War	946.06
Penmanship.. ..	652
Pennsylvania	974.8
Penology	343.2
Pensions	351.5
Pentateuch. Bible	222.1
Perak	959.5
Perennials. Gardening	716
Perfumes. Chemic technology	668.5
Toilet	646.7
Periodicals. General	050
Special <i>see</i> Subject	
Perpetual Motion	531.8
Persecutions. Religious History	272
Persia. Ancient	935.5
History and Travel	955
Literature	809.155
Personal hygiene	613

Personal Liberty	347.1
Names	929.4
Religion	248
Personality. Metaphysics	126
Perspective drawing	742
Perth	941.32
Peru	985
Perugia	945.6
Pessimism	149.6
Pests. Agricultural	632
Household	648.7
Peterborough	942
Cathedral	726.6
Petrography	552
Petroleum. Chemic technology	665.5
Engines	621.434
Mining	622.38
Petrology	552
Pets. Domestic animals	636
Pewter Plate	738.27
Phallicism	291
Phanerogamia. Botany	582
Pharmacy	615.4
Phase Rule	541.39
Pheasants	598.6; 636.6
Philadelphia	974.811
Philanthropists. Collected Lives	923.6
Philanthropy	360
Philately	383.2
Philemon. Bible	227.86
Philippians. Bible	227.6
Philippine Islands	991.4
Philology	400-499
Philosophers. Collected Lives	921
Philosophy	100-199
Natural Physics	530
Phoenicia. Art History	709.39
History	939
Phonetic Shorthand	653
Phonographs. Acoustics	534.86
Phonography	653
Phosphates. Agriculture	631
Photo-engraving	778.5
Photographic chemisrty	771
Materials	773
Surveying	526.9
Photography	770-779
Colour	776.8
Photo-lithography	778.3
Mechanical processes	778
Micrography	777.84
Zincography	778.4
Phrenology	139
Phrygian Art. History	709.39
Phyllopoda. Zoology	595.32
Physical Astronomy	523
Chemistry	541.3
Culture	613.7
Deterioration	613

Physical expression	138
Geography	551.4
Geology	551
Science	500-599
Physicians. Collected Lives	926.1
Physicists. Collected Lives	925.3
Physics	530-539
Molecular	539
Physiognomy	138
Physiography	551
Physiological botany	581
Zoology	591
Physiology. Animal	591.1
Human	612
Mental	131
Phytology	580
Piano. Music	786.4
Piccadilly	942.128
Picotees. Gardening	716.2
Pictorial Photography	777.2
Picts	941.01
Picture framing	749
galleries	708
Pictures. Painting	750 759
Piedmont	945 1
Pigeons. Domestic Pets	636.6
Pigments. Artists' materials	751
Chemical technology	667.6
Pigs. Domestic animals	636.4
Pike. Angling	799.16
Pilgrim Fathers. U.S.A. History	974.48
Pilgrims' Way	942.2
Pilotage. Seamanship	656.8
Ping Pong	794.7
Pinks. Gardening	716.2
Piracy	910.4
Pirates. Law	343
Collected Lives	910.4
Pisces. Zoology	597
Pisciculture	639
Pitcairn Island	997
Pitman's Shorthand	653.61
Place names	929.4
Plague, Great. London	942.1
Plagues. Public Health	614.49
Plan drawing	744
Plane Geometry	513.1
Trigonometry	514.5
Planets. Astronomy	523.4
Plantagenets. English History	942.03
Plants. Botany	580
Fossil	561
Geographical distribution	581.9
Horticulture	716
Kitchen Gardening	635
Plastering	693.6
Plasticine Modelling	734.1
Plated Ware	738.2
Platinotype. Photography	776.4

Platinum. Metallurgy ..	669	Population. Statistics ..	312
Platonic Philosophy ..	184	Porcelain. Fine Arts ..	737.4
Playing Cards ..	795	Manufactures ..	666.5
Plays. Drama. English ..	812	Painting ..	737.4
Musical ..	782	Porifera. Zoology ..	593.4
Performance of ..	792	Portland cement ..	666.9
Plevna ..	949.6	Porto Rico ..	972.95
Plumbing ..	696	Portrait painting ..	757
Plums. Fruit culture ..	634	Portraits ..	759 ; 769
Plumstead ..	942.1821	Portraiture. Photography ..	777.61
Plurality of Worlds ..	523.13	Portsmouth ..	942.27
Plymouth Brethren ..	289.9	Portugal ..	946.9
Pneumatics. Physics ..	533	Positivism ..	146
Poaching ..	799.33	Post Office ..	383
Poetry. American ..	802.1 ; 811	Postage stamp collecting ..	383.2
English ..	801.1 ; 811	Posters. Design ..	741
French ..	804.1 ; 841	Postmarks ..	383.1
German ..	803.1 ; 831	Potters. Collected Lives ..	926.66 ; 927.88
Greek ..	808.1 ; 881	Pottery. Fine Arts ..	737.1
Italian ..	805.1 ; 851	Manufactures ..	666.3
Latin ..	807.1 ; 871	Painting ..	737.1
Religious ..	245	Poultry. Domestic Birds ..	636.5
Poets. Collected Lives ..	928	Power distribution. Elect. Eng. ..	621.3
Poisonous Plants. Botany ..	581.6	Prague ..	943.71
Poisons. Toxicology ..	615.9	Prayer. Family devotions ..	249
Poker work ..	739.7	Public Worship ..	264.1
Poland ..	943.8	Preachers. Collected Lives ..	922
Polar Regions, Antarctic ..	999	Preaching ..	251
Arctic ..	998	Pre-Adamites ..	573.3
Polarization of Light ..	535.5	Precedence. Heraldry ..	929.7
Police. Local Government ..	352.2	Precious Metals. Metallurgy ..	669.2
Polishing. Painting ..	698.3	Stones. Economic Geology ..	553.8
Political Economy ..	330-339	Engraved. Fine Arts ..	735.3
Parties ..	329	Precis Writing ..	651 ; 029.5
Science ..	320-329	Predestination ..	234.9
Politicians. Collected Lives ..	923.2	Predictions ..	133.3
Politics ..	329	Prehistoric archaeology. General ..	571
Polity, Church ..	262	of England ..	942.01
Polo. Sport ..	798.6	man ..	573
Polonaise. Music ..	786.44	Prelacy ..	262.12
Polyandry ..	173.2 ; 392.6	Pre-Raphaelite School ..	759.2
Polygamy. Customs ..	392.6	Presbyterianism ..	285
Polyglots ..	413	Presidents. Collected Lives ..	923.1
Polygraphy ..	080	Press. Journalism ..	070
Polynesia ..	996	Liberty of ..	323
Polytechnics ..	373	Printing ..	655.31
Pomology ..	634	Pretenders. English History ..	942.07
Pompeii ..	937.7 ; 945.6	Priests. Collected Lives ..	922.2
Pontiac. Conspiracy of ..	973.27	Primates ..	599
Pontus ..	939.33	Primitive man ..	571
Pool. Games of skill ..	794.11	Primogeniture. Law ..	347.6
Poona ..	954	Primrose League ..	363
Poor. Political Economy ..	339	Prince Edward Island ..	971.7
Laws ..	352.9 ; 339	Princesses. English ..	923.1
Poorhouse ..	339 ; 362.5	Printed Books. Bibliography ..	010
Popery ..	262.13	Early ..	093
Popes. Church History ..	282	Rare ..	094
Lives of ..	922.2	Printing. Colour ..	778
Poplar ..	942.174	History of ..	655.1

Printing. Photographic ..	776
Trade	655
Prints	760
Prisons. Sociology ..	365
Privateers. International Law	341.3
Prize-fighting	796.88
Probabilities. Mathematics ..	519
Probate. Law	347.6
Process Work	778
Processions. Customs ..	394.5
Production. Political Economy	338
Professions	331
for women	396
Profit sharing	331.2
Projection. Geometry ..	515
Map drawing	526.8
Pronunciation	421.5
Proofreading	655.25
Proper names	929.4
Property. Capital. Pol. Economy	331
Law	347.2
Theory of	335.01
Prophecy	220.1
Prophetic Books. Bible ..	224
Prosody	416; 426
Prospecting	622.1
Protection. Political Economy	337.3
Protection of human life ..	614.8
Protectorate. English History	942.064
Protestantism	284
Protestants in France ..	272.4
Protoplasm. Biology ..	576.2
Protozoans. Zoology ..	593
Provençal Language ..	449
Literature	804.9
Provence. France	944.9
Proverbs. Book of. Bible ..	273.7
Folk-lore	398.9
Providence. Dogmatics ..	231.5
Natural theology	214
Provincialisms. Eng. Language	427
Pruning	634
Prussia	943
Psalmody	783.9
Psalms. Bible	223.2
Pseudonyms	014
Psychology	150-159
of Religion	210
Physiologic	612.821
Pteridophyta. Botany ..	587
Pteropoda. Zoology ..	594.4
Public administration ..	350-359
Customs	394
Entertainments	791
Health	614
Houses	178.4
Libraries	027.4
Meetings	328
Schools	379
Publishers. Collected lives	920.4

Publishing	655.4-5
Pugilism	796.88
Pumps. Engineering ..	621.64
Punctuation. English Language	421.9
Punic War. Carthage ..	973.04
Roman Empire	945
Punishment. Criminal Law ..	343.2
Eternal. Theology ..	237.7
Puppet Shows	792.7
Purgatory. Theology ..	236.5
Purification of Sewage ..	628.2
Puritan Revolution. Eng. Hist.	942.06
Religious History ..	274.2
Puritanism	285.9
Pushball	798.7
Putney	942.1932
Puzzles	793.84
Pygmies. Biology ..	573.8
Pyramids. Egypt ..	933.2
Pyrenees. France ..	944.7
Spain	946
Pyrography	739.7
Pyrotechnics. Chemic technology	662
Quadrature	517.33
Quadrumana. Zoology ..	599.8
Quadrupeds. Mammals ..	599
Quakers	289.6
Qualitative analysis. Chemistry	544
Quantitative analysis ..	545
Quantities. Building ..	692.5
Quarantine	614.46
Quarrying	622.22
Quartets. Vocal Music ..	784.84
Quaternions. Mathematics ..	516.8
Quatre-Bras. French History	944.05
Quebec	971.4
Queens. Collected lives ..	923.1
Queen's County	941.87
Queensland	994.3
Quoits	796.74
Quotations. General ..	818.03
Special see subject.	
Rabbits. Domestic animals ..	636.9
Race question	324.1
Races of Man. Ethnology ..	572
Racing	798.5
Racquets	796.483
Radiates. Zoology ..	593.2
Radiation. Heat	536.33
Radioactivity	539.7
Radiobes	576
Radiochemistry	541.38
Radiography. Electricity ..	537
Therapeutics	615.84
Radiotelegraphy. Elect.	
Engineering	621.3842
Radium	546.432
Radnor	942.96
Ragged Schools	377.7

Railways. Accounts	656.3	Religious Painting	755
Electric	621.33	Persecution	272
Engineering	625	Poetry	245
Law	385	Remains. Fossil	560-569
Transportation	656.1	Renaissance Architecture	724.1
Rain. Meteorology	551.57	Art	709
Raptures. Birds	598.9	in England	942.06
Rasores. Birds	598.6	in France	944
Rationalism	211	in Italy	945
Rats. Zoology	599.3	Sculpture	732
Readers' aids	028	Renfrew	941.41
Reading, Guides to	028	Rent. Landlord & Tenant	347.2
Proof	655.25	Political Economy. Land..	333
Ready Reckoners	658	Reporting. Shorthand	653
Reason	156	Reports. Law	346.4
Rebellion. English History	942.06	Repoussé Work	738.13
Recipes. Cookery	641.5	Representative Government	321.8
General	602	Representation. Suffrage	324.2
Medical	615	Reptiles	598.1
Workshop	602	Republicanism	321.8; 329.6
Special <i>see</i> subject.		Residences. Architecture	728
Reciprocity	337.9	Domestic Economy	645
Recitations	800.851	Resin. Chemic technology	668.4
Recreation. Hygiene	613.7	Resistance of materials. Eng.	620.11
Recreations	790-799	Resorts. Health	613.12
Indoor	793-795	Restoration. English History	942.066
Outdoor	797-799	Resurrection of Christ	232.5
Redemption	234.3	of the Dead. Eschatology	236.8
Reed Organs	788.9	Retouching. Photographic	775.4
Referendum	321.4	Revelations. Bible	228
Reform Bill. English History	942.08	Revo'lution. American	973.3
Reformation. Religious His-		French, 1789	944.04
tory	270.6; 274-279	of 1688, Eng. Hist	942.068
Reformatories	364	Puritan	942.06
Reformed Dutch Church	284.1	Religious Hist.	274.2
Presbyterian Church	285.5	Rhetoric	800.85
Refrigeration. Mech. engineering	621.57	Rhine	943.4
Refuse, Disposal of	628.44	Rhizopoda. Zoology	593.11
Regalia	391.8	Rhode Island	974.5
Regeneration. Theology	234.4	Rhodes	939.16; 949.96
Regiments	353.9	Rhodesia	968
Regi- ters	929.3	Rhymes	426.6
Relations. Domestic	323	Richard I. English History	942.032
Foreign	327	Richard II. " "	942.038
Relief of Poor	339; 362.5	Richard III. " "	942.046
Religion	200-299	Richmond	942.21
and Science	215	Riddles	793.84
Christian	200-280	Riding. Horsemanship	798.2
Comparative	290	Rifle. Sport. Shooting	799.3
Devotional	240	Rigging of Ships	656.8
Dogmatic theology	230	Right of way. Law	347.2
Natural	210	Rings. Costume	391.7
Non-Christian	290	Rinking	796.341
Philosophy of	201	Ripon Cathedral	726.6
Practical	240	Ritual. Public Worship	264
Religious architecture	726	River Transportation	656
Art	246	Sociology	387
History	270-279	Rivers. Hydraulic Engineering	627.1
Liberty	261.7	Physical Geography	551.48
Orders. Monastic	271		

Riviera	944.94
Road Books. Automobiling..	797.3
Cycling	797.4
Pedestrian	797.2 ; 942
Engineering	625.7
Roads, Roman	942.01
Robbers. Collected Lives ..	923.41
Rochester Cathedral	726.6
Rock Climbing	797.81
Rocks. Lithology	552
Rocky Mountain Region, Canada	971
United States	978
Rodentia. Zoology	599.3
Roman antiquities	937
Architecture	722.7
Britain	942.01
Catholic Church	282
Empire	937.06
Holy	943
Law	347.37
Literature	807
Mythology	292
Roads. England	942.01
Wall	942.01
Romans. Bible	227.1
Romany Language	397
Rome. Ancient History	937
Modern History	945.6
Rontgen Rays. Electricity ..	537.87
Therapeutics	615.84
Roofs. Engineering	624.9
Rope making	677
Roscommon	941.75
Roses. Gardening	716.3
War of the, English History	942.04
Rosicrucians	366.4
Ross	941.16
Rotation. Physics	531.34
Rotherhithe.. ..	942.1851
Rotifera. Zoology	595.1
Rouen	944.25
Roumania	949.8
Rounders	796.497
Roundheads. English History	942.062
Rounds and Catches. Music..	784.1
Rowing. Sport	796.23
Roxburgh	941.47
Royal Academy	708
Rubber Manufacture	678
Rugby Football	796.462
Rugs. Manufactures	677
Ornamental design	745
Ruminants	599.7
Runes	439.6
Running	796.5
Russia	947
Russo-Japanese War	952
Turkish War	949.6
Ruth. Bible	222.3

Rutlandshire	942.54
Sabbath	263
Schools	268
Sacraments	265
Sacred Art	246 ; 755
Music	783
Poetry	245
Sacrifice. Christology	232.4
Saddlery. Trades	685
Safes. Manufactures	672
Sagas. Norse Literature	803.96
Sahara	966.1
Sail Making	689
Sailing. Seamanship	656.8
Sport	796.24
Sailors. Collected Lives	926.56 ; 656.8
St. Helena	997
Lawrence	971
Luke	942.164
Marylebone	942.131
Pancras.. ..	942.133
Paul's Cathedral	942.152 ; 726.6
Sepulchre	942.163
Saints. Collected Lives	922
Individual <i>see</i> under name.	
in art	246
Sale, Bills of. Law	347.3
Salic Laws	349.432
Salisbury Cathedral	726.6
Salmon Fishing. Sport	799.16
Salop	942.45
Salt. Manufacture	664.4
Mining	622.36
Salt Lake City	979.2
Salvation. Doctrinal Theology	234
Army	267.15
Samoa	996.1
Samplers. Art Needlework ..	746
Samuel. Bible	222.4
San Domingo	972.93
San Salvador	972.84
Sanctification	234.8
Sandstone. Old Red	551.74
Sandwich Islands	996.9
Sanitary Engineering	628
Inspection	614.13
Sanitation	628
House	648.5
Public	614
Sanskrit Language	491.2
Literature	809.12
Santa Cruz	971.97
Saracenic Art	709.53
Saracens. History	953
Sardinia	945.9
Sark	942.34
Saskatchewan	971.24
Satan. Doctrinal Theology ..	235
Satire and Humour	817

Saturn. Astronomy..	523.45	Sea	551
Sauria	598.1	Anemones	593.6
Savings Banks	332.2	Fishing. Industry	639
Saw-mills	674	Sport	799.15
Saws. Machine Tools	621.93	Life. Seamanship	656.8
Saxon. Anglo- History	942.01	Mats	594.7
Language	429	Mosses. Botany	589.3
Literature	802.9	Physical Geography	551
Saxony	943.21	Power	359
Saxophone. Music	788.43	Transportation. History of	656
Scandinavia	948	Sociology	387
Scansores	598.7	Urchins.. ..	593.95
Scarabs. Egyptian	735.3	Voyages	911
Scepticism. Natural theology	211	Weed. Botany	589.3
School architecture	727	Zoology.. ..	592-597
Hygiene	371.7	Sealing Wax	668.4
Organization	371.2	Seals. Heraldry	929.8
Teaching	370-379	Zoology	599.7
Schools of Painting	759	Seamanship	656.8
Sunday	268	Seamen. Collected Lives	926.56
Technical	607	Seas. British	942
Science	500-599	Seasons. Astronomy	525.5
Ancient	502	Seaweeds	589.3
and Religion	215	Sebastopol. Russian History	947
Biography. Collected lives	925	Secession. Church	285
History. General	509	Second sight	133.3
Of special sciences <i>see</i> Science		Secondary education.. ..	373
Mediaeval	502	Secret Societies	366
Mental	150	Sects. Christian	280
Military	355	Seedlings. Botany	581
Natural	500	Seeds. Market Gardening	635
Naval	359	Seismology	551.2
Occult	133	Selborne. Natural History	591.9
Political.. ..	320	Selection, Natural. Evolution	575.4
Social	300	Self culture	374
Special, <i>see</i> subject.		Defence, Art of	796.88
Scientific drawing	744	Selkirk	941.46
Instruments	535.8: 681	Semitic Languages	492
Travels	508.3	Senegambia	966.3
Scientists. Collected lives	925	Senses. Physiology.. ..	612.821
Scilly Isles	942.37	Psychology	152
Scinde	954.7	of animals	591.18
Scotland. Description & Travel	941	of Man	611.8
Geology.. ..	554.1	Sensibility. Mental faculties.. ..	157
History	941	Sepoy War. Indian History	954
Religious History	274.1	Septuagint	221.48
Scottish Highlands	941.1	Seppure. Customs	393.1
Jacobites	941.07	Public Health	614.61
Scouting. Military Science	355.43	Sericulture	638
Scouts, Boy	797.9	Sermons	252
Screw making	621.882	Serpent Worship	291
Script Shorthand	653	Serpents	598.12
Scripture. Biography. Bible	220.92	Servants. Law	347.6
New Testament	225.92	Servia	949
Old Testament	221.92	Seven Years' War. 1756-63	943.056
Scriptures. Bible	220-229	Seville	946.8
Sculptors. Collected lives	927.3	Sewage Disposal	628.3
Sculture	730-739	Sewing. Domestic Economy.. ..	646.2
Scythia	939.51	Machines	621.99

Sex. Customs	392
Orgin of. Evolution	575.9
Seychelles Islands	969
Shadowgraphy	793.55
Shakers. Sects	289.8
Shans. Burmah	959.2
Sheep. Domestic Animals	636.3
Sheet metal work	621.91
Shellfish. Zoology	594
Shells. Fossil	564
Zoology.. ..	594
Shetland Islands	941.11
Shinty	796.493
Ship building	623.8
Shipping, History of	656
Transportation. Sociology	387
Useful Arts	656.8
Shipwrecks	910.4; 656.8
Shoemaking.. ..	685
Shoes. Costume	391.4
Shooting. Sport	799.3
Shopkeepers' Manuals	658
Shoreditch	942.171
Shorthand	653
Shows. Entertainments	791
Shrimps	595.31
Shropshire	942.45
Shrubs. Gardening	714.3
Siam	959.3
Siberia	957
Sicily. Ancient History	937.8
Modern History	945.8
Sickroom. Domestic economy	649.8
Siena	945.5
Sierra Leone	966.4
Sight, Diseases of	617.7
Optics	535.7
Physiology	612.84
Psychology	152.1
Singing	784
Sign boards	659.1
painting	698
Signals. Railway	656.51
Silkim	954.2
Silk culture	638.2
Manufacture	677
Silkworms. Culture	638.2
Silos. Agriculture	633.2
Silurian age	551.73
Silver. Fine Arts	738.24
Metallurgy	669.2
Silversmiths' Work. Fine Arts	738.2
Practical	671
Sin. Doctrinal Theology	233.2
Sinai. Ancient History	939.48
Modern History	953.1
Sind	954.7
Singapore	959.5
Singers. Collected Lives	927.8

Singing. Vocal Music	784
Sirenia	599.5
Sirocco. Meteorology	551.51
Skating. Sport	796.34
Sketching	741
Skin diseases	616.5
Ski-running. Sport	796.35
Skittles	794.5
Slang. English language	427
Slate quarrying	622.22
Slavery. Political Science	326
Slavonic Literature	809.18
Sledging	796.37
Sleep and rest. Hygiene	613.79
Mind and Body	135
Slide valve	621.84
Slides, Lantern	777.91
Sligo	941.72
Sloths	599.3
Slums	339
Small holdings. Land	333
Smith's Work	682
Smoke prevention	628.53
Smoking	178.7
Smuggling	343
Snails	594.3
Snakes	598.12
Snow. Meteorology... ..	551.57
Photography of	777.41
Soap manufacture	668.1
Sobriquets	929.45
Social Clubs... ..	367
Customs	394
Democracy. Socialism	335.5
Economy	330
Ethics	177
Evolution	301
Science	300-399
Work	360
Socialism	335
Societies	360-369
Debating	374.24
Secret	366
Society	300
Ethics	177
Sociology	300-399
Socotra Island	953
Soils. Agriculture	631.1
Sokoto	966.9
Solar System. Astronomy	523.2
Soldiers. Collected Lives	923.5; 355
Sol-fa music	784.9
Solid geometry	513.3
Solitaire	795.8
Solitude	177.8
Solomon Islands	993.5
Somaliland	967.7
Somersetshire	942.38
Somnambulism	135

Sonatas. Music	786.41	Sports. Outdoor	796.799
Songs. English poetry	811.04	Sportsmen. Collected Lives...	927.9
Music	784.8	Squaring the Circle	513.21
Sonnets	811.04	Stable Management	636
Sorcery	133.4	Staffordshire	942.46
Soudan. Africa	966.2	Stage acting	792
Egypt	962.6	Coaches. Transportation	656.7
Soul. Doctrinal theology	233.5	English drama	812
Metaphysics	128	Magic	793.5
Sound. Music	781	Public Entertainments	791
Physics	534	Stained glass	748
South Africa	968	Staining. Painting	698
African Republic	968	Stairbuilding	694.8
America	980-989	Stamps, Postage	383.2
Atlantic States	975	Star Fish. Zoology	593.92
Australia	994.2	Stars. Astronomy	523.8
Carolina	975.5	State administration	351
Central Africa	967	and Church. Church	261.7
Pole	999	Political science	322
Sea Islands	996	Banks	332.12
Southsea	942.27	Education	379
Southwark	942.186	Ethics	172
Cathedral	726.6	Organisation	354
Sovereigns. Collected Lives...	923.1	Political Science	320
Spain	946	Trials. Law	343
Spanish America	972	Statesmen. Collected Lives	923.2
Art	709.46	Statics. Physics	531.2
Language	460	Stationary engines	621.16
Literature	806	Stationery. Manufactures	676
Main	972	Statistics	310
Painting	759.6	Special see Subject.	
Sparta. Ancient history	938.9	Statues. Sculpture	737.7
Speaking, Public	800.85	Statutes, English	346
Species. Origin of	575.8	Steam engineering	621.1
Specifications. Building	692.3	engines... ..	621.1
Spectroscope	535.84	fitting	696.3
Spectrum Analysis. Astronomy	523	Steel. Manufactures	672
Chemistry	544.6	Metallurgy	669.1
Optics	535.84	Steeplechasing	798.5
Speculation	332.6	Stellar astronomy	523.8
Speech, Organs of	612.78	Stenography	653
Philology	400	Stephen. King. English Hist.	942.024
Speeches. English oratory	800.85 ; 815	Stepney	942.173
Political	320	Stereoscope. Physics	535.86
Special see subject		Stereotyping	655.22
Spelling. English language	428.1	Sterilization... ..	641.4
Spherical Astronomy	522.7	Still life painting	754
Geometry	513.41	Stimulants Manufacture	663
Trigonometry	514.6	Temperance Ethics	178
Spiders. Zoology	595.4	Stirling	941.36
Spinning. Manufactures	677	Stock keeping. Agriculture	636
Spirit levelling. Geodesy	526.36	Stockbroking	657
Healing. Mind and Body	131	Stoichiometry	541.9
Spiritualism... ..	133.9	Stoicism	188
Spitzbergen	998	Stoke Newington	942.136
Sponges. Fossil	563.4	Stone Age	571
Zoology... ..	593.4	Construction. Masonry	693.1
Sports	790-799	Cutting	693.12
Indoor	793-795	Geology	553.5

Stone Quarrying	622.22
Remains	571.24
Ware. Fine Arts	737.3
Manufactures	666.6
Work. Building	693.11
Storms. Meteorology	551.55
Strains. Bridge Engineering	624.2
Strand District. London	942.128
Strategy. Military	355.4
Stratford-on-Avon	942.48
Stratification. Geology	551.81
Strawberry culture	634
Streatham	942.1933
Street Engineering	625.7
Railways	625.6
Strength of Materials. Eng.	620.11
Strikes. Political Economy	331.89
Stringed Instruments. Music	787
Stuarts. English History	942.06
Study. Self culture	374
Style. Architectural... ..	722-724
Literary	800.8
Suakim	962.6
Submarine telegraphy	654.5
Warfare	359
Submarines... ..	623.8
Suez Canal	626.9; 962
Suffolk	942.64
Suffrage. Political Science	324
Sugar. Agriculture	633.4
Manufacture	664.1
Suicide. Customs	394.8
Ethics	179.7
Sumatra	992.1
Sun. Astronomy	523.7
Sunda	992
Sunday Observance	263.4
Schools	268
Sunshades	391.4
Superintendence. Building	692.61
Supernatural Religion	231.7
Superstitions. Folk Lore	398
Surgeons. Collected Lives	926.1
Surgery	617
Surnames. Genealogy	929.41
Surrey	942.21
Surveying	526.9
Agricultural	630.8
Mine	622.14
Photographic	777.83
Survival of the Fittest	575.6
Sussex	942.25
Sutherland	941.14
Swans	598.4
Sweden	948.5
Swedenborgian Church	289.4
Sweet making. Confectionery	641.85
Swimming. Sport	796.28
Swine	636.4

Switzerland.. ..	949.4
Geology.. ..	554.94
Sword Exercise. Sport	796.9
Symbolic art	246
Symphonies. Music.. ..	785.1
Synonyms. English Language	424
Syntax. Comparative Philology	415.2
English Language	425.2
Syria. Ancient	939.4
Modern	956.9
Table decorations	642.8
talk	818
tennis	794.7
Tableaux Vivants	793.2
Tables, Interest	658
Tactics, Military	355.4
Tahiti	996.3
Tailoring	687
Talking Machines	534.86
Tallow. Chemic technology	665.2
Talmud	296
Tambourine. Music.. ..	789.4
Tamil Language	494
Tammany. Political associations	363
Tanning	675
Taouism	299.5
Tapestry. Art Needlework	746
Tariff	337
Tartans	391
Tartary	950
Tasmania	994.6
Taste, Artistic	701
Literary	800.1
Physiology	612.87
Tate Gallery	708.2
Taxation. Local	352.1
Political Economy	336.2
Taxidermy	579.4
Tea. Beverages	641.87
Cultivation	633
Teachers. Education	371
Teaching	370-379
Technical dictionaries. General	603
Education	607
Schools	378.99; 607
Technology	600-699
Chemical	660-669
Teddington	942.113
Teeth. Dentistry	617.69
Teetotalism. Temperance	178.2
Telegraphs	621.38
Communications	654
Telegraphy	621.38
Wireless	621.384
Telephone Communications	664
Telephony	621.382
Wireless	621.384
Telephotography	772.3
Telescope. Astronomy	522.2

Telescope. Optics	535.85	Tiles. Manufactures	666.7
Temperament.	137	Tillage. Agriculture.. ..	631.6
Temperance. Ethics	178.4	Timber. Building materials ..	691.1
Temperature	551.52	Forestry	634.9
Templars. Knight	929.712	Time. Chronology	529
Tenant and Landlord. Law ..	347.2	Keepers. Watchmaking ..	681
Tenement Houses	331.83	Tables, Railway	656
Tennessee	976.8	Timepieces. Mechanic Trades ..	681
Tennis. Lawn	796.48	Tin. Articles made of	671
Table	794.7	Metallurgy	669.6
Tent Pegging	796.96	Tipperary	941.92
Tenure of Land. Law	347.2	Tithes	336.21
Political Economy	333	Toasts and Toasting.. ..	642.48
Terra-cotta. Fine Arts	737.2	Tobacco Culture	633.64
Manufactures	666.6	Habit	178.7
Painting	737.2	Tobogganing. Sport	796.36
Terra del Fuego	982	Toilet. Domestic Economy ..	646.7
Terrestrial Magnetism	528.7	Tokens. Numismatics	736.1
Tertiary Age	551.78	Toledo	946
Tesselated Work	729.7	Tolls	352.7
Testament. New	225	Tomatoc Culture	635
Old	221	Tonga Islands	996.1
Teutonic Languages	439	Tongue	611.313
Literature	803.9	Tonic sol-fa. Music	784.9
Mythology	293	Tonkin	959.9
Texas	976.4	Tools. Mechanical Engineering ..	621.9
Textiles	677 ; 745.1	Topiary Work. Gardening ..	711.4
Thalophyta	589	Topography. Maps	912
Thames. Description	942.11	Tornadoes. Meteorology	551.55
Natural History	570.9	Torpedo Boats	623.9
Theatre	792	Warfare. Naval Science.. ..	359
Theatricals, Private	793.1	Tortoises	598.13
Thebes	962.3	Tory Party	329.942
Theism. Natural Theology ..	211	Tottenham	942.117
Theology	230-239	Tournaments	394.7
Natural	210-219	Tower of London	942.151
Pastoral	250-259	Town Gardening	715.1
Theoretical Astronomy	521	Towns. Local Government ..	352
Chemistry	541	Sanitation	628.4
Theosophy	212	Toxicology	615.9
Therapeutics	615.5	Toys. Amusements	793
Thermodynamics	536.7	Traction. Electric	621.33
Thibet	951.5	Steam. Locomotive	621.14
Thirty-nine Articles. Creeds..	238.3	Railway Eng.	625
Thirty-years' War. Ger. Hist.	943.041	Trade. Domestic	381
Thorium	546.84	Foreign	382
Thorough Bass. Music	781.3	Free	337.2
Thought. Psychology	153	International	382
Three Colour Photography ..	776.8	Marks	347.7 ; 608
Printing	778.52	Municipal	352
Thrift. Labouring classes ..	331.84	Recipes. General	602
Mutual. Co-operation	334	Special see Trade.	
Throwing the Hammer	796.3	Unions	331.88
Thugs	299.11	Winds. Meteorology	551.51
Thunder. Meteorology	551.55	Trades. Chemical	660-669
Tibet	951.5	Injurious. Hygiene	613.6
Tides	525.6	Mechanic	680-689
Tierra del Fuego	982	Unions	331.88
Tigers	599.7		

Tragedies. English Drama	801.2 ; 812
French Drama ..	804.2 ; 842
German Drama ..	803.2 ; 832
Training. Physical hygiene ..	613.7
Tramps ..	339
Tramways. Electric ..	621.33
Engineering ..	625.6
Transits. Astronomy ..	523.9
Transmigration of Souls ..	129.4
Transmission. Electric ..	621.319
Hereditv ..	575.1
Transportation. Sociology ..	380
Useful Arts ..	656
Transubstantiation ..	265.3
Transvaal ..	968.2
Travellers. Collected Lives ..	923.9
Travelling. Commercial ..	658
Travels ..	900-999
Scientific ..	508.3-9
Treason. Law ..	343
Treaties ..	341.2
Trees. Agriculture ..	634
Botany ..	582
Forestry ..	634.9
Fruit ..	634
Landscape Gardening ..	714.4
Treviso ..	945.3
Trial by Combat ..	340.3
Jury ..	340.4
Trials. Criminal Law ..	343.1
State ..	343.1
Triassic Age ..	551.76
Tribal systems ..	321.2
Tribes. Form of State ..	321.2
Tricycling ..	797.4
Trigonometry ..	514
Trinity. Doctrinal theology ..	231
Trio. Music ..	784.83
Tripoli ..	961.2
Trochilidæ ..	598.8
Trombone. Music ..	788.2
Troubadours ..	804.91
Troy. Ancient History ..	939.21
Truck system ..	331.2
Trumpet. Music ..	788.1
Trusts and Trustees. Law ..	347.7
Monopolies ..	338.8
Truth ..	177.3
Tuba. Music ..	788.48
Tudors. English History ..	942.05
Tunbridge Wells ..	942.23
Tunicata ..	594.9
Tuning. Piano and Organ ..	786.2
Tunis ..	961.1
Turbines. Mech. Engineering	621.165
Turkestan ..	958.4
Turkey in Asia ..	956
Europe ..	949.6
Turkish Language ..	494

Turning. Mechanic Engineering	621.94
Wood-work ..	694.6
Turnpikes. Road Engineering	625.7
Turtles ..	598.13
Tuscan Art ..	709.45
Tuscany ..	945.5
Twickenham ..	942.113
Type founding. Printing ..	655.21
setting. Printing ..	655.2
Typewriter ..	621.99
Typewriting ..	652
Typography. Printing ..	655
Typology ..	220.6
Tyrol ..	943.64
Tyronne ..	941.64
Uganda ..	966
Ulster ..	941.6
Umbrellas ..	391.4
Underpinning. Building ..	694
Understanding. Mental faculties	153
Unemployed ..	331
Ungulata ..	599.7
Unitarian Church ..	288
United Kingdom ..	942
Netherlands ..	949.2
Presbyterian Church ..	285.4
States. Constitutional Law	342.73
Geology ..	557.3
Government ..	353
History ..	973
Navy ..	359
Trade ..	382
Universal Geography ..	910
History ..	909
Universalism ..	289.1
Universe. Astronomy ..	523.1
Universities. Education ..	378
Upholstery ..	645.4
Uranus. Planet ..	523.47
Uruguay ..	989
Useful Arts ..	600-699
Usury. Banking ..	332.8
Law ..	347.7
Utah ..	979.2
Utilitarianism. Ethics ..	171.5
Utopias. Political Science ..	320.1
Uxbridge ..	942.112
Vaccination ..	614.473
Vagabondage ..	339
Vagrancy. Pauperism ..	339
Valois. Court of ..	944.025
Valuation. Commercial Law	347.7
Tax Assessment ..	336.29
Vancouver Island ..	971.1
Vandals ..	943.01
Variation. Evolution ..	575.2
Variety Stage ..	792.6
Varnishes. Chemic. Technology	667.7
Varnishing ..	698.3

Vases. Fine Arts	737.5	Voyages. General	910
Vatican Art	708.5	Antarctic	999
Vaudois. Sects	284.4; 272.3	Arctic	998
Vaulting	796.61	Round the World	910.4
Vedas	294; 809.12	Scientific	508.3
Vegetable Fats	665.3	Vulgate	220.47
Gardening	635	Wagers. Ethics	175.9
Substances. Analysis of ..	543.8	Wages. Political economy ...	331.2
Vegetables as food. Dietetics ..	613.26	Wagnerian Music	782.2
Botany	580	Wagons. Carriage Building ...	684
Cookery of	641.3	Waldenses. Sects	284.4
Culture of	635	Wales. History and Travel ...	942.9
Vegetarianism	613.26	Religious History	274.29
Vendors. Law	347.7	Tribal system	321
Venezuela	987	Walking	797.2; 796.56
Venice. Architecture	720.945	Animal Locomotion	591.47
Art history	709.45	Matches. Amusements ...	796.56
History and Travel	945.3	Pedestrianism	613.72; 797.2
Painting	759.5	Wall papering. Building ..	698.6
Ventilation. Building	523.92	papers. Decorative art ...	745
Mine	622.4	Wallachia	949.8
Ventriloquism	793.6	Walruses. Zoology	599.7
Venus. Astronomy	523.92	Waltzes. Music	786.46
Vermes	595.1	Waltzing. Amusements	793.4
Vermont	974.3	Ethics	175.3
Verona	945.3	Walworth	942.186
Versification	426.2	Wandsworth	942.193
Vertebrates. Palaeontology ..	566	War. Art of	355
Zoology	596	Customs of	399
Veterinary Medicine	619	Ethics	172.4
Vicenza	945.3	Law of	341.3
Victoria. <i>Queen</i> . Eng. History ..	942.081	Military	355
Victoria. Australia	994.5	Naval	359
Nyanza	967	of American Independence ..	973.7
Vikings	948.01	Office. English	351.86
Villa Gardens	715.1	Warblers. Birds	598.8
Village Communities	321.2	Warming. Building	697
Villeinage. Feudalism	321.3	Sanitary Eng.	628.8
Vine Culture	634	Warnings. Omens	133.3
Viola. Music	787.2	Warrants. Law	343
Violin. Music	787.1	Wars of the Roses. Eng. ..	
Violoncello. Music	787.3	History	942.04
Virginia	975.5	Warsaw	947.5
Visible Speech	414	Warwickshire	942.48
Visigoths	943.01	Washing. Domestic Economy ..	648.5
Visitations	929.726	Laundry	648.1
Vital Statistics	312	Washington. D.C.	975.3
Viti	996.1	U.S.A.	979.7
Vivisection. Ethics	179.4	Wasps. Zoology	595.79
Physiology	612.07	Waste Products	679
Vocal Culture. Elocution	800.85	Watches. Horology	529.78
Music	784.9	Manufacture	681
Voice. Elocution	800.85	Watchmaking	681
Physiology	612.78	Water Analysis. chemistry ...	543.3
Singing	784.9	as a beverage. Hygiene ...	613.31
Volapuk	408.91	Colour Painting	751
Volcanoes. Physical Geography ..	551.21	Gardens	715.6
Volumetric analysis	545.5	Hydraulic Engineering ...	626-628
Volunteers. Army	355.2	Hydraulics. Physics	532
Voting	324	Hygiene	613.3

Water. Meteorology ..	551.5 ⁷
Physical geography ..	551.4
Polo	796.29
Power	621.2; 627
Sports	796.2
Supply. Rural ..	628.7
of Towns ..	628.1
Works. Sanitary Eng. ..	628.1
Waterford	941.91
Watering places. Hygiene ..	613.12
Waterloo. Battle of. Fr. Hist. ..	944.05
Waters. Mineral. Manufactures ..	663.6
Natural	553.7
Waterways. Inland	626
Wave theory. Optics	535.1
Sound	534.1
Waves. Hydraulics	532.59
Wealth. Political economy ..	331
Weapons. Customs of war ..	399
Weather. Meteorology	551.5
Weaving. Manufactures	677
Wedding Customs	392.5
Wedgwood China. Fine Arts ..	737.2
Weeds. Economic botany	581.6
Pests	632
Weights and Measures	389
Wells. Physical geography ..	551.49
Water supply	628.11
Welsh Language	491.66
Literature	809.166
Werewolves. Folklore	398.4
Wesleyan Methodism	287.1
West Africa	966
Australia	994.1
Indies	972.9
Virginia	975.4
Western Church. Rom. Catholic ..	282
Hemisphere. Geography ..	917
Phys. Geography	551.41
States, Mountain	978
Pacific	979
Westmeath	941.81
Westminster	942.128
Abbey. Architecture	726.7
History	942.1283
Westmoreland	942.88
Westphalia	943.56
Wexford	941.88
Whale. Fishery	639.5
Zoology	599.5
Wheat	633.16
Wheel gearing	621.83
Whig Party	329.942
Whirlpools. Ocean Currents ..	551.47
Whirlwinds. Meteorology	551.51
Whisky. Chemic technology ..	663.5
Traffic	178.4
Whist. Card Games	796.1
White Ants. Insects	595.73

White Lead. Manufactures ..	667.6
Whitechapel	942.1731
Whitewashing. Painting ..	698.9
Wicklow	941.84
Wiesbaden	943.58
Wife's duties. Ethics	173.3
Wight, Isle of	942.28
Wigs	391.5
Wigtown	941.49
Wild fowl. Sport	799.3
Will. Metaphysics	159
Willesden	942.115
William I. English History ..	942.021
William II. " "	942.022
William III. " "	942.068
William IV. " "	942.075
Wills. Genealogy	929.3
Law	347.6
Wiltshire	942.31
Wimborne Minster	726.7
Winchester	942.27
Cathedral	726.6
Winches. Mech. Engineering ..	621.864
Wind Instruments. Music ..	788
Windmills	621.45
Window gardening	716.2
Windows. Stained Glass ..	729.8
Winds. Meteorology	551.51
Windsor	942.29
Windward Islands	972.98
Wines. Manufactures	663.2
Winter resorts. Hygiene ..	613.12
Sports	796.3
Wire. Metal Manufacture ..	671
Wireless Telegraphy	621.3842
Telephony	621.3845
Wiring. Electric	621.3282
Wisconsin	977.5
Wit and humour	817
Witchcraft	133.4
in New England	973.25
Women Adventurers	920.7
Collected Lives of ..	920.7
Costume of	391.2
Customs	396
Dress	646
Duties of, Family ethics ..	173
Social ethics	177
Education	376
Labour	331.4
Rights of	396.2
Suffrage	324.3
Wood. Botany	581.61
Building material	691.1
Carving	739
Construction. Carpentry ..	694.1
Engraving	761
Forestry	634.9
Green	942.117

Wood working. Manufactures	674	Xylophone. Music	789.6
Woodbury type	778.72	Xyridea. Botany	584.36
Woodcuts	761	Yacht building	623.8
Woodlands. Forestry	634.9	Yachting. Sport	796.25
Woodpeckers. Birds	598.7	Yangtze Valley	951
Woodwork. Carpentry	694.2	Yarns. Manufacture	677
Wool. Agriculture	636.3	Yearbooks	030
Manufactures	677	Special <i>see</i> Subject.	
Woolwich	942.182	Yeast. Adulterations	614.315
Worcestershire	942.47	Botany	589.91
Words. Etymology	422	Chemical technology	664.6
Slang	427.09	Domestic economy	641.6
Work. Political economy	331	Yemen. Arabia	953.3
Workhouses. Asylums	362.5	Yeomanry	357
Pauperism	339	Yezo	952
Working Classes	331.8	York, House of, English History	942.04
Workmen. Insurance	331.2; 368	Yorkshire	942.74
Workshop appliances	621.9	Y. M. C. A.	267.3
Practice	621	Y. W. C. A.	267.5
Recipes. General	602	Ytterbium. Inorg. chemistry	546.652
Special <i>see</i> Subject		Yucatan	972.76
World. Atlases of	912	Yukon	971
Travels round the	910.4	Zambesi	967.9
Worlds. Plurality of	523.13	Zanzibar	967.8
Worms. Zoology	595.1	Zechariah. Bible	224.98
Worship, Animal. Idolatry	290	Zend Avesta. Persian Literature	809.155
Family	249	Religion	295
Public	264	Zenith Telescope. Astronomy	522.43
Worsted Manufacture	677	Zenithal Projections. Geodesy	526.84
Woven-fabrics. Decorative art	745	Zinc. Inorganic chemistry	546.47
Manufactures	677	Metallurgy	569.5
Wrecking and Life Saving	656.8	Ores. Economic Geology	553.45
Wrecks	656.8; 910	Roofs. Building	695.4
Wrestling. Hygiene	613.72	Zincali	397
Sport	796.94	Zincography. Engraving	767
Writing. Communication	652	Photo	778.4
English Composition	428	Zither. Music	787.8
For the Press	029.6	Zodiac. Astronomy	523.29
Inks	667.4	Zoogeography	591.9
Machine	652	Zoological Gardens	590.7
Shorthand	653	Zoologists. Collected Lives	925.9
Sign	698	Zoology	590-599
Writs. Law	347.93	Zoophytes	593
Wrought Iron. Manufactures	672	Zoroaster. Parseeism	295
Wurtemberg	943.47	Zoroastrianism	295
Wyoming	978.7	Zululand	968.3
X Rays. Electricity	537.87	Zurich	949.4
Therapeutics	615.84	Zygomycetes. Fungi	589.28
Xylography	761		

TELEPHONE : NO. 10542 CENTRAL.

J. E. EASTMEAD & SON

Builders, Contractors,

AND

Sanitary Engineers,

SHOP AND OFFICE FITTERS,

11, Central Street, St. Luke's.

Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Paperhanging, and Decorating in all
its branches.

JOBGING WORK A SPECIALITY.

WORKS :

2. NORMAN'S BUILDINGS.

5, HOWARD'S BUILDINGS.

ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS.

W. H. BURGUM & CO.



**Metal Polishers, Grinders,
and Platers,**

LACQUERERS & ENAMELLERS TO THE TRADE

**The Cheapest House in London for all kinds of
Polishing and Plating.**

WORK EXECUTED WHILST WAITING.

A TRIAL SOLICITED

NOTE THE ADDRESS :

7, Howard's Buildings, Central Street, St. Luke's

Telephone Nos.: 4879 Central. 3846 City.

Telegraphic Address: "Krankases, London."



On Admiralty and War-Office Lists.

**5,000
SKATE
WHEELS
ALWAYS
IN STOCK.**

Guaranteed Sound.

**ALSO
IRON CYLINDERS
REPAIRED.**

**COAN
CASTS
CLEAN
CRANK
CASES**

**ALUMINIUM
CASTINGS MADE & REPAIRED**
Telephone No 4879 CENTRAL.
Telegraphic Address: "KRANKASES, LONDON."
R.W.COAN, 219, Goswell Road, E.C.

R. W. COAN, 219, GOSWELL ROAD, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

S. LOWE, WINDOW BLIND MANUFACTURER

61, Myddelton Street, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.

Three minutes' walk from Finsbury Town Hall.

**Inside and Outside Window Blinds for Private
Houses, Public Establishments, Shops, and
Offices, and every purpose.**

SPRING ROLLERS MAKER TO THE TRADE.

WIRE BLINDS LETTERED AND ORNAMENTED.

**Best quality work done at the lowest possible prices.
Repairs and Alterations of all kinds. Special
Quotations for Hotels and Public Buildings, &c.**

**ESTIMATE
FREE.**



BRANCHES WHERE TO DINE.

No Gratuities.

21, Tottenham Court Road, W.
 37, Borough High Street, S.E.
 17, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 224, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 102, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 63, Cowcross Street, E.C.
 87, Old Street, E.C.
 37, Holywell Lane, E.C.
 2, New Turnstile, W.C.

96, Shoe Lane, E.C.
 55a, Houndsditch, E.C.
 126, Minories, E.C.
 212, Old Street, E.C.
 2, Redcross Street, E.C.
 63, Chiswell Street, E.C.
 23, Wilson Street, E.C.
 30, Eldon Street, E.C.
 3, New Turnstile, W.C.

Chess, Draughts and Dominoes allowed all day.

Annual Report and
Index to Classification.

FINSBURY
PUBLIC LIBRARIES

QUARTERLY
GUIDE
FOR
READERS.

JULY,
1912.

PRINTED
FOR THE
LIBRARY
COMMITTEE.

VOL. 19

No. 73

For
Gratuitous
Circulation.

UNDER MEDICAL AND SANITARY SUPERVISION.

Best Selection of British, Brittany, Danish, & Colonial Butters.

New-laid Eggs a Speciality.

Fresh and Cooking Eggs at moderate prices.

A TRIAL ORDER SOLICITED. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

PROPRIETORS :

TIMOTHY BROS.,

Dairy Farmers,

THE

CAMBRIAN DAIRIES,

1, WHISKIN STREET, E.C.

121, FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



Telephone : 6023 CENTRAL.

C. J. FERGUSON & SONS,

54, CHISWELL STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

(Late of Bunhill Row).

Established 1884.

**Electrical & Mechanical Engineers
and Contractors.**

Electric Lighting.

Electric Bells & Alarms.

„ **Motor Power.**

„ **Gaslighters**

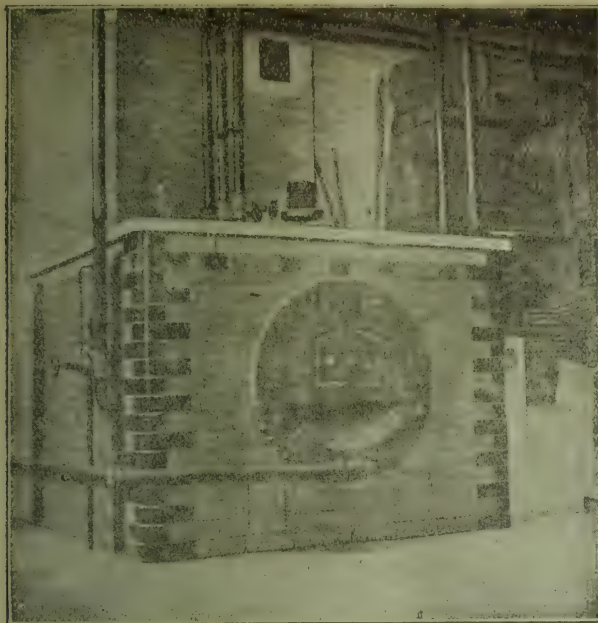
„ **Telephones.**

Repaired.

„ **Lamps. Metallic Filament—all kinds kept
in stock.**

REPAIRS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

FAIRBROTHER & CO. (LATE OF FANN STREET).



Heating,
Lighting,
Cooking,
Laundry,
AND
Sanitary
Engineers.

Steam,
Hot Water,
AND
Gas Fitters.

Factory and
Warehouse
Fitters.

Phone: 11516 Central.

Steam and Hot Water
Boilers Cleaned and
Repaired.

86, Coswell Road,
E.C.

Printing

**That Attracts
Attention and Brings
Business.**

Is to-day needed by commercial people and others.

PUNNETT, COOPER & Co.
19, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.

Are specially equipped to produce High-class
Printing in the Best Style, with despatch, and
===== at strictly competitive prices. =====

Ring up: CENTRAL 2819.

**Representative will
call on request.**

Established 20 Years.

C. SMITH,

Wholesale and Retail Tripe Dresser

Home-made Spiced Beef, 4d. lb. My Speciality.

ALL GOODS SUPPLIED FRESH DAILY.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

A Trial Solicited.

61, ROSOMAN STREET,

ALSO AT

376, Wick Road, South Hackney, and

69, Nile Street, Hoxton.



W. F. SMITH & CO.

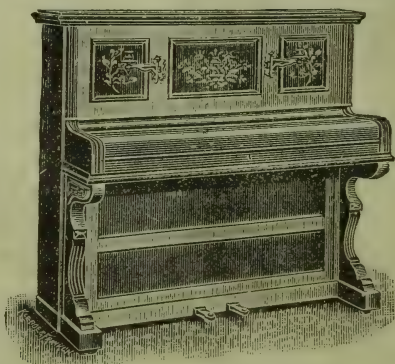
(A. W. JEFFREYS),

Pianoforte Makers & Repairers.

PIANOS
FOR HIRE.



Pianos Tuned
and
Regulated.



PIANOS
EXCHANGED.



Second-hand
Pianos from
£10 cash.

New Models from 15 Guineas, or 10/6 per month by deferred payments.

WRITE OR CALL FOR CATALOGUE.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

400, St. John Street, Clerkenwell, E.C.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111441074